Ephron



-1. Son of Zohar, the Hittite .Sells to Abraham the field containing the cave Machpelah Genesis 23:8-17;

25:9; 49:29, 30; 50:13

-2. A mountain on the boundary line between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Joshua 15:9

Ephrath



Ephratah



-1 . Also called EPHRATH .The ancient name of Beth-lehem-judah Genesis 35:16, 19; 48:7; Ru 4: 1 1 ;

Psalm 132:6; Micah 5:2

-2. Second wife of Caleb, mother of Hur 1 Chronicles 2:19, 50; 4:4

Ephrain



-A city in Benjamin 2 Chronicles 13:19

Ephraimites



Ephraim



-1 . Second son of Joseph Genesis 41:52 Adopted by Jacob Genesis 48:5 .Blessed before Manasseh;

174

prophecies concerning Genesis 48:14-20 .Descendants of Numbers 26:35-37; 1 Chronicles 7:20-27

.Mourned for his sons 1 Chronicles 7:21, 22

-2. A tribe of Israel .Prophecy concerning Genesis 49:25, 26; Isaiah 7; 9:18-21; 11:13; 28:1; Jeremiah 31;

Hosea 5:14; Zechariah 9:10; 10:7 .Numbered at Mount Sinai and in plains of Moab Numbers 1:33; 26:37

.Position in camp and march Numbers 2:18, 24; 10:22 .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:13-17 .Territory

allotted to, after the conquest of Canaan 17:9, Joshua 16:5-9; 10, 15-18; 1 Chronicles 7:28, 29 .Failed to

expel the Canaanites Joshua 16: 10 .Captured Beth-el in battle Judges 1 :22-25 .Rebuked Gideon for not

summoning them to join the war against the Midianites Judges 8:1 .Joined Gideon against the Midianites

Judges 7:24, 25 .Their jealousy of Jephthah Judges 12:1 .Defeated by him Judges 12:4-6 .Received Ish-

bosheth as king 2 Samuel 2:9 .Jeroboam set up a golden calf in Beth-el 1 Kings 12:29 .Revolted from house

of David 1 Kings 12:25; 2 Chronicles 10:16 .Some of tribe joined Judah under Asa 2 Chronicles 15:9

.Chastised Ahaz and Judah 2 Chronicles 28:7 .Joined Hezekiah in reinstituting the Passover 2 Chronicles

30:18 .Joined in the destruction of idolatrous forms in Jerusalem 2 Chronicles 31:1. Submitted to the

scepter of Josiah 2 Chronicles 34:1-6 .Envied by other tribes Isaiah 11:13; Jeremiah 7:15; Ezekiel 37:16,

19; Hosea 13:1 .Worshiped Baal Hosea 13:1 . Sin of , remembered by God Hosea 13:12 .Reallotment of

territory, to, by Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:5 Name of, applied to the ten tribes 2 Chronicles 17:2; 25:6, 7; Isaiah

7:8,9; 11:12, 13; 17:3; Jeremiah 31:18, 20; Hosea 4:17; 5:3, 5; 6:4, 10; 8:11; 12:14 .Tribe of, called

JOSEPH Revelation 7:8

-3. Mount of A range of low mountains Joshua 17:15-18 Joshua has his inheritance in Judges 2:9

.Residence of Micah Judges 17:8 A place of hiding for Israelites 1 Samuel 14:22 .Sheba resides in 2

Samuel 20:21 Noted for rich pastures Jeremiah 50:19 .Prophecy concerning its conversion Jeremiah 31:6

-4. A forest east of the Jordan River Absalom killed in 2 Samuel 18:6-17

-5. A gate of Jerusalem 2 Kings 14:13; 2 Chronicles 25:23; Nehemiah 8:16; 12:39

-6. A city in the territory of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 13:19 .Jesus escapes to, from the persecution of Caiaphas

John 11:54

Ephod



-1. A sacred vestment worn by the high priest .Described Exodus 28:6-14, 31-35; 25:7 .The making of

Exodus 39:2-26 .Breastplate attached to Exodus 28:22-29 .Worn by Aaron Exodus 39:5 .Used as an oracle

1 Samuel 23:9, 12; 30:7, 8 .An inferior, was worn by the ordinary priests 1 Samuel 22:18 .Worn by Samuel

1 Samuel 2:18 Worn by David 2 Samuel 6:14 .It was called COAT Exodus 28:40; 29:8; 39:27; 40:14;

Leviticus 8:13; 10:5 .Made by Gideon, became an idolatrous snare to Israel Judges 8:27; 17:5; 18:14

.Prophecy concerning the absence of the Ephod from Israel Hosea 3:4

-2. A man of Manasseh Numbers 34:23

Ephlal



-A descendant of Pharez 1 Chronicles 2:37

Dial



TITLE-AXERXES

-LA Persian king probably identical with AHUERUS .Prohibits the rebuilding of Jerusalem Ezra 4:7-

24

-2. King of Persia. Decree of, in behalf of the Jews Ezra 7; Nehemiah 2; 5:14

TITLE-EM

-A companion of Paul Titus 3:12

TITLE-ILLERY

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 20:40

44

TITLE-ISAN

TITLE-ARUBOTH

-A district laid under tribute to Solomon\'s commissariat 1 Kings 4:10

TITLE-ARUMAH

-A place near Shechem Judges 9:41

TITLE-ARVAD

-An island near Zidon Ezekiel 27:8, 11

TITLE-ARVADITES

-Descendants of Canaan Genesis 10:18; 1 Chronicles 1:16; Ezekiel 27:8, 11

TITLE-ARZA

-A steward of Elah 1 Kings 16:9

TITLE-A

-1. King of Judah 1 Kings 15:8-24; 1 Chronicles 3:10; 2 Chronicles 14; 15; 16; Matthew 1:7

-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:16

TITLE-AL

-1. Nephew of David, and one of his captains 2 Samuel 2:18-24, 32; 3:27; 23:24; 1 Chronicles 2:16; 11:26;

27:7

-2. A Levite, commissioned by Jehoshaphat to teach the law to Judah 2 Chronicles 17:8

-3 . A Levite, who had charge of tithes 2 Chronicles 31:13

-4. Father of Jonathan Ezra 10:15

TITLE-AHIAH

-An officer of King Josiah 2 Kings 22:12-20; 2 Chronicles 34:20-28

TITLE-AIAH

-LA descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:30 .Probably identical with a man of same name mentioned in 1 Chronicles

15:6,11

-3. A Shilonite 1 Chronicles 9:5

TITLE-APH

-1. Father of Joah 2 Kings 18:18; Isaiah 36:3, 22

-2. Son of Berachiah. One of the three leaders of music in David\'s organization of the tabernacle service 1

Chronicles 15:16-19; 16:5-7; 25:1-9; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 35:15; Nehemiah 12:46 Apointed to sound the

cymbals in the temple choir 1 Chronicles 15:17, 19; 16:5, 7 A composer of sacred lyrics 2 Chronicles

29:13-30

50; 73; 74; 75; 76; 77; 78; 79; 80; 81; 82; 83 . ,

choir 1 Chronicles 25:1-9; 2 Chronicles 20:14; 29:13; Ezra 2:41; 3:10; Nehemiah 7:44; 11:22

-3. A Levite, whose descendants lived in Jerusalem after the exile 1 Chronicles 9:15

-4. A Kohath Levite 1 Chronicles 26: 1

-5. Keeper of forests Nehemiah 2:8

TITLE-AREEL

-Son of Jehaleleel 1 Chronicles 4:16

TITLE-ARELAH

-One of the temple choir 1 Chronicles 25:2, 14

-Probably identical with 1 Chronicles 25:18

TITLE-CENSI

45

-Of Elijah 2 Kings 2: 1-1 8

-Of Jesus Mark 16:19, 20; Luke 24:50-53; Acts 1:9-12

-Of two witnesses Revelation 11:12

TITLE-CETICISM

-(A philosophy that leads to severe austerities in subordinating the body to the control of the moral

attributes of the mind) -Extreme application of .Rebuked by Jesus Matthew 11:19; Luke 7:34 .Rebuked by

Paul Colossians 2:20-23; 1 Timothy 4:1-4, 8

-STANCES PRACTICE .John the Baptist Matthew 11:18; Luke 7:33 .Those who practiced

celibacy \”for the kingdom of heaven\’s sake,\” Matthew 19:12

TITLE-ENATH

-Wife of Joseph Genesis 41:45, 50; 46:20

TITLE-ER

TITLE-

-A tree Isaiah 44:14

TITLE-AN

-A Levitical city of Judah, later of Simeon Joshua 15:42; 19:7; 1 Chronicles 4:32; 6:59

A

TITLE-BEA

-A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:21

TITLE-BEL

-Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21; Numbers 26:38; 1 Chronicles 8:1

TITLE-CAZ

TITLE-

-A city of the Philistines Joshua 13:3; 1 Samuel 6:17; Amos 3:9

-Anakim inhabit Joshua 1 1:22

-Assigned to Judah Joshua 15:47

-Dagon\'s temple in, where the ark of the covenant was put temporarily 1 Samuel 5

-Conquest of, by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:6

-Conquest by Tartan Isaiah 20:1

-People of, conspire against the Jews Nehemiah 4:7, 8

-Jews intermarry with Nehemiah 13:23, 24

-Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 25:20; Amos 1:8; 9; Zep 2:4; Zechariah 9:6

-Called AZOTUS Acts 8:40

DOTH-PISGAH

-The water courses flowing from Mount Pisgah Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 12:3; 13:20

TITLE-

-1. Son of Jacob, by Zilpah Genesis 30:13; 35:26; 49:20; Exodus 1:4; 1 Chronicles 2:2 .Descendants of

Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44-47

-2. Tribe of: Census of, by families Numbers 1:40, 41; 26:44-47; 1 Chronicles 7:40; 12:36 .Station of, in

camp Numbers 2:25, 27 .Prophecies concerning .By Moses Deuteronomy 33:24, 25 .By John Revelation

7:6 Allotment to, of land in Canaan Joshua 19:24-31; Ezekiel 48:2 .Upbraided by Deborah Judges 5:17

.Summoned by Gideon Judges 6:35; 7:23 .Join Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:1 1

-3. A city of Shechem Joshua 17:7; 1 Kings 4:16

46

TITLE-ES

-Uses of, in purification Numbers 19:9, 10, 17; Hebrews 9:13

-A symbol of mourning 2 Samuel 13:19; Esther 4:1, 3

-Sitting in Job 2:8

-Repenting in Job 42:6; Daniel 9:3; John 3:6; Matthew 1 1:21; Luke 10:13

-Disguises in 1 Kings 20:38, 41

TITLE-IMA

-An idol 2 Kings 17:30

TITLE-

-Also called KEL -One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3

-Captured by the people of Judah Judges 1:18

-Samson kills thirty men of Judges 14:19

-Emerods (tumors, R. V.) of 1 Samuel 6:17

-Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 25:20; 47:5, 7; Amos 1 :8; Zep 2:4, 7; Zechariah 9:5

TITLE-

-Also called CAZ -Son of Gomer Genesis 10:3; 1 Chronicles 1:6

-Descendants of Jeremiah 51 :27

TITLE-NAH

-Name of two towns in Judah Joshua 15:33, 43

TITLE-PENAZ

-A prince in Nebuchadnezzars court Daniel 1:3

TITLE-RIEL

TITLE-TAROTH

-1. Plural form of RETH, which see ntb00440.htm – ntb00447

-2. The capital city of Bashan Deuteronomy 1 :4; Joshua 9: 10 .Giants lived at Joshua 12:4 Allotted to Manasseh Joshua 13:31; 1 Chronicles 6:71 .Possibly identical with TEROTH KARNAIM, mentioned in Genesis 14:5

TITLE-TEROTH KARNAIM

-An ancient city of Palestine taken by Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:5

TITLE-RETH

-An idol of the Philistines, Zidonians, and Phenicians. Probably identical with queen of heaven Jeremiah

7:18

-Worshiped by Israelites Judges 2:13; 10:6; 1 Samuel7:3,4; 12:10; 1 Kings 11:5, 33; 2 Kings 23:13

-Temple of 1 Samuel 31:10

-High places of, at Jerusalem, destroyed 2 Kings 23:13

TITLE-

-Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:24; 4:5

TITLE-ITES

-(Possibly GESITES) 2 Samuel 2:9; Ezekiel 27:6

TITLE-VATH

-Son of Japhlet 1 Chronicles 7:33

TITLE-IA

-Inhabitants of, in Jerusalem, at Pentecost Acts 2:9; 21 :27; 24: 18

-Paul and Silas forbidden by the Holy Spirit to preach in Acts 16:6

47

-Gospel preached in, by Paul Acts 19; 20:4

-Paul leaves Acts 20: 16

-The congregations of 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4, 11

TITLE-IEL

-Grandfather of Jehu 1 Chronicles 4:35

TITLE-KEL

TITLE-NAH

-Descendants of, return to Jerusalem Ezra 2:50

TITLE-NAPPER

-A noble Assyrian prince, who colonized the cities of Samaria after the Israelites were taken captive to

Assyria Ezra 4:10

TITLE-P

-A venomous serpent Deuteronomy 32:33; Job 20:14, 16; Isaiah 11:8; Romans 3:13

-Venom of, illustrates the speech of the wicked Psalm 140:3; Romans 3:13

-Injurious effects of wine Deuteronomy 32:33; Proverbs 23:32

-Deprived of venom, illustrates conversion Isaiah 11:8, 9

TITLE-PATHA

-Son of Haman Esther 9:7

TITLE-PHALTUM

TITLE-

-Also called RIEL, son of Manasseh Joshua 17:2; 1 Chronicles 7:14

S (DKEY)

-DOMESTICATED .Herds of Genesis 12:16; 24:35; 32:5; 34:28; Numbers 31:34, 45; 1 Chronicles 5:21;

Ezra 2:67; Nehemiah 7:69 .Used for riding Genesis 22:3; Numbers 22:21-33; Joshua 15:18; Judges 1:14;

5:10; 1 Samuel 25:23; 2 Chronicles 28:15; Zechariah 9:9 .By Jesus Matthew 21:2, 5; Luke 13:15; John

12:14, 15; Zechariah 9:9 .Carrying burdens Genesis 42:26; 2 Samuel 16:1; Isaiah 30:6 .Drawing chariots

Isaiah 21:7 .For food 2 Kings 6:25 Not to be yoked with an ox Deuteronomy 22: 10 .Rest on the Sabbath

Exodus 23:12 .Bridles for Proverbs 26:3 Jawbone of, used by Samson with which to kill Philistines Judges

15:15-17 .FIRSTLGS redeemed Exodus 13:13; 34:20

-WILD Job 6:5; 24:5; 39:5; Psalm 104:11; Isaiah 32:14; Jeremiah 2:24; 14:6; Hosea 8:9

TITLE-SSATI

-David\'s abhorrence of 2 Samuel 4:9-12

-Laws prohibiting Deuteronomy 27:24

-STANCES .Of Eglon, by Ehud Judges 3:15-22 Abner, by Joab 2 Samuel 3:27 .Ish-bosheth, by the

sons of Rimmon 2 Samuel 4:5-7 Amnon, by Absalom 2 Samuel 13:28, 29 Amasa, by Joab 2 Samuel 20:9,

10 Joash, by his servants 2 Kings 12:20 .Sennacherib, by his sons 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38

TITLE- BATTERY

-LAWS CCERNG Exodus 21:15, 18, 22-27; Deuteronomy 17:8-12; Matthew 5:38, 39

-STRIKG .Prophecies of Isaiah 50:6; Lamentations 3:30 .The attacks upon Matthew 26:67;

27:30; Mark 14:65; Luke 22:63; John 19:3

SNG

TITLE-S

-Son of Shem, and ancestor of the Assyrians Genesis 10:11,22; 1 Chronicles 1:17; Ezekiel 32:22

48

TITLE-SIM

-Descendants of Dedan Genesis 25:3

TITLE-SIR

-1. Son of Korah Exodus 6:24; 1 Chronicles 6:22

-2. Son of Ebiasaph 1 Chronicles 6:23, 37

-3. Son of Jeconiah 1 Chronicles 3:17

TITLE-SOS

-A seaport in Mysia Acts 20:13, 14

TITLE-SURANCE

-Produced by faith Ephesians 3:12; 2 Timothy 1:12; Hebrews 10:22

-Made full by hope Hebrews 6:11, 19

-Confirmed by love 1 John 3:14, 19; 4:18

-Is the effect of righteousness Isaiah 32: 17

-Is abundant in the understanding of the gospel Colossians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:5

-SATS PRIVILEGED HAVE .Of their election Psalm 4:3; 1 Thessalonians 1 :4 .Their redemption

Job 19:25 .Their adoption Romans 8:16; 1 John 3:2 .Their salvation Isaiah 12:2 .Eternal life 1 John 5:13

.The unalienable love of God Romans 8:38, 39 .Union with God and Christ 1 Corinthians 6: 15; 2

Corinthians 13:5; Ephesians 5:30; 1 John2:5;4:13 .Peace with God by Christ Romans 5:1 .Preservation

Psalm 3:6; 8; 27:3-5; 46:1-3 Answers to prayer 1 John 3:22; 5:14, 15 .Comfort in affliction Psalm 73:26;

Luke 4:18; 2 Corinthians 4:8-10, 16-18 .Continuance in grace Philippians 1:6 A support in death Psalm

23:4 A glorious resurrection Job 19:26; Psalm 17:15; Philippians 3:21; 1 John 3:2 A kingdom Hebrews

12:28; Revelation 5:10 A crown 2 Timothy 4:7, 8; James 1:12 .Saints give diligence to attain 2 Peter 1:10,

1 1 .Strive to maintain Hebrews 3:14, 18 .Confident hope in God restores Psalm 42:1 1 Exemplified .By

David Psalm 23:4; 73:24-26 .By Paul 2 Timothy 1:12; 4:18

TITLE-

-An empire founded by Nimrod Genesis 10:8-12; Micah 5:6

-It extended from east of the Tigris Genesis 2:14; 10:11

-Possibly to Egypt Genesis 25: 18

-Its armies invade the land of Israel under Pul 2 Kings 15:19; 1 Chronicles 5:26

-Tiglath 2 Kings 15:29; 1 Chronicles 5:6, 26

-Shalmaneser 2 Kings 17:3-6, 24-27; 18:9-12; Jeremiah 50:17

-Sennacherib 2 Kings 18:13-37; 19; 2 Chronicles 32; Isaiah 36; 37

-Army of, destroyed by the angel of the Lord Isaiah 37:36

-Alliances with, sought by Judah and Israel Hosea 5:13

-Israelites subject to Lamentations 5:6

-Israelites carried captive into 2 Kings 17:3-23

-Jews carried captive to 2 Kings 24; 25; 2 Chronicles 36:5-21

-Invaded by Pharaoh-necho 2 Kings 23:29

-Commerce of Ezekiel 27:23

-Productiveness of Isaiah 36:17

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 7: 17-25; 8:4-10; 10:5-34; 14:24-28; 19:23-25; 20; 30:27-33; 31:8, 9; 37:21-

35; Jeremiah 1:15; Ezekiel 31; John 3:1-4; Na 1; 2; 3; Zep 2:13-15; Zechanah 10:11

-Prophecies of captivity of Israelites in Hosea 9:3; 11:5, 11

-Idols of

TAK

TITLE-TROLOGY

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 47:13; Jeremiah 10:1, 2; Daniel 1:20; 2:27; 4:7; 5:7

49

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Job 26:7, 13; 37:18; 38:31-33; Psalm 8:3; 19:1-6; 68:33; 136:5-9; Isaiah

13:10; 40:22, 26; 47:13; Jeremiah 31:35-37; 33:22; Amos 5:8; 1 Corinthians 15:41; Jude 1:13

-SIDEREAL POA Joshua 10:12-14; Job 9:6-9; Ecclesiastes 1:5; Isaiah 13:13; 34:4; Ezekiel

32:7, 8; Matthew 24:29, 35; 27:45; Mark 13:24, 25; Luke 21:25; 23:44, 45; Acts 2:19, 20; 2 Peter 3:10;

Revelation 6:12-14; 8:10-12; 9:1, 2; 10:1,2; 12:3,4; 13:13; 16:8,9; 19:11-14; 21:1

TITLE-UPPIM

-A gate of the temple 1 Chronicles 26:15, 17

TITLE-YNCRITUS

-A disciple at Rome Romans 16: 14

TITLE-ATAD

-The place where the sons of Jacob mourned for their father Genesis 50: 10, 11

TITLE-ATARAH

-Wife of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:26

TITLE-

-Also called ATROTH -1 . A city east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:3, 34

-2. A city, or possibly two different cities, of Ephraim Joshua 16:2, 5, 7; 18:13

-3. A city of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:54 .Called ATROTH-BETH-JOAB (R. V.) -4. A city of Gad Numbers

32:35

-ADAR

-Also called -ADDAR

TITLE-ATER

-1. A descendant of Hezekiah, who returned from Babylon Ezra 2:16; Nehemiah 7:21

-2. A porter Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45

-3. An Israelite, who subscribed to Nehemiah\'s covenant Nehemiah 10:17

TITLE-ATHACH

-A city of Judah 1 Samuel 30:30

TITLE-ATHAIAH

-Perhaps identical with AIAH Nehemiah 1 1 :4

TITLE-ATHALIAH

-1. Wife of Jehoram, king of Judah 11:1-3, 2 Kings 8:18, 26; 12-16, 20; 2 Chronicles 22:10-12; 23:12-15,

21

-2. Son of Jehoram 1 Chronicles 8:26

-3. Father of Jeshaiah Ezra 8:7

TITLE-AISM

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 14:1; 53:1

-ARGUTS AGT Job 12:7-25; Romans 1 : 19, 20

TITLE-ANS

-A city of Greece Acts 17:15-34; 1 Thessalonians 3:1

TITLE-ATHLAI

-A son of Bebai Ezra 10:28

TITLE-AMS MATTER

50

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 8:26

TITLE-ANET

-For tabernacle and furniture Leviticus 16: 15-20, 33

-In consummation of the Levites Numbers 8:21

-For those defiled by the dead Numbers 6:11

-Made for houses Leviticus 14:53

-For sin, see below -By meat offerings Leviticus 5:11-13

-By jewels Numbers 3 1 :50

-By money Exodus 30:12-16; Leviticus 5:15, 16; 2 Kings 12:16

-By incense Numbers 16:46-50

-By animals, see below -By Jesus, see below -DAY .Lime of Exodus 30:10; Leviticus 23:27; 25:9;

Numbers 29:7 .How observed Exodus 30: 10; Leviticus 16:2-34; 23:27-32; Numbers 29:7-1 1; Acts 27:9;

9:7, Hebrews 5:3; 19,22

– ANIMAL SACRIFICES Exodus 29:36; 30:12-16; Leviticus 1:4; 4:20, 22-35; 5:6-10; 6:7; 9:7;

10:17; 12:6-8; 16:6, 10, 11, 14:12-32; 15-19,24-34; 17:11; 19:22; Numbers 15:22-28; 29:5, 28:22, 30; 10,

11; Hebrews 9:22

– .Divinely ordained Luke 2:30, 31; Galatians 4:4, 5; Ephesians 1:3-12, 17-22; 2:4-10;

Colossians 1:19, 20; 1 Peter 1:20; Revelation 13:8 A mystery 1 Corinthians 2:7 .With context 1 Peter 1:8-

12 .Made but once Hebrews 7:27; 10:10, 9:24-28; 12, 14; 1 Peter3:18 .Redemption by Matthew

20:28;

Acts 20:28; Galatians 3:13; 1 Limothy 2:6; Hebrews 9:12; Revelation 5:9 Typified Genesis 4:4; with

Hebrews 11:4; Genesis 22:2; with Hebrews 11:17, 19; Exodus 12:5, 11, 14; with 1 Corinthians 5:7; Exodus

24:8; with Hebrews 9:20; with Hebrews 9:7, Leviticus 16:30, 34; 12, 28; Leviticus 17:11; with Hebrews

9:22

,

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPLURES RELALG LO Psalm 40:6, 7; Isaiah 53:4-12; Daniel 9:24-27;

Zechariah 13:1; Matthew 26:28; Luke 22:20; 24:46, 47; John 1:29, 36; 6:51; 11:49-51; Acts 17:2, 3; 20:28;

Romans 3:24-26; 5:1, 2, 4:25; 6-11, 15-21; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18,23,24; 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:18, 19;

Galatians 1:3, 4; 4:4, 5; Ephesians 1:7; 2:13-18; 5:2, 25; Colossians 1:14, 19-22; 1 Lhessalomans 5:9, 10; 1

Limothy 2:5, 6; Litus 2:14; Hebrews 1:3; 9:12-15, 2:9, 17; 25, 26; 10:1-20; 12:24; 13:12,20,21; 1 Peter

1:18-20; 2:24; 3:18; 1 John 1:7; 2:2; 3:5; 4:10; 5:6; Revelation 1:5; 5:9; 7:14; 12:11

,

,

, SUFFERGS

TITLE-ATTAI

-LA Gadite warrior 1 Chronicles 12:11

-2. Son of Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 1 1 :20

-3. Grandson of Sheshan 1 Chronicles 2:35, 36

TITLE-ATTALIA

-A seaport of Pamphylia Acts 14:25

TITLE-ATRNEY

-Employed Acts 24: 1 , 2

TITLE-AUGUSTUS

-An important Roman emperor Luke 2:1; Acts 25:21 , 25; 27: 1

TITLE-ATROPHY

-Of the hand Matthew 12:10-13

TITLE-ATTRIBUTES

TITLE-AVA

-Also called IVAH -A district near Babylon 2 Kings 17:24; 18:34; 19:13

51

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 4:7, 8; 5:10, 11; 1 Timothy 3:2, 3; 6:5, 10; Titus 1:7

ES

-STANCES .The descendants of Joseph Joshua 17:14-18

TITLE-AVEN

-1. \”The plain of the Sun,\” Amos 1:5

-2. Another name for Ezekiel 30: 17

-3. BETH-AVEN Hosea 10:8

TITLE-AVENGER

-Premosaic Genesis 9:5, 6

-Cain fears Genesis 4:14, 15

-Lamech fears Genesis 4:24

-Law concerning, set aside, by David 2 Samuel 14:4-1 1

– – RELATG Genesis 9:5, 6; Numbers 35:19-29; Deuteronomy 19:4-

13; Joshua 20:1-9

TITLE-AVIM

-1. A city of Benjamin Joshua 18:23

-2. A tribe in southern Palestine

TITLE-

-LA nation in southern part of Canaan Deuteronomy 2:23; Joshua 13:3

-2. Colonists of Samaria 2 Kings 17:31

TITLE-AVITH

-Capital city of the Edomites Genesis 36:35; 1 Chronicles 1:46

TITLE-AWL

-A tool Exodus 21:6; Deuteronomy 15:17

TITLE-AX

-An implement Deuteronomy 19:5; 1 Samuel 13:20, 21; 2 Samuel 12:31; Psalm 74:5, 6

-Elisha causes to swim 2 Kings 6:5, 6

-Battle-ax Ezekiel 26:9

– Jeremiah 46:22; 51 :20; Matthew 3:10

TITLE-AXLETREE

-Part of a wheeled vehicle 1 Kings 7:32, 33

TITLE-AZAL

-A place near Jerusalem Zechariah 14:5

TITLE-AZALIAH

-Father of Shaphan 2 Kings 22:3; 2 Chronicles 34:8

TITLE-AZANIAH

-Father of Jeshua Nehemiah 10:9

TITLE-AZARAEL

TITLE-

-1. An Aaronite of the family of Korah 1 Chronicles 12:6

52

-2. A musician in the temple 1 Chronicles 25: 18 .Called UZZIEL 1 Chronicles 25:4

-3. A Danite prince 1 Chronicles 27:22

-4. A son of Bani Ezra 10:41

-5. A priest Nehemiah 11:13; 12:36

TITLE-AZARIAH

-1. Son of Ethan 1 Chronicles 2:8

-2. Son of Jehu 1 Chronicles 2:38, 39

-3. Son of Zadok 1 Kings 4:2

-4. Captain of Solomon\'s guards 1 Kings 4:5

-5. A prophet, called OBED 2 Chronicles 15:1,8

-6. A high priest 1 Chronicles 6:9 Also called AMARIAH 2 Chronicles 19:1 1

-7. Son of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 21 :2

-8. King of Judah, called 2 Chronicles 22:6

-9. Son of Jeroham 2 Chronicles 23: 1

-10. Son of Obed 2 Chronicles 23:3

-11. Son of Johanan, possibly identical with ZECHARIAH, son of Jehoiada 1 Chronicles 6:10, 1 1 ; 2

Chronicles 24:20-22

-12. AZARIAH

, KG 05060. – 05063

-13. Chief of the tribe of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 28:12

-14. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:36 .Called 1 Chronicles 6:24

-15. High priest inHezekiah\'s reign 2 Chronicles 31:10, 13 .Probably identical with AHITUB mentioned in

1 Chronicles 6:11, 12

-16. SonofHilkiahl Chronicles 6:13, 14; 9:11; Ezra 7:1, 3

-17. Son of Hoshaiah Jeremiah 43:2-7

-18. Hebrew name of ABED-NEGO Daniel 1:7, 19

-19. A captive returned from Babylon Nehemiah 7:7; 10:2 Also called SERAIAH Ezra 2:2

TITLE-AZAZ

-Father of Bela 1 Chronicles 5:8

TITLE-AZAZEL

-The scapegoat Leviticus 16:8, 10, 26

TITLE-AZAZIAH

-1. A harper in the temple 1 Chronicles 15:21

-2. Father of Hoshea 1 Chronicles 27:20

-3 . Overseer in temple 2 Chronicles 31:13

TITLE-AZBUK

-F ather of Nehemiah Nehemiah 3:16

TITLE-AZEKAH

-A town of Judah Joshua 10:10, 11; 15:35; 1 Samuel 1 7 : 1 ; 2 Chronicles 11:9; Nehemiah 11:30; Jeremiah

34:7

TITLE-AZEL

-A Bemamite 1 Chronicles 8:37, 38; 9:43, 44

TITLE-AZEM

-A city in the south of Judah. Also called EZEM Joshua 15:29; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:29

TITLE-AZGAD

-1 . Ancestor of certain captives who returned from Babylon Ezra 2: 12; Nehemiah 7:17

-2. A returned exile Ezra 8:12

-3. A chief who signed Nehemiah\’s covenant Nehemiah 10:15

TITLE-AZIEL

53

-A temple musician 1 Chronicles 15:20

TITLE-AZIZA

-Son of Zattu Ezra 10:27

TITLE-AZMAVETH

-1. One of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:31; 1 Chronicles 11:33

-2. A descendant of Jonathan 1 Chronicles 8:36; 9:42

-3. Son of Adiel 1 Chronicles 27:25

-4. A village of Judah or Benjamin Ezra 2:24; Nehemiah 12:29 .Called BETH-AZMAVETH Nehemiah

7:28

TITLE-AZM

-A place on the south of Canaan Numbers 34:4, 5; Joshua 15:4

AZNOTH-TABOR

-A town in Naphtali Joshua 19:34

TITLE-AZOR

-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:13, 14

-Perhaps identical with AZRIKAM 1 Chronicles 3:23

TITLE-AZOTUS

TITLE-AZRIEL

-1. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

-2. Father of Jerimoth 1 Chronicles 27:19

-3. Father of Seriah Jeremiah 36:26

TITLE-AZRIKAM

-1. SonofNeraiah 1 Chronicles 3:23

-2. Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

-3. ALevite 1 Chronicles 9:14; Nehemiah 11:15

-4. Governor of the house of Ahaz 2 Chronicles 28:7

TITLE-AZUBAH

– 1 . Mother of Jehoshaphat 1 Kings 22 : 4 1 ; 2 Chronicles 20 : 3 1

-2. Wife of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:18, 19

TITLE-AZUR

-Father of Jaazaniah Ezekiel 11:1

TITLE-AZZAH

-(A city of the Philistines)

TITLE-AZZAN

-Father of Paltiel Numbers 34:26

TITLE-AZZUR

-1 . An Israelite, who sealed Nehemiah\'s covenant Nehemiah 10:17

-2. A Gibeonite Jeremiah 28:1

TITLE-B

54

TITLE-

-1. An idol of the Phoenicians, god of the sun .The Israelites wickedly worshiped in the time of the judges

Judges 2:10-23; 1 Samuel 7:3, 4 .By the kingdom of Israel 2 Kings 17:16; Jeremiah 23:13; Hosea 1; 2; 13:1

.Under Ahab 1 Kings 16:31-33; 18:18; 19:18 .Under Jehoram 2 Kings 3:2 .By the Jews 2 Kings 21:3; 2

Chronicles 22:2-4; 24:7; 28:2; 33:3 .Jeremiah expostulates against the worship of Jeremiah 2:8, 23; 7:9

Altars of, destroyed by Gideon Judges 6:25-32 .Destroyed by Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:18 .Destroyed by Josiah

2 Kings 23:4, 5 .Prophets of, slain by Elijah 1 Kings 18:40 All worshipers of, destroyed by Jehu 2 Kings

10:18-25

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:30; 9:36

-3. AReubenite 1 Chronicles 5:5

-4. A city in the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:33 .Called ATH-BEER Joshua 19:8

TITLE-AH

-1. A city in the south of Judah Joshua 15:29 Apparently identical with BALAH Joshua 19:3 .And

BILHAH 1 Chronicles 4:29

-2. A city in the north of Judah also called , which see ntb02940.htm – ntb02944

-3 . A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:11 .Probably identical with MOUNT

JEARIM Joshua 15:10

TITLE-ATH

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44; 1 Kings 9:18; 2 Chronicles 8:6

ATH-BEER

-BERITH

-A god of the Shechemites Judges 9:4

-Worshiped by Israelites Judges 8:33

-Called BERITH Judges 9:46

TITLE-E

-A city of Judah 2 Samuel 6:2

-GAD

-A city of the Canaanites Joshua 11:17; 12:7; 13:5

-Probably identical with -M Judges 3:3; 1 Chronicles 5:23

-GUR

GUR-

-HAM

-A place in Mount Ephraim So 8: 1 1

-Called HAMM Joshua 19:28

-HANAN

-1. A king of Edom Genesis 36:38, 39; 1 Chronicles 1:49, 50

-2. One of David\'s overseers 1 Chronicles 27:28

-HAZOR

-The place where Amnon was killed 2 Samuel 13:23

-M

-1. A city near Mount Hermon 1 Chronicles 5:23 .Identical with -GAD, which see ntb00530.htm –

ntb00536

-2. A mountain of Lebanon Judges 3:3

55

TITLE-IM

-Plural form of Judges 2:11; 1 Samuel 7:4; Hosea 2:13, 17; 11:2

TITLE-I

-An appellation of JEHOVAH Hosea 2:16

TITLE-IS

-King of the Ammonites Jeremiah 40: 14

-ME

-A city of the Reubenites Numbers 32:38; 1 Chronicles 5:8; Ezekiel 25:9

-Called BETH-ME Jeremiah 48:23

-BETH- -ME Joshua 13:17

-BE Numbers 32:3

-P

-An idol of Moab Numbers 25:3, 5; Deuteronomy 4:3; Psalm 106:28; Hosea 9:10

-PERAZIM

-A place in the valley of Rephaim 2 Samuel 5:20; 1 Chronicles 14: 1 1

-Called PERAZIM Isaiah 28:21

-SHALISHA

-A place near Gilgal 1 Samuel 9:4; 2 Kings 4:42

-TAMAR

-A place near Gibeah Judges 20:33

-ZEBUB

-A god of the Philistines 2 Kings 1 :2, 3, 6, 16

-ZEPH

-An Egyptian city on the Red Sea Exodus 14:2, 9; Numbers 33:7

TITLE-BAANA

-1. Son of Ahilud 1 Kings 4:12

-2. Father of Zadok Nehemiah 3:4

TITLE-BA

-1. A captain of Ish-bosheth\'s army 2 Samuel 4:2, 5, 6, 9

-2. Father of Heleb 2 Samuel 23:29; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :30

-3. A chief Jew of the exfle Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7; 10:27

-4. The name is spelled BAANA (R. V.). Son of Hushai 1 Kings 4:16

TITLE-BAARA

-Wife of Shaharaim 1 Chronicles 8:8

-Called HODESH 1 Chronicles 8:9

TITLE-BAEIAH

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:40

TITLE-BAA

-King of Israel 1 Kings 15:16-22, 27-34; 16:1-7; 21:22; 2 Kings 9:9; 2 Chronicles 16:1-6; Jeremiah 41:9

TITLE-BABBLER

-A sarcastic epithet applied to Paul Acts 17:18

56

TITLE-BABEL

-A city in the plain of Shinar. Tower built, and tongues confused at Genesis 11:1-9

TITLE-

-In the mouths of, is praise perfected Matthew 21:16

-A symbol of the guileless Psalm 8:2; Matthew 1 1 :25; Luke 10:21

-A symbol of the children of the kingdom of heaven Matthew 18:2-6; Mark 10:15; Luke 18:17

– .Of weak Christians Romans 2:20; 1 Corinthians 3:1; Hebrews 5:13; 1 Peter 2:2

TITLE-

-1 . CITY .Built by Nimrod Genesis 10: 10 .In the land of Shinar Genesis 10:10; 11:2 .Tower of Genesis

11:1-9 .Capital of the kingdom of Baby Ion Daniel 4:30; 2 Chronicles 36:6, 7, 10, 2 Kings 25:13; 18, 20

.Gates of Isaiah 45:1, 2; Jeremiah 51:58 .Walled Jeremiah 51:44, 58 . Splendor of Isaiah 14:4 .Peter writes

from 1 Peter 5:13 .Prophecies concerning Psalm 87:4; 137:8, 9; Isaiah 13; 14:4-26; 21:1-10; 46:1, 2; 47;

48:14, 20; Jeremiah 21:4-10; 25:12-14; 27:1-11; 28:14; 32:28; 34:2, 3; 42:11, 12; 43; 46:13-26; 49:28-30;

50; 51; Ezekiel 21:19; 26; 29:17-20; 30:10; 32:11; Daniel 2:21-38; 4:10-26; 5:25-29; 7; Hab 1:5-11;

Zechariah 2:7-9

– Revelation 14:8; 16:19; 17; 18

-2. EMPIRE .Founded by Nimrod Genesis 10:10 .Called L SHAR Genesis 10:10; 11:2;

14:1, 9; Isaiah 11:11; Daniel 1:2; Zechariah 5:11 .SSHACH Jeremiah 25:26; 51:41 .MERATHAIM

Jeremiah 50:21 .Called also , which see ntb01020.htm – ntb01020.Divisions of 2 Kings 17:24;

24:7; Isaiah 23:12, 13; Daniel 3:1; Acts 7:4 Extent of, at the time of Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 2:37, 38; 4:1;

6:1 At the time of Ahasuerus Esther 1:1; 8:9; 9:30 Armies of, invade ancient Canaan Genesis 14 .Samaria

2 Kings 17:5-24 Judah 2 Kings 24:1-16 .Jews carried to 2 Kings 25; 1 Chronicles 9:1; 2 Chronicles

33:1 1;

36:17-21; Jeremiah 32:2; 39; 52 .Colonists from, sent to Samaria Ezra 4:9, 10; with 2 Kings 17:29-32

.Conquest of Egypt by 2 Kings 24:7 .Prophecies of conquests by 2 Kings 20:16-19; Jeremiah 20:4-7; 21;

22; 25:1-11; 27; 28; 29; 32:28, 29; 34; 36:29; 38:17, 18; 43:8-13; 46:13-26; Ezekiel 12; 17; 19; 21; 24; 26;

29:18-20; 30; 32 .Prophetic denunciations against Psalm 137:8, 9; Isaiah 13; 14:21; 43:14-17; 47; Jeremiah

50; 51 .GOVERNT . A limited monarchy Esther 1:13-19; Daniel 6:8, 8:8; 14, 17 .Tyrannical

Esther 3:7-15; Daniel 3 .Sovereigns of

–

TITLE-MERODACH

TITLE-BACA

-Valley of Psalm 84:6

TITLE-BACKG

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 15:1-3; Proverbs 25:23; Romans 1:28, 30; 2 Corinthians 12:20

SPEAKG

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:14-42; Deuteronomy 4:9; 8:11-14; 28:15-68; 29:18-28; 32:15-

30; Joshua 24:20-27; 1 Kings 9:6-9; 2 Chronicles 15:2-4; Ezra 8:22; Job 34:26, 27; Psalm 44:20, 21;

73:27;

8; 125:5; Proverbs 2:17; 14:14; 24:16; 26:11; Jeremiah 17:13; Ezekiel 3:20; 18:24, 26; 33:12, 23:35; 13,

Hosea 11:7, 8; John 2:4; Matthew 5:13; 12:45; 24:12; 26:31; Mark 4:7, 15-19; 8:38; 9:50; Luke 9:62;

21-26; 17:32; John 6:67; 15:6; 1 Corinthians 10:1-13; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21; Galatians 1:6, 7; 3:1; 4:9,

5:7; 1 Timothy 1:19; 6:10, 5:15; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 1:8; 2:12; 4:10; Hebrews 3:12, 13; 4:1, 11; 5:11, 12;

26-29, 6:4-8; 38, 39; 11:14, 15; 12:15; 2 Peter 1:9; 2:20, 21; Revelation 2:4, 2 John 1:9; 5, 21; 3:2, 3;

85

18

11

11

10

21

BACKSLIDG

-STANCES .Saul 1 Samuel 15:11, 26-28 .Solomon 1 Kings 11:4-40; Nehemiah 13:26 Amon 2

57

Kings 21:22, 23 .Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 12:1, 2 .Asa 2 Chronicles 16:7-9 Joash 2 Chronicles 24:24

.Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:27 . Syrians Isaiah 17:10, 11 Jonah John 1:3 .The disciples Matthew 26:56; John

6:66 .Peter Matthew 26:69-75 .Corinthian Christians 1 Corinthians 5:1-8; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21

.Galatians Galatians 1:6; 3:1; 4:9-11; 5:6, 7 .Hymenaeus and Alexander 1 Timothy 1:19, 20 .Phygellus and

Hermogenes 2 Timothy 1:15 .Demas 2 Timothy 4:10 .Churches of Asia Revelation 2:4, 14, 1 Timothy

5:15; 3:2, 15, 20; 3, 15-18

– Leviticus 26:40-42; Deuteronomy 4:29, 30; 32:26, 30:1-10; 28, 29; 1 Kings 8:33-53; 2

Chronicles 30:9; Job 22:23-30; Psalm 17:5; 56:13; 81:13, 14; Isaiah 42:3; 57:18, 19; 4:1, Jeremiah 3:4-7,

12-22; 2, 14; 6:16; Hosea 14:4; Zechanah 10:6; Malachi 3:7; Matthew 23:37; Revelation 3:8, 15-21

-RETURN Psalm 80:3-7, 14-19; Isaiah 17:7; 29:24; 31:6, 7; Jeremiah 50:4-6; Hosea 3:5; 6:1-3

-STANCES .Jews Ezra 6:16-21; 10 .Jonah John 2; 3 .Peter Matthew 26:75; Mark 14:72; Luke 22:62

.Thomas John 20:27-29

-BACKSLIDG Exodus 17:7; Numbers 14:43; Deuteronomy 4:25-31; 32:5, 6, 31:16-30; 15,

18; Judges 2:12; 10:12-14; 2 Chronicles 24:20; 2 Kings 18:1, 12; 2 Chronicles 13:11; 27:2; Ezra 9:10, 29:6,

8; 13, 14; Psalm 78:10, 11, Nehemiah 9:26; 40-43, 56-64; Isaiah 1:4-7, 106:13, 14; 21, 22; 2:6; 5:12-30;

9:13-21; 17:10, 11; 24:5, 6; 30:9, 15; 31:6; 43:22, 24; 50:1; 51:17-20; 63:17; Jeremiah 2:5, 11-13, 17, 19,

21,27,65:2, 3; 31, 32; 3:1-25; 5:1-31; 6:30; 7:12-34; 8:1-22; 10:17-22; 11:9-17; 12:7; 13:24,25; 14:7, 10;

15:1-14; 18:13-15; 19; 32:30, 31; 50:6; Ezekiel 2:3-8; 5:1-17; 11:1-21; 15; 16:43; 22:18; 23; Hosea 1:1-9;

2; 3; 4:6, 10, 16; 5:1-15; 6:4-11; 8:14; 9:1-17; 11:2,7; 13:16; 14:1; Amos 2:4; Zep 1:6; Malachi 1:6; 3:7;

Hebrews 3:16-18

-STANCES \'S BACKSLIDG At Menbah Exodus 17:1-7 .When Aaron made the golden

calf Exodus 32 After Joshua\'s death Judges 2 .During Asa\'s reign 2 Chronicles 15 .Hezekiah\'s reign 2

Chronicles 30:2-12

TITLE-BAD

TITLE-BADGER

-(R. V., L or PORPOISE.) -Skins of, used for covering of the tabernacle Exodus 25:5; 26: 14; 35:7, 23;

36:19; 39:34; Numbers 4:6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14,25

-For shoes Ezekiel 16:10

-(R. V., LSK.)

TITLE-BAG

TITLE-BAGPIPE

-(R. V.,) Daniel 3:5

TITLE-BAIM

-A village between the fords of the Jordan River and Jerusalem 2 Samuel 3:16; 16:5; 17:18; 19:16; 1 Kings

2:8

TITLE-BAIL

OR

TITLE-BAJITH

-A place of idolatrous worship in Moab Isaiah 15:2

TITLE-BAKBAKKAR

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:15

TITLE-BAKBUK

-An ancestor of the Nethinim Ezra 2:51; Nehemiah 7:53

58

TITLE-BAKBUKIAH

-A Levite Nehemiah 11:17; 12:9,25

TITLE-BAKER

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 37:21; Hosea 7:4, 6

-Pharaoh\’s chief baker Genesis 40

TITLE-

-(Son of Beor) -From Mesopotamia Deuteronomy 23:4

-A soothsayer Joshua 13:22

-A prophet Numbers 24:2-9; 2 Peter 2:15, 16

-Balak sends for, to curse Israel Numbers 22:5-7; Joshua 24:9; Nehemiah 13:2; Micah 6:5

-Anger of, rebuked by his ass Numbers 22:22-35; 2 Peter 2: 16

-Counsel of, an occasion of Israel\'s corruption with the Midianites Numbers 31:16; Revelation 2:14, 15

-Covetousness of 2 Peter 2:15; Jude 1:11

-Death of Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:22

TITLE-BALAC

TITLE-BALAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:3

-Called BILHAH 1 Chronicles 4:29

TITLE-

-King of Moab Numbers 22:4; Joshua 24:9; Judges 1 1:25; Micah 6:5

-Tries to bribe Balaam to curse Israel Numbers 22:5-7, 15-17

TITLE-BALANCES

-Used for weighing Job 31:6; Isaiah 40:12, 15; Ezekiel 5:1

-Money weighed with Isaiah 46:6; Jeremiah 32:10

-Must be just Leviticus 19:36; Proverbs 16:11

-False balance used Hosea 12:7; Amos 8:5; Micah 6:1 1

-An abomination Proverbs 1 1 : 1 ; 20:23

TITLE-BALDNESS

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 13:40, 41

-A judgment Isaiah 3:24; Jeremiah 47:5; 48:37; Ezekiel 7:18

-Artificial, a sign of mourning Isaiah 22:12; Jeremiah 16:6; Ezekiel 27:31; 29:18; Amos 8:10; Micah 1:16

-Artificial, as an idolatrous practice, forbidden Leviticus 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1

-STANCES Ehsha 2 Kings 2:23

TITLE-B

-Playing at Isaiah 22:18

TITLE-

-A medicinal balsam Genesis 37:25; 43:11; Jeremiah 8:22; 46:11; 51:8; Ezekiel 27:17

TITLE-BAMAH

-A high place Ezekiel 20:29

TITLE-BAMOTH

-A camping place of the Israelites Numbers 2 1 : 1 9, 20

-Called BAMOTH-, a city of Reuben Joshua 13:17

59

TITLE-BANI

-1. A Gadite 2 Samuel 23:36

-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:46

-3. A descendant of Pharez 1 Chronicles 9:4

-4. Father of returned exiles Ezra 2:10; 10:29 .Called BNUI Nehemiah 7:15

-5. A Levite of the returned exiles Nehemiah 3: 17; 8:7; 9:4, 5; 10:13; 11:22

TITLE-BANISHT

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 7:26

-Of Adam and Eve, from Eden Genesis 3:22-24

-Of Cain, to be \"a fugitive and vagabond,\" Genesis 4:14

-Of Jews, from Rome Acts 18:2

-Of John, to Patmos Revelation 1:9

TITLE-BANNER

-FIGURALIVE

TITLE-BANQUET

TITLE-BAPTISM

-S Matthew 3:5-8, 11, 13-16; Mark 1:4, 21:25; 5, 8-10; 11:30; Luke 3:7, 8, 12, 21; 7:29, 30; John

1:25,26, 28, 20:4; 31, 33; 3:23; 10:40; Acts 1:5,22; 10:37; 11:16; 19:3,4

-CHRISTIAN Matthew 28:19; Mark 16:16-17; John 3:5; Acts 2:38-41, 8:14-17, 10:44-48; 19:1-6, 22:16;

Romans 6:3-4; 1 Corinthians 12:13; Galatians 3:27; Colossians 2:12; 1 Peter 3:21 – Additional Scriptures –

John 3:22, 4:1, 2; Acts 1:5, 22; 8:12, 36-38; 9:18; 16:14, 15,33; 18:8,25; 1 Corinthians 1:13-17; 10:1,2; 1

Corinthians 15:29; Ephesians 4:5; 5:26; Hebrews 6:2

– Isaiah 44:3; Joel 2:28, 29; Zechanah 12:10; Matthew 3:11,16; Mark 1 :8; Luke

3:16, 22; 24:49; John 1:32, 33; 3:5; 2:1-4, Acts 1:5; 38, 41; 10:38, 44, 8:15-17; 45, 47; 11:15, 16; 19:2,6; 1

Corinthians 12:13; Titus 3:5, 6; 1 Peter 3:20, 21

TITLE-BARABB

-A prisoner released by Pilate Matthew 27:16-26; Mark 15:7-15; Luke 23:18-25; John 18:40; Acts 3:14

TITLE-BARACL

-Father of Elihu Job 32:2, 6

TITLE-BARACHIAH

-Also called , father of Zechanah Zechanah 1:1,7

-Called BARACHI in Matthew 23:35

TITLE-BARAK

-A judge in Israel Judges 4; 5; Hebrews 1 1 :32

TITLE-BARBARIAN

-A foreigner Acts 28:2-4; Romans 1:14; 1 Corinthians 14:11; Colossians 3:11

TITLE-BARBER

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 5:1

TITLE-BARIAH

-Son of Shechaniah 1 Chronicles 3:22

BAR-

-A false prophet Acts 13:6

60

BAR-JA

-Surname of Peter Matthew 16:17

TITLE-BARKOS

-A Jew whose descendants returned from exile Ezra 2:53; Nehemiah 7:55

TITLE-

-A product of Egypt Exodus 9:31

-Palestine Deuteronomy 8:8; 1 Chronicles 11:13; Jeremiah 41:8

-Fed to horses 1 Kings 4:28

-Used in offerings Numbers 5:15; Ezekiel 45: 15

-Traffic in 2 Chronicles 2:10; Hosea 3:2

-Tribute in 2 Chronicles 27:5

-Priests estimated value of Leviticus 27:16; 2 Kings 7:1; Revelation 6:6

-Absalom burns Joab\'s field of 2 Samuel 14:30

-Loaves of John 6:9, 13

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 6:27; Job 39:12; Proverbs 3:10; Joel 1:17; Hag 2:19; Matthew 6:26;

13:30; Luke 12:18, 24

TITLE-AB

-Also called JOSES -A prophet Acts 13:1

-An apostle Acts 14:14

-A Levite who gave his possessions to be owned in common with other disciples Acts 4:36, 37

-Brings him to the apostles Acts 9:25-27

-Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem Acts 1 1 :30

-Returns with Paul to Antioch (of Syria) Acts 12:25

-Goes with Paul to Seleucia Acts 1 3

-Goes with Paul to Iconium Acts 14:1-7

-Called Jupiter (Zeus) Acts 14:12-18

-Goes to Derbe Acts 14:20

-Is sent as an emissary to Jerusalem Acts 15; Galatians 2:1-9

-Disaffected toward Paul Acts 15:36-39

-Is reconciled to Paul 1 Corinthians 9:6

-Piety of Acts 11:24

-Devotion of, to Jesus Acts 15:26

TITLE-BARREL

-An earthen jar 1 Kings 17:12, 14, 16; 18:33

TITLE-

-(Sterility of women) -A reproach Genesis 30:22, 23; 1 Samuel 1:6, 7; 2:1-11; Isaiah 4:1; Luke 1:25

-Miraculously removed, instances of .Sarai Genesis 17:15-21 .Rebecca Genesis 25:21 .Manoah\'s wife Judges 13 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:6-20 Elisabeth Luke 1:5-25

-Sent as a judgment Genesis 20:17, 18

TITLE-BARSAB

-1 . Surname of Joseph Acts 1 :23

-2. Judas Acts 15:22

TITLE-BER

TITLE-BHOLOMEW

61

-One of the apostles Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13

BIMEUS (BIMAEUS)

-A blind man Mark 10:46-52; Matthew 20:29-34; Luke 18:35-43

TITLE-BARUCH

-1. An amanuensis (copyist) of Jeremiah Jeremiah 32:12-16; 36:4-32; 43:3-6; 45:1, 2

-2. Son of Labai Nehemiah 3:20; 10:6

-3. A descendant of Pharez Nehemiah 11:5

TITLE-BARZILLAI

-1. A friend of David 2 Samuel 17:27-29; 19:31-39; 1 Kings 2:7; Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 7:63

-2. Father of Adnel 2 Samuel 21:8

-3. A priest Ezra 2:61 ; Nehemiah 7:63

TITLE-BAN

-A region east of the Jordan River and north of the Arnon River Genesis 14:5

-Og, king of Joshua 13:12

-Allotted to the two and one half tribes, which had their possession east of the Jordan River Numbers

32:33; Deuteronomy 3:10-14; Joshua 12:4-6; 13:29-31; 17:1

-Invaded and taken by Hazael, king of Syria 2 Kings 10:32, 33

-Retaken by Jehoash 2 Kings 13:25

-Fertility and productiveness of Isaiah 33:9; Jeremiah 50:19; Na 1:4

-Forests of, famous Isaiah 2:13; Ezekiel 27:6; Zechariah 11:2

-Distinguished for its fine cattle Deuteronomy 32: 14; Psalm 22: 12; Ezekiel 39:8; Amos 4:1 ; Micah 7:14

BAN-HAVOTH-

-A name given to the Argob region Deuteronomy 3:14

TITLE-BEMATH

-Wife of Esau 36:3, 4, 10, Genesis 26:34; 13, 17

TITLE-B

-Made of gold 1 Kmgs 7:50; 1 Chronicles 28:17; 2 Chromcles 4:8, 22; Ezra 1:10; 8:27

-Made of brass (bronze) Exodus 27:3; 38:3; 1 Kings 7:45

FURNILURE

TITLE-BKET

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 29:3, Genesis 40:16, 17; 23, 32; Leviticus 8:2; Numbers 6:15;

Deuteronomy 26:2; 28:5, 17; 2 Kings 10:7

-Received the fragments after the miracles of the loaves Matthew 14:20; 15:37; 16:9, 10

-Paul lowered from the wall in Acts 9:25; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :33

TITLE-BMATH

-Daughter of Solomon 1 Kings 4:15

TITLE-B

B

TITLE-BTARD

-(An illegitimate child) -Excluded from the congregation Deuteronomy 23:2

-STANCES .Ishmael Genesis 16:3, 15; Galatians 4:22 .Moab and Amnion Genesis 19:36, 37

. Jephthah Judges 11:1 .David\'s child by Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5

– Zechariah 9:6; Hebrews 12:8

62

TITLE-BAT

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:19; Deuteronomy 14:18; Isaiah 2:20

TITLE-BATH

-A Hebrew measure for liquids containing about eight gallons, three quarts 1 Kings 7:26, 38; Ezra 7:22;

Ezekiel45:10, Isaiah 5:10; 11, 14

TITLE-BATHG

BATH-RABBIM

-A gate in the city of Heshbon So 7:4

BATH-SBA (BATHSBA)

-Wife of Uriah and later one of the wives of David -Called BATH-SHUA 1 Chronicles 3:5

-Adultery of 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5

-Solomon\'s mother 1 Kings 1:11-31; 2:13-21; 1 Chronicles 3:5

BATTERG-RAM

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 20: 15; Ezekiel 4:2; 21 :22

TITLE-BATTERY

TITLE-BATTLE

-Shouting in Judges 7:20; 1 Samuel 17:20

-Priests in 2 Chronicles 13:12

-Prayer before .By Asa 2 Chronicles 14:11 .By Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20:3-12

BATTLE-AX

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 51 :20

TITLE-BATTLETS

-On the roofs of houses Deuteronomy 22:8

-On the walls Jeremiah 5:10

TITLE-BAVAI

-Builds the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:18

TITLE- TREE

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 37:35

TITLE-BAZLITH

-Also called BAZLUTH, one of the Nethinim Ezra 2:52; Nehemiah 7:54

TITLE-BDELLIUM

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 2:12; Numbers 11:7

TITLE-BEAC

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 30: 17; Jeremiah 6: 1

TITLE-BEALIAH

-An Ishmaelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:5

63

TITLE-BEAM

-Weaver\'s 1 Samuel 17:7; 2 Samuel 21:19

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 17:28; Ezekiel 4:9

TITLE-BEAR

-Ferocity of 2 Samuel 17:8; Proverbs 17:12; 28:15; Isaiah 11:7; 59:11; Lamentations 3:10; Hosea 3:3

-Two destroy the young men of Beth-el who mocked Elisha 2 Kings 2:24

TITLE-BEARD

-Worn long by Aaron Psalm 133:2

-Samson Judges 16:17

-David 1 Samuel 21:13; Ezekiel 5: 1

-Shaven by Egyptians Genesis 41:14

-Untrimmed in mourning 2 Samuel 19:24

-Plucked Ezra 9:3

-Cut Isaiah 7:20; 15:2; Jeremiah 11:5; 48:37

-Lepers required to shave Leviticus 13:29-33; 14:9

-Idolatrous practice of marring, forbidden Leviticus 19:27; 21:5

-Beards of David\'s ambassadors half shaven by the king of the Amorites 2 Samuel 10:4

TITLE-BETS

TITLE-BEATEN WORK

-Of metals Exodus 25:18; 30:36; 37:17, 22; Numbers 8:4

TITLE-BEATG

-As a punishment Exodus 5:14; Deuteronomy 25:3; Mark 13:9; Acts 5:40; 16:22, 37

TITLE-BEAUTY

-Vanity of Psalm 39:11; Proverbs 6:25; 31:30; Isaiah 3:24; Ezekiel 16:14; 28:17

-Wastes away Psalm 39: 1 1 ; 49: 14

-STANCES .Sarah Genesis 12: 1 1 .Rebekah Genesis 24: 16 .Rachel Genesis 29: 17 .Joseph Genesis

39:6 .Moses Exodus 2:2; Hebrews 11:23 .David 1 Samuel 16:12, 18 .Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 11:2 .Tamar2

Samuel 13:1 Absalom 2 Samuel 14:25 Abishag 1 Kings 1:4 . Vashti Esther 1:11 Esther Esther 2:7

-UAL 1 Chronicles 16:29; Psalm 27:4; 29:2; 45:11; 90:17; 110:3; Isaiah 52:7; Ezekiel 16:14;

Zechariah 9:17

TITLE-BEAUTY BS

-The staves, broken Zechariah 11:7

TITLE-BEBAI

-The name of three Jews whose descendants came from the exile Ezra 2:11; 8:11; 10:28; Nehemiah 7:16;

10:15

TITLE-BEC

-1. Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21; 1 Chronicles 7:6, 8

-2. Son of Ephraim Numbers 26:35 .Called BERED 1 Chronicles 7:20

TITLE-BECHORATH

-Son of Aphiah 1 Samuel 9:1

TITLE-BED

64

-Made of wood So 3:7-9

-Made of iron Deuteronomy 3:11

-Made of ivory Amos 6:4

-Made of gold and silver Esther 1 :6

-Used at meals Amos 6:4

-Exempt from execution for debt Proverbs 22:27

-Perfumed Proverbs 7:17

TITLE-BEDAN

-1. One of the deliverers of Israel, possibly identical with Abdon 1 Samuel 12:1 1

-2. SonofUllam 1 Chronicles 7:17

TITLE-BEE

-In Palestine Deuteronomy 1:44; Judges 14:8; Psalm 118:12; Isaiah 7:18

-Called by hissing Isaiah 7:18

TITLE-BEELIADA

-Son of David 1 Chronicles 14:7

-Called ELIADA 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8

TITLE-BEELZEBUB

-The prince of devils Matthew 10:25; 12:24, 27; Luke 11:15, Mark 3:22; 18, 19

-Messengers sent to inquire of, by Ahaziah 2 Kings 1:2

-ZEBUB

TITLE-BEER

– 1 . A station of the Israelites Numbers 21:16-18

-2. A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah Judges 9:21

TITLE-BEERA

-Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

TITLE-BEERAH

-A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:6

BEER-ELIM

-A city of Moab Isaiah 15:8

TITLE-BEERI

-1. A Hittite Genesis 26:34

-2. Father of Hosea Hosea 1 : 1

BEER-LAHAI-ROI

-Also called LAHAI-ROI, a well Genesis 16: 14; 24:62; 25: 1 1

TITLE-BEEROTH

-1. A station of the Israelites. Aaron died at Deuteronomy 10:6

–

-2. A city of the Hivites Joshua 9:17; 18:25; 2 Samuel 4:2; Ezra 2:25; Nehemiah 7:29

BEER-SBA

– 1 . The most southern city of Palestine Judges 20 : 1 Named by Abraham, who lived there Genesis 21:31-

33; 22:19 .The place where Isaac lived Genesis 26:23 Jacob went out from, toward Haran Genesis 28:10

. Sacrifices offered at, by Jacob; when journeying to Egypt Genesis 46: 1 .In the inheritance of Judah Joshua

15:20, 28; 2 Samuel 24:7 Afterward assigned to Simeon Joshua 19:2, 9; 1 Chronicles 4:28 .Two sons of

Samuel were judges at 1 Samuel 8:2 .Became a seat of idolatrous worship Amos 5:5; 8:14

-2. The well of, belonged to Abraham and Isaac Genesis 21 :25, 26

-3. Wilderness of, Hagar miraculously sees a well in Genesis 21:14-19 An angel fed Elijah in 1 Kings

65

19:5,7

BEESH-TERAH

-A Levitical city Joshua 21 :27

-Called TAROTH 1 Chronicles 6:71

TITLE-BEETLE

-Authorized as food Leviticus 1 1 :22

TITLE-BEGGARS

-Set among princes 1 Samuel 2:8

-Not the seed of the righteous Psalm 37:25

-The children of the wicked Psalm 109:10; Proverbs 20:4; Luke 16:3

-STANCES .Bartimaeus Mark 10:46 .Lazarus Luke 16:20-22 .The blind man John 9:8 .The lame

man Acts 3:2-5

TITLE-BEADG

-Execution by Of John Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:27 Of James Acts 12:2 .Of the martyrs Revelation 20:4

TITLE-BEMOTH

-An amphibious animal Job 40:15

TITLE-BEKAH

-A half shekel, about thirty -one cents Exodus 38:26

TITLE-BEL

-A Babylonian god Isaiah 46: 1 ; Jeremiah 50:2; 5 1 :44

TITLE-BELA

-1. A city also called Zoar Genesis 14:2, 8

-2. King of Edom Genesis 36:32, 33; 1 Chronicles 1:43, 44

-3. Son ofBenjamm Numbers 26:38, 40; 1 Chronicles 7:6, 7; 8:1, 3 .Called BEL AH Genesis 46:21

-4. Son of Azaz 1 Chronicles 5:8

TITLE-BELIAL

-Lawlessness Deuteronomy 13:13; 2 Corinthians 6:15

TITLE-BELIEVER

TITLE-BELIEVG

TITLE-BELL

-Attached to the hem of the priest\'s robe Exodus 28:33, 34; 39:25, 26

-On horses Zechariah 14:20

TITLE-BELLOWS

-Used with the furnace of the founder Jeremiah 6:29

TITLE-BELLY

-Used figuratively for the seat of the affections Job 15:2, 35; 20:20; Psalm 44:25; Proverbs 18:20; 20:27,

30; Hab 3:16; John 7:38; Titus 1:12

TITLE-

-King of Babylon Daniel 5:1-30

TITLE-BELTESHAZZAR

66

-A name given Daniel Daniel 1 :7

TITLE-BEN

-ALevite 1 Chronicles 15:18

BEN-ABADAB

ABADAB

TITLE-BENAIAH

– 1 . Son of Jehoiada, commander of the Cherethites and Pelethites 2 Samuel 8:18; 1 Kings 1:38 A

distinguished warrior 2 Samuel 23:20-23; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :22-25; 27:5, 6 .Loyal to Solomon 1 Kings 1 :2;

4:4

-2. An Ephraimite, and distinguished warrior 2 Samuel 23:30; 1 Chronicles 11:31; 27:14

-3. A Levitical musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 20; 16:5

-4. A priest 1 Chronicles 15:24; 16:6

-5. Son of Jeiel 2 Chronicles 20: 14

-6. A Levite in time of Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 31:13

-7. A chief of the Simeonites 1 Chronicles 4:36

-8. Father of Pelatiah Ezekiel 11:1,13

-9. Son of ParoshEzra 10:25

-10. SonofPahath-moabEzra 10:30

-11. Son of Bam Ezra 10:35

-12. SonofNeboEzra 10:43

BEN-AMMI

-Son of Lot Genesis 19:38

TITLE-BENCH

-Of ivory Ezekiel 27:6

BEN-DEKAR (R. V.)

-BERAK

-A city of Dan Joshua 19:45

TITLE-DICTIS

-Divinely appointed Deuteronomy 10:8; 21:5; Numbers 6:23-26

-By God .Upon creatures he had made Genesis 1 :22 .Upon man Genesis 1 :28 Upon Noah Genesis 9:1,2

-STANCES .By Melchizedek. upon Abraham Genesis 14:19, 20; Hebrews 7:7 .By Bethuel\'s

household, upon Rebekah Genesis 24:60 .By Isaac Upon Jacob Genesis 27:23-29, 37; 28: 1-4 Upon Esau

Genesis 27:39, 40 .By Jacob Upon Pharaoh Genesis 47:7-10 Upon Joseph\'s sons Genesis 48 Upon his

own sons Genesis 49 .By Moses, upon the tribes of Israel Deuteronomy 33 .By Aaron Leviticus 9:22, 23

.By half the tribes, who stood on Mount Gerizim Deuteronomy 11:29, 30; 27:11-13; Joshua 8:33 .By

Joshua Upon Caleb Joshua 14:13 Upon the Reubenites and Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh Joshua

22:6, 7 .By Naomi, upon Ruth and Orpah Ru 1 :8, 9 .By the people, upon Ruth Ru 4:11, 12 .By Eli, upon

Elkanah 1 Samuel 2:20 .By David Upon the people 2 Samuel 6:18 Upon Barzillai 2 Samuel 19:39 .By

Araunah, upon David 2 Samuel 24:23 .By Solomon, upon the people 1 Kings 8: 14, 55-58; 2 Chronicles 6:3

.By Simeon, upon Jesus Luke 2:34 .By Jesus, upon his followers Luke 24:50

-LEVITICAL, MS Numbers 6:23-26

-APOSLIC, MS 1 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:3; Ephesians 1:2; Phihppians

1:2; Colossians 1:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:2; 2 Timothy 1:2; Phm 1:3; 15:5, 6, Romans

1:7; 13, 33; 16:20, 24; 1 Corinthians 16:23; 2 Corinthians 13:14; Galatians 6:16, 18; Ephesians 6:23, 24;

Philippians 4:23; 1 Thessalonians 5:28; 2 Thessalonians 3:16, 18; 1 Timothy 1:2; 6:21; 2 Timothy 4:22;

Titus 3:15; Hebrews 13:20, Phm 1:25; 21, 25; 5:10, 1 Peter 1:2; 11, 14; 2 Peter 1:2-4; 2 John 1:3; Jude 1:2;

Revelation 22:21

67

TITLE-FACR

-General scriptures concerning Luke 22:25

TITLE-FICENCE

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 15:7-18; Leviticus 25:35-43; Psalm 41:1; 112:9; Proverbs

3:27,28; 11:25; 22:9; 25:21, 22; Isaiah 58:6, 7, 28:27; 10, ll;Ezekiel 18:5, 7-9; Matthew 5:42; 19:21;

25:35-45; Mark 9:41; 10:21; Luke 3:11; 11:41; Acts 6:1-4; 11:29, 30; Romans 15:25-27; 1 Corinthians

13:3; 16:1-3; 2 Corinthians 8:1-15, 24; 9:1-15; Galatians 2:10; Philippians 4:10-18; 1 Limothy 5:8, 16;

6:18; Hebrews 6:10; 13:16; James 2:15, 16; 1 John 3:17

ES

-SLANCES The old man of Gibeah Judges 19:16-21 .BoazRu 2 .The Jews who returned from the

exile Nehemiah 5:8-12; 8:10, 11 .Job Job 29:11-17; 31:16-23 .The Temamtes Isaiah 21:14 .The Good

Samaritan Luke 10:33-35 .Zacchaeus Luke 19:8 .The first Christians Acts 2:44-46; 4:32-37 .Cornelius Acts

10:2, 4 .Onesiphorus 2 Timothy 1:16-18

,

BEN- (R. V.)

-InR.V. 1 Kings 4:13

–

-A tribe that gave its name to certain wells in the wilderness Numbers 33:31, 32

-Called BEEROTH Deuteronomy 10:6

TITLE-VOLENCE

VOLENCE

BEN-HAD AD

-1. King of Syria 1 Kings 15:18-20; 2 Chronicles 16:2-4

-2. A king of Syria, who reigned during the time of Ahab, son of Ben-hadad I 1 Kings 20; 2 Kings 5; 6; 7;

8:7-15

-3. Son of Hazael and king of Syria 2 Kings 13:3, 24, 25;

Amos 1:4 BEN-HAIL

-A prince of Judah 2 Chronicles 17:7

BEN-HANAN

-A son of Shimon 1 Chronicles 4:20

BEN- (R. V.)

TITLE-BENU

-A Levite Nehemiah 10:13

TITLE-BENJAM

-1. Son of Jacob by Rachel Genesis 35:18, 24; 46:19 .Taken into Egypt Genesis 42; 43; 44; 45 .Prophecy

concerning Genesis 49:27 .Descendants of Genesis 46:21; Numbers 26:38-41

-2. TRIBE .Census of At Sinai Numbers 1 :37 .On the plain of Moab Numbers 26:41 .Clans of

68

Numbers 26:38-40; 1 Chronicles 7:6-12; 8 .Position of, in camp and march Numbers 2:18, 22 .Moses\'

benediction upon Deuteronomy 32: 12 .Allotment in the land of Canaan Joshua 18:1 1-28 .Reallotment

Ezekiel 48:23 .Did not exterminate the Jebusites Judges 1 :21 .Join Deborah in the war against Sisera

Judges 5:14 .Territory of, invaded by the Ammonites Judges 10:9 .Did not avenge the crime of the

Gibeonites against the Levite\'s concubine, the war that followed Judges 19; 20 .Saul, the first king

of Israel,

from 1 Samuel 9:1, 17; 10:20, 21 .Its rank during the time of Samuel 1 Samuel 9:21 Jerusalem within the

territory of Jeremiah 6: 1 .A company of, joins David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:1, 2, 16 Not enrolled by

Joab when he took a census of the military forces of Israel 1 Chronicles 21 :6 .Loyal to Ish-bosheth, the son

of Saul 2 Samuel 2:9, 15,31; 1 Chronicles 12:29 .Subsequently joins David 2 Samuel 3:19; 19:16, 17

.Loyal to Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:21; 2 Chronicles 11:1 .Military forces of .During the reign of Asa 2

Chronicles 14:8 .During the reign of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:17 .Skill in archery and as slingers of

stones Judges 3:15; 20:16; 1 Chronicles 8:40; 12:2 .Return to Palestine from the exile in Babylon Ezra 1:5

.Saints of, seen in John\'s vision Revelation 7:8 .Paul, of the tribe of Romans 11:1; Philippians 3:5

-3. Grandson of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 7:10

-4. A son of Harim Ezra 10:32 .Probably identical with the man mentioned in Nehemiah 3:23

-5. A Jew who assisted in purifying the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:34

-6. A gate of Jerusalem Jeremiah 20:2; 37:13; 38:7; Zechariah 14:10

TITLE-BENO

-A descendant of Merari 1 Chronicles 24:26, 27

BEN-I

-Name given to Benjamin by Rachel as she was dying (during the birth process) Genesis 35:18

BEN-ZOTH

-Sonoflshi 1 Chronicles 4:20

TITLE-BE

-A place east of the Jordan River, probably same as -ME, which see Numbers 32:3, 38

TITLE-

-1. Father of Bela Genesis 36:32; 1 Chronicles 1:43

-2. Father of Balaam Numbers 22:5 .Called BOSOR 2 Peter 2:15

TITLE-BEQUESTS

TITLE-BERA

-King of Sodom Genesis 14:2

TITLE-BERACHAH

-1. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:3

-2. A valley in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah, where the Israelites blessed the Lord for a

victory 2 Chronicles 20:26

TITLE-BERACHIAH

TITLE-BERAIAH

-Son of Shimhi 1 Chronicles 8:21

TITLE-BEREA

-A city in the south of Macedonia Acts 17:10, 13; 20:4

TITLE-BEREAVET

-From God Exodus 12:29; Hosea 9:12

-Mourning in, forbidden to Aaron, on account of his sons\' wickedness Leviticus 10:6

69

-And to Ezekiel, for his wife Ezekiel 24: 16-18

-STANCES Abraham, of Sarah Genesis 23:2 .Jacob, of Joseph Genesis 37:34, 35 Joseph, of his

father Genesis 50:1, 4 .The Egyptians, of their firstborn Exodus 12:29-33 .Naomi, of her husband Ru 1:3, 5,

20, 21 .David .Of his child by Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 12:15-23 .Of Absalom 2 Samuel 18:33; 19:4

– 2 Samuel 12:22, 23; Job 1:18-21; Ecclesiastes 7:2-4; 1 Thessalomans 4:13-18

,

TITLE-

-1. Father of Asaph 1 Chronicles 15:17, 23 .Called BERACHIAH 1 Chronicles 6:39

-2. A warrior of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 28:12

-3. A brother of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:20

-4. Son of Asa 1 Chronicles 9:16

-5. Son of Iddo Zechariah 1:1,7

-6. Son of Meshezabeel Nehemiah 3:4, 30; 6:18

TITLE-BERED

-1. A town in the south of Palestine Genesis 16:14

-2. A son of Shuthelah 1 Chronicles 7:20 .Probably same as BEC Numbers 26:35

TITLE-BERI

-Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:36

TITLE-BERIAH

-1. Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44, 45; 1 Chronicles 7:30

-2. Son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:20-23

-3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:13

-4. Son of Shimei 1 Chronicles 23: 10, 1 1

TITLE-BERITH

-BERITH

TITLE-BERNICE

-Daughter of Agrippa Acts 2:5, 13, 23; 26:30

BERODACH-BALADAN

TITLE-BEROTHAH

-Part of the northern boundary of Canaan Ezekiel 47: 16

TITLE-

-A city of Zobah 2 Samuel 8:8

TITLE-BERYL

-A precious stone So 5:14; Ezekiel 1:16; 10:9

-Set in the breastplate Exodus 28:20; 39:13

-John saw, in the foundation of the new Jerusalem Revelation 21 :20

TITLE-BESAI

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:49; Nehemiah 7:52

TITLE-BESODEIAH

-Father of Meshullam Nehemiah 3 :6

TITLE-BESOR

-A brook near Gaza 1 Samuel 30:9, 10, 21

TITLE-BESTIALITY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:19; Leviticus 18:23; 20:16

70

TITLE-

-A city belonging to Hadadezer 2 Samuel 8:8

TITLE-BETEN

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:25

TITLE-BETHABARA

-A city east of the Jordan Judges 7:24

-John testifies to Christ\'s messiahship, and baptizes at John 1:28

-Jesus at John 10:39-42

BETH-ANATH

-A fortified city of Naphtali Joshua 19:38; Judges 1:33

BETH-ANOTH

-A city in Judah Joshua 15:59

TITLE-BETHANY

-A village on the eastern slope of the Mount of Olives John 11:18

-Mary, Martha, and Lazarus dwell at Luke 10:38-41

-Lazarus dies and is raised to life at John 1 1

-Jesus attends a feast in Matthew 26:6-13; John 12:1-9

-Lhe colt of a donkey upon which Jesus made his triumphal entry into Jerusalem, obtained at Mark 11:1-11

-Jesus soj ourns at Mark 11:11, Matthew 2 1 : 1 7 ; 1 2, 1 9

BETH-ARABAH

-A city in the valley of the Dead Sea Joshua 15:6, 61; 18:22

-Called ARABAH Joshua 18:18

BETH-ARAM

-A fortified city of Gad Joshua 13:27

-Probably identical with BELH- Numbers 32:36

BETH-ARBEL

-A city spoiled by Shalman Hosea 10:14

BETH-AVEN

-A place on the mountains of Benjamin Joshua 7:2; 18:12; 1 Samuel 13:5; 14:23; Hosea 4:15; 5:8; 10:5

BETH-AZMAVETH

-A town of Benjamin Nehemiah 7:28

-Called AZMAVELH Nehemiah 12:29; Ezra 2:24

BETH–ME

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Joshua 13:17

-Called -ME Numbers 32:38; Ezekiel 25:9

-Called BE Numbers 32:3

-Called BETH-ME Jeremiah 48:23

-Subdued by the Israelites Numbers 32:3, 4

-Assigned to the Reubenites Joshua 13:17

BETH-BARAH

-A place east of the Jordan River Judges 7:24

BETH-BIREI

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:31

71

BETH-CAR

-A place west of Mizpeh 1 Samuel 7:11

BETH-DAG

-1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:41

-2. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:27

BETH-DIBLATHAIM

-A city of Moab Jeremiah 48:22

-Called ALM-DIBLATHAIM Numbers 33:46

BETH-EL

-1. A city north of Jerusalem .The ancient city adjacent to, and finally embraced in, was called Luz Joshua

18:13; Judges 1:23-26 Abraham estblishes an altar at Genesis 12:8; 13:3, 4 .The place where Jacob saw the

vision of the ladder Genesis 28:10-22; 31:13; Hosea 12:4 And builds an altar at Genesis 35:1-15 .Deborah

dies at Genesis 35:8 .Conquered by Joshua Joshua 8:17 with Joshua 12: 16 .Conquered by the household of

Joseph Judges 1:22-26 Allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:13, 22 .Court of justice held at .By Deborah Judges

4:5 .By Samuel 1 Samuel 7:16 .Tabernacle at, and called HOUSE Judges 20:18, 31; 21:2

Jeroboam institutes idolatrous worship at 1 Kings 12:25-33; 2 Kings 10:29 .Idolatry at Jeremiah 48: 13;

Amos 4:4 .Shalmanezer sends a priest to 2 Kings 17:27, 28 .Prophecies against the idolatrous altars at 1

Kings 13:1-6, 32; 2 Kings 23:4, 15-20; Amos 3:14 .The school of prophets at 2 Kings 2:3 .Theyoungmen

of, mock Elisha 2 Kings 2:23, 24 .People of, return from Babylon Ezra 2:28; Nehemiah 7:32 .Prophecies

against Amos 5:5

-2. A city in the south of territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Samuel 30:27

-3. A mountain 1 Samuel 13:2

BETH-EL-APHRAH (R. V.) APHRAH (A. V.)

-A place in Philistia Micah 1:10

BETH-EMEK

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:27

TITLE-BER

-Mountains of So 2: 17

TITLE-BESDA

-The pool of John 5:24

BETH-EZEL

-A town of territory of the tribe of Judah Micah 1:11

BETH-GADER

-A place in territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:51

-Probably identical with GEDER Joshua 12:13

-And with GEDOR in Joshua 15:58

BETH-GAMUL

-A city of Moab Jeremiah 48:23

BETH-HACCEREM

-A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 3:14; Jeremiah 6 : 1

BETH-HAGGAN

-A garden house 2 Kings 9:27

-Probably identical with EN-GANNIM Joshua 19:21

BETH-HANAN

72

BETH-

-A fortified city east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:36

-Probably identical with BETH-ARAM Joshua 13:27

BETH-HOGLA

-A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:6; 18:19, 21

BETH-HOR

-Two ancient cities of Canaan, near which Joshua defeated the Amorites Joshua 10:10, 11; 16:3, 5; 18:13; 1

Samuel 13:18; 1 Chronicles 7:24

-Solomon builds 1 Kings 9:17; 2 Chronicles 8:5

-Taken from the tribe of Judah by the ten tribes 2 Chronicles 25: 13

BETH-JESHIMOTH

-A place in Moab Joshua 12:3; 13:20; Ezekiel 25:9

-Called BETH-JESIMOTH Numbers 33:49

BETH-JOAB

BETH-LEBAOTH

-A town of Simeon Joshua 19:6

-Called LEBAOTH Joshua 15:32

-And BETH-BIREI 1 Chronicles 4:31

TITLE-BETHLEM

-1. A city southwest of Jerusalem Judges 17:7; 19:18 .Called EPHRATAH and EPHRATH Genesis 48:7;

Psalm 132:6; Micah 5:2 And BETH-LEM- Judges 17:7-9; 19:1, 18; Ru 1:1; 1 Samuel 17:12

.Rachel dies and is buried at Genesis 35:16, 19; 48:7 .The city of Boaz Ru 1:1, 19; 2:4; 4 .Taken and

held

by the Philistines 2 Samuel 23: 14-16 .Jeroboam converts it into a military stronghold 2 Chronicles 11:6

.The city of Joseph Matthew 2:5, 6; Luke 2:4 .Birthplace of Jesus Micah 5:2; Matthew 2; Luke 2:4, 15

.Herod murders the infants of Matthew 2:16-18

-2. A town of Zebulun, six miles west of Nazareth Joshua 19:15 .Israel judged at Judges 12:10

BETH-MAACHAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 2 Samuel 20:14, 15, 18; 2 Kings 15:29

BETH-MARCABOTH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:5; 1 Chronicles 4:31

-Probably identied with MADNAH Joshua 15:31

BETH-ME

-ME

BETH-NIMRAH

-A fenced city east of the Jordan River Joshua 13:27

-Called NIMRAH Numbers 32:3

-A city in Judah Joshua 15:27

-Called BETH-PLET Nehemiah 1 1 :26

BETH-PAZZEZ

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:21

BETH-P

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Deuteronomy 3:29; 4:46; 34:6

-Near the burial place of Moses Joshua 13:20

73

TITLE-BETHPHAGE

-A village on the Mount of Olives Matthew 21:1; Mark 1 1 : 1 ; Luke 1 9 : 29

BETH-PLET

BETH-RAPHA

-Son of Eshton 1 Chronicles 4:12

BETH-REHOB

-A place in Dan Judges 18:28; 2 Samuel 10:6

-Called REHOB 2 Samuel 10:8

TITLE-BETHSAIDA

-1. A city of Galilee .The city of Philip, Andrew, and Peter John 1:44; 12:21 .Jesus visits Mark 6:45 .Jesus

cures a blind man in Mark 8:22 Jesus prophesies against Matthew 11:21; Luke 10:13

-2. Desert of, east of the sea of Galilee, Jesus feeds more than five thousand people in Luke 9:10; Matthew

14:13; Mark 6:32

BETH-SHAN

-A city of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:29; Joshua 17:11

-Not subdued Judges 1 :27

-Bodies of Saul and his sons exposed in 1 Samuel 31:10, 12

-Called BETH-SHAW 1 Samuel 31:10, 12; 2 Samuel 21:12

-District of, under tribute to Solomon\'s commissariat 1 Kings 4:12

BETH-SMESH

-1. A priestly city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 21:16; 1 Samuel 6:15; 1 Chronicles 6:59 . On the northern

border of territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:10; 1 Samuel 6:9, 12 .In later times transferred to the

tribe of Judah 2 Kings 14:11 .Mentioned in Solomon\'s commission districts 1 Kings 4:9 Amaziah taken

prisoner at 2 Kings 14:11-13; 2 Chronicles 25:21-23 .Retaken by the Philistines 2 Chronicles 28:18 .Called

BETH-SHMESH Joshua 19:41

-2. A city near Jerusalem Joshua 19:22

-3. A fortified city of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:38; Judges 1:33

-4. An idolatrous temple Jeremiah 43:13

BETH-SHITTAH

-A place near the Jordan River Judges 7:22

BETH-TAPPUAH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:53

TITLE-BETHUEL

-Son of Nahor, father of Rebekah Genesis 22:22, 23; 24:15, 24; 25:20; 28:2, 5

TITLE-BETHUL

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:4

-Called CSIL Joshua 15:30

-And BETHUEL 1 Chronicles 4:30

BETH-ZUR

-A town in Judah Joshua 15:58; 1 Chronicles 2:45; 2 Chronicles 1 1 :7; Nehemiah 3:16

TITLE-BENIM

-A town of territory of the tribe of Gad Joshua 1 3 : 26

74

TITLE-

-Of Jesus Matthew 26: 14-16, 45-50; Luke 22:3-6, Mark 14:10, 11; 47, 48; John 13:21

-Of others, foretold Matthew 20: 18; 24: 10

-Of David, by Doeg 1 Samuel 22:9, 10 with 1 Samuel 21:1-10

-Of cities Judges 1:24,25

TITLE-BETROTHAL

-Of Jacob Genesis 29: 18-30

-Exempts from military duty Deuteronomy 20:7

-A quasi -marriage Matthew 1:18; Luke 1 :27

–

TITLE-BETTG

-By Samson Judges 14:12-19

TITLE-BEULAH

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 62:4

TITLE-BEZAI

-1 . Head of a Jewish family, which returned from Babylon Ezra 2: 17; Nehemiah 7:23

-2. A family that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:18

TITLE-

-LA divinely -inspired mechanic and master workman who built the tabernacle Exodus 31:2; 35:30-35;

36:1; 37:1; 38:1-7, 22

-2. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30

TITLE-BEZEK

-1. Residence of Adoni-bezek Judges 1:5

-2. A rendezvous of Israel under Saul 1 Samuel 11:8

TITLE-BEZER

-LA city of refuge, East of the Jordan Deuteronomy 4:43; Joshua 20:8; 21:36; 1 Chronicles 6:78

-2. Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

TITLE-BIBLE

LAW

WORD

TITLE-BICHRI

-A Benjamite 2 Samuel 20

TITLE-BIDKAR

-Jehu\'s captain 2 Kings 9:25

TITLE-BIER

-(A coffin) 2 Samuel 3 : 3 1 ; Luke 7 : 1 4

TITLE-BIGAMY

TITLE-BIGOTRY

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 65:5; Mark 2:16; Luke 9:49, 50; 15:2; 18:9-14; Acts 10:28, 45;

18:12,13

-\'S ARGUT AGT Romans 3:1-23; 4:1-16, 23-25

-STANCES .Joshua, through envy, seeking to suppress Eldad and Medad, who were prophesying

75

Numbers 1 1 :27-29 Jews with regard to the Samaritans John 4:9, 27 .In rejecting the teachings of Jesus at

Nazareth Luke 4:28 .Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy John 5:18 .Of being a gluttonous man and a

winebibber (a wino) Matthew 11:18, 19 .Of keeping company with sinners Luke 7:39; 15:2; 19:5-7 .Of not

conforming to the traditions Luke 1 1 :38, 39 .In their treatment of the young man who was born

blind,

whom Jesus restored to sight John 9:28, 29, 34 .With regard to Paul\'s preaching Acts 21 :28, 29; 22:22 .Of

the Samaritans in refusing to receive Jesus Luke 9:52, 53 .Of the disciples in forbidding children to be

brought to Jesus Matthew 19:13; Mark 10:13; Luke 18:15 .Of the early Christians .In opposing the

preaching of the gospel to the Gentiles Acts 10:45; 11:2, 3; 21:20-25 .In regard to circumcision Acts 15:1-

10, 24; Galatians 2:3-5 .In zeal Romans 10:2, 3 .In persecutions 1 Lhessalonians 2:15, 16 .Of John in

forbidding the casting out of demons by one who did not follow Jesus Mark 9:38-40; Luke 9:49, 50 .James

and John in desiring to call down fire upon the Samaritans who would not receive Jesus Luke 9:51-56 .Of

Saul, in persecuting the Christians Acts 22:3, 4 with Acts 9:1-5; 26:9; Galatians 1:13, 14; Philippians 3:6

LERANCE,

UN

TITLE-BIGTHAN

-A conspiring Persian courtier Esther 2:21-23; 6:2

TITLE-BIGVAI

-Head of Jewish family Ezra 2:2; 8:14; Nehemiah 7:7, 19; 10:16

TITLE-BILDAD

-One of Job\'s friends Job 2:11; 8:1; 18:1; 25:1

TITLE-BILEAM

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 6:70

-Called IBLEAM Joshua 17:11

-GATH-RIMM Joshua 21:25

TITLE-BILGAH

-1. One of the chiefs of the priestly shifts in the temple 1 Chronicles 24:14

-2. A priest Nehemiah 12:5, 18 .Perhaps identical with BILGAI Nehemiah 10:8

TITLE-BILGAI

-A priest Nehemiah 10:8

TITLE-BILHAH

-1. Rachael\'s servant .Bears children by Jacob Genesis 29:29; 30:3, 4; 37:2 .Mother of Dan and Naphtali

Genesis 30: 1-8; 35:25; 46:23-25 .Reuben\'s incest with Genesis 35:22; 49:4

-2. A place in the land of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:29 .Called BALAH Joshua 19:3 And AH Joshua

15:29

TITLE-BILHAN

-1. A Horite chief Genesis 36:27; 1 Chronicles 1:42

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7:10

TITLE-BILL

-(I. e. a certificate)

TITLE-BILSHAN

-A Jew of the captivity Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7

TITLE-BIMHAL

-Son of Japhlet 1 Chronicles 7:33

TITLE-BEA

-A descendant of King Saul 1 Chronicles 8:37; 9:43

TITLE-BNUI

76

– 1 . A Jew of the captivity Nehemiah 7 : 1 5 . C ailed B ANI Ezra 2:10

-2. A Levite of the captivity Nehemiah 12:8; 3:24; 10:9

-3. Father of Noadiah Ezra 8:33

-4. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30

-5. Son of Bam Ezra 10:38

TITLE-

-Creation of, on the fifth creative day Genesis 1 :20-30

-Man\'s dominion over Genesis 1:26, 28; 9:2, 3; Psalm 8:5-8; Jeremiah 27:6; Daniel 2:38; James 3:7

-Appointed for food Genesis 9:2, 3; Deuteronomy 14:11-20

-What species were unclean Leviticus 1 1 : 13-20; Deuteronomy 14:12-19

-Used for sacifice . See

-Divine care of Job 38:41; Psalm 147:9; Matthew 10:29; Luke 12:6, 24

-Songs of, at the break of day Psalm 104: 12; Ecclesiastes 12:4; So 2: 12

-Domesticated Job 41:5; James 3:7

-Solomon\'s proverbs of 1 Kings 4:33

-Nests of Psalm 104:17; Matthew 8:20; 13:32

-Instincts of Proverbs 1:17

-Habits of Job 39:13-18, 26-30

-Migrate Jeremiah 8:7

-Moses\' law protected the mother from being taken with the young Deuteronomy 22:6, 7

-Cages of Jeremiah 5; 27; Revelation 18:2

-FIGURALIVE Isaiah 16:2; 46:1 1; Jeremiah 12:9; Ezekiel 39:4 .Symbolical Daniel 7:6

LAPWG

TITLE-

OSL

TITLE-BIRSHA

-A king of Gomorrah Genesis 14:2-10

TITLE-BIRTH

-Pangs in giving Psalm 48:6; Isaiah 13:8; 21:3; Jeremiah 4:31; 6:24; 30:6; 31:8

-Giving, ordained to be in sorrow Genesis 3:16

TITLE-BIRTHDAY

-Celebrated by feasts Genesis 40:20; Matthew 14:6

-Cursed Job 3; Jeremiah 20:14, 18

TITLE-BIRTHRIGHT

-Belonged to the first born Deuteronomy 21:15, 16

-Entitled the firstborn to a double portion of inheritance Deuteronomy 21:15-17

-Royal succession 2 Chronicles 21:3

-An honorable title Exodus 4:22; Psalm 89:27; Jeremiah 31:9; Romans 8:29; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:6;

12:23; Revelation 1:5

-Sold by Esau Genesis 25:29-34; 27:36 with Genesis 25:33; Hebrews 12:16; Romans 9:12, 13

-Forfeited by Reuben 1 Chronicles 5:1,2

-Set aside .Lhat of Manasseh Genesis 48:15-20 Adonijah 1 Kings 2:15 .Hosah\'s son 1 Chronicles 26:10

TITLE-BIRZAVITH

-A descendant of the tribe of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:31

77

TITLE-BISHLAM

-A Samaritan who obstructed the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem Ezra 4:7-24

TITLE-BISHOP

-(An overseer, a supervisor) Philippians 1:1; Acts 20:28; 1 Timothy 3:2-7; Titus 1:5-11

-A TITLE 1 Peter 2:25

TITLE-

-Part of a bridle Psalm 32:9; James 3:3

TITLE-HIAH

-Daughter of Pharaoh 1 Chronicles 4:18

TITLE-HR

-A district bordering on the edge of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 2:29

TITLE-HYNIA

-A Roman province in Asia Minor Acts 16:7; 1 Peter 1 : 1

TITLE-TER BS

-Eaten symbolically with the Passover meal Exodus 12:8; Numbers 9:1 1

TITLE-TER

-At Marah Exodus 15:23

-A ceremonial water used by the priest Numbers 5:18-27

TITLE-TERN

-A species of heron Isaiah 14:23; 34:11; Zep 2:14

TITLE-U

-(Margin R. V., slime)) An inflammable mineral Genesis 11:3; 14:10; Exodus 2:3

TITLE-BIZJOTHJAH

-A town in Judah Joshua 15:28

-Called BIMOTHIAH-AH, ATH-BEER Joshua 19:8

-And BALAH Joshua 19:3

TITLE-BIZTHA

-A Persian chamberlain Esther 1:10

TITLE-BLACKNESS

– Job 30:30; Joel 2:6 .Blackness of darkness Jude 1:13

,

TITLE-BLACK

TITLE-BLA

-An inflammatory abscess Exodus 9:9, 10

TITLE-BLPMY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 19:12; 22:32; 24:10-16; Deuteronomy 5:11; 2

Samuel 12:14; 2 Kings 19:22; Job 9:16, 17, 2 Chronicles 32:19; 34, 35; 10:2-7; 13:7-9,25-27; 15:13, 16:9,

25,26; 19:6,7, 11, 14; 21, 22; 21:13, 14; 22:12-14, 17; 30:21; 34:5, 6, 9, 33:10, 11; 16-19, 37; 37:20; 40:2;

Psalm 5:1, 2; 10:11, 13; 50:21; 73:9, 11; 74:18; 78:19, 20; 94:7; 139:20; Proverbs 30:7-9; Isaiah 8:21, 22;

29:15, 16; 36:15, 18, 20, 21; 37:10, 23; 40:27; 45:9; 52:5; 65:7; Jeremiah 4:10; 17:15; 20:7; 23:10; Ezekiel

8:12; 9:9; 18:25; 20:27; 33:17-20; 35:12, 13; Daniel 7:25; 11:36, 37; Hosea 7:13; Zep 1:12; Zechanah 5:3,

4; Malachi 3:13, 14; Matthew 10:25; 12:31, 32; 15:19; Mark 3:29, 30; 7:21-23; Luke 12:10; John 19:7;

78

Romans 2:24; 1 Corinthians 12:3; Colossians 3:8; 2 Thessalonians 2:4; 2 Timothy 3:2; Hebrews 10:29;

James 2:7; 3:10; 5:12; 2 Peter 3:3, 4; Revelation 13:1, 6; 16:9, 11,21; 17:3

-Prophecy of Revelation 13:1, 16:9,5,6; 11,21; 17:3

-STANCES .The depraved son of Shelomith, who, in an altercation with an Israelite, cursed God

Leviticus 24: 10-16 .Of the Israelites, in complaining against God Numbers 21 :5, 6 .Infidels, who used the

adultery of David as an occasion to blaspheme 2 Samuel 12:14 .Shimei, in his malice toward David 2

Samuel 16:5 .Rabshakeh, in the siege of Jerusalem 2 Kings 18:22; 19; Isaiah 36:15-20; 37:10-33 Job\'s

wife, when she exhorted Job to curse God and die Job 2:9 .Peter, when accused of being a disciple of Jesus

Matthew 26:74; Mark 14:71 .The revilers of Jesus, when he was crucified Matthew 27:40-44, 63 .The early

Christians, persecuted by Saul of Tarsus, compelled to blaspheme the name of Jesus Acts 26: 1 1 ; 1 Timothy

1:13 .Two disciples, Hymenaeus and Alexander, who were delivered to Satan, so that they could learn not

to blaspheme 1 Timothy 1 :20 .The man of sin 2 Thessalonians 2:3, 4 .Backslidden Ephesians Revelation

2:9

– DICTTS .Of Naboth 1 Kings 21:13 Jesus Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:58; Luke 22:70,

71; John 19:7 .Stephen Acts 6:1 1, 13 Jesus falsely accused of, previously to his trial Mark 2:7; Luke 5:21

TITLE-BLTG

-Blight 1 Kings 8:37

-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:22; 2 Kings 19:7; Isaiah 37:7; Amos 4:9; Hag 2:17

– Exodus 15:8; 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; Psalm 18:15

TITLE-BLTUS

-One of Herod\’s officers Acts 12:20

TITLE-

-(A physical deformity) -Debarred sons of Aaron from exercise of priestly offices Leviticus 2 1 : 17-23

-Animals with, forbidden to be used for sacrifice Leviticus 22: 19-25

– Ephesians 5:27; 1 Peter 1:19

TITLE-BLESSG

-For blessing before eating, see

THANKSGIVGBEETAKGFOOD

DICTIS

-RESPSIVE BLESSGS LAW Deuteronomy 28:1-14 .For the responsive curses of the law,

see CURSE

-CTGENT UP Exodus 15:26; 19:5; 20:6; 23:22; Leviticus 26:3-43; Deuteronomy

4:1, 40; 5:10, 29; 7:9, 12-15; 11:26-28; 12:28; 15:4, 5; 28:1-14; 29:9; 30:1-10, 15-20; Joshua 1:8; 1 Kings

2:3, 4; 3:14; 8:23; 9:3-9; 1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 7:17-22; 26:5; 27:6; 30:9; 31:10; Job

36: 11; Proverbs 3:1; 16:7; Isaiah 1:19; Jeremiah 7:3-7, 23; 11:1-5; 12:16; 15:19-21; 22:4, 5, 17:24-27; 15,

16; Zechanah 3:7; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew 10:22; 24:13; Mark 13:13; Colossians 1:22, 23; Hebrews 3:6,

14; 6:11, 12; 10:36; Revelation 2:10

FULNESS

CTGENCIES

-UAL, FROM Genesis 49:24; Exodus 15:2; 31:13; 33:16; Leviticus 21:8; Deuteronomy

33:25, 27; 1 Samuel 2:4; Nehemiah 8:10; Job 23:6; 18:1, 2, 28, 32, Psalm 1:3; 35, 36; 23:2, 3; 27:14; 28:8;

29:11; 30:7; 37:6, 17, 31:24; 24, 39; 52:8; 55:22; 61:5; 63:8; 68:18, 66:9; 28, 35; 71:16; 72:6, 17; 73:23,

26; 81:10; 84:5, 11; 89:17; 92:12-14; 94:17, 18; 105:4; 119:32, 102; 132:15; 138:3, 8; 144:1, 2; 146:5;

Proverbs 10:29; 16:6; Isaiah 1:25; 4:3, 4; 6:6, 7; 26:12; 28:6; 40:11, 33:5, 6; 29, 31; 41:10, 13, 14, 17, 18;

44:3; 45:8, 24; 54:17; 58:8, 57:19; 10, 11; Jeremiah 31:12, 14, 33; Ezekiel 16:14;Damel 11:32; Hosea 6:3;

14:5-8; Hab 3:19; Zechanah 10:12; 12:8; Malachi 3:2, 3; 4:2; John 1:16; 17:11; Acts 20:32; Romans 9:23;

14:4; 1 Corinthians 12:6; 13:10, 12; 15:10; 2 Corinthians 1:21, 22; 3:5; 5:5; 9:8; 10:4; Ephesians 3:20;

Philippians 1:6; 2:13; 4:7, 19; Colossians 1:11, 12; 1 Thessalonians 5:24; Hebrews 12:10, 11; James 1:17,

18; 1 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:2-4; 1 John 1:9; 4:4; Jude 1:24

-TEMPORAL, FROM Genesis 1:30; 8:22; 9:1-3; 22:17; 26:4, 5; 28:20, 21; 49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25;

23:22, Exodus 15:26; 25, 26; 34:24; Leviticus 25:20-22; 26:4-10; Numbers 10:29; Deuteronomy 1:10; 2:7;

4:4, 40; 5:33; 6:2-25; 7:13-24; 8:1-10, 15-18; 10:18; 11:12-15; 12:7, 28; 15:4, 6; 26:18, 19; 28:7, 8; 29:5;

32:13, 14; Joshua 1:8; Ru 1:6; 1 Samuel 2:7, 8; 2 Samuel 7:8, 9; 29:12, 1 Chronicles 17:7, 8; 14, 16; 2

Chronicles 1:12; 31:10; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 8:10; Job 5:10; 12:23; 22:18; 37:6, 10, 13, 16, 17; 38:1-41;

Psalm 21:3-5; 23:1, 5; 34:10; 36:6; 44:3; 68:6, 9, 65:8-13; 10, 19; 69:35, 36; 81:13-16; 85:12; 91:1-16;

79

103:2-5; 104:1-35; 105:24; 107:35-38; 111:5; 113:9; 115:16; 127:1-5; 135:7; 136:1-26; 145:15, 16;

146:5-

9; 147:8, 9, 13, 14; Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:13; 5:19; Isaiah 25:4; 30:23-26; 31:1,2; 33:15, 16; 43:20; 48:21;

51:2; 55:10; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:13; 14:22; 27:4-6; 30:19; 31:35; 51:16; Ezekiel 36:28-38; Daniel 5:18; 6:20,

22; Hosea 2:8; Joel 2:21, 11:3; 23, 26; Amos 4:7; John 4:6; Zechariah 10:1; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew

5:45; 6:26, 30-33; 10:29; Luke 12:22-31; John 6:31; Acts 14:17; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 16:2; 2 Corinthians 7:6;

9:8-10; Philippians 4:19; 2 Peter 2:7-9

,

,

-TEMPORAL, FROM , EXEMPLIFIED .To Noah, at the time of the flood Genesis 7: 1 .To Abraham

Genesis 24:1 .To Isaac Genesis 26:12-24, 28 .To Jacob Genesis 35:9-15 .To the Israelites .In Egypt Exodus

11:3 .In the wilderness, supplying .Water Exodus 17:1-7; Numbers 20:10, 11; Psalm 78:15-20; 105:41

.Manna Exodus 16:14, 31; Numbers 11:7-9; Nehemiah 9:15; Psalm 78:23, 24 .Quail Numbers 11:31-33;

Psalm 78:23-30; 105:40 .To David 2 Samuel 5:10; 1 Chronicles 14:17 .To Obed-edom 2 Samuel 6:11 .To

Solomon 1 Kings 3:13; 1 Chronicles 29:25; 2 Chronicles 1:1 .To Elijah .Fed by ravens 1 Kings 17:2-7 .By

an angel 1 Kings 19:5-8 .To the widow of Zerephath 1 Kings 17:12-16 .Hezekiah prospered 2 Kings 18:6,

7; 2 Chronicles 32:29 .Hezekiah restored to health 2 Kings 20:1-7 .To Asa 2 Chronicles 14:6, 7 .To

Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:3-5; 20:30 .To Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:5-15 .To Jotham 2 Chronicles 27:6 .To

Job Job 1:10; 42:10, 12 .To Daniel Daniel 1:9

-TEMPORAL, 28:3, 4, Genesis 27:28, 29; 20, 21; 48:16; Deuteronomy 1:11; 26:15; 33:11,

13-16,24; 1 Kings 8:35-50; 1 Chronicles 4:10; 17:27; Psalm 28:9; 36:11; Proverbs 30:8; Matthew 6:11;

Romans 1:10; 1 Thessalomans 3:11; 3 John 1:2

,

-TEMPORAL BLESSGS, .STANCES Abraham Genesis 15:2-4 Abraham\'s

servant Genesis 24: 12 .Laban Genesis 24:60 .Isaac Genesis 25:21 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:11 .Elijah 1 Kings

17:20, 21; 18:42, 44; James 5:17, 18 Ezra Ezra 8:21-23 .Nehemiah Nehemiah 1:11; 2:4; 6:9

TITLE-BLD

-Cruelty to, forbidden Leviticus 19:14; Deuteronomy 27:18

-The taunting Jebusites, hated by David 2 Samuel 5:8

BLDNESS

TITLE-BLDNESS

-Disqualified for priestly office Leviticus 21:18

-Of animals, disqualified for a sacrifice Leviticus 22:22; Deuteronomy 15:21; Malachi 1:8

-Miraculously inflicted upon the Sodomites Genesis 19:1 1

-Syrians 2 Kings 6:18-23

-Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:8, 9

-Elymas Acts 13:11

-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:28

-Miraculous healing of Matthew 9:27-30; 11:5; 12:22; 21:14

-The miraculous healing of Bartimaeus Matthew 20:30-34; Mark 10:46-52

-The miraculous healing of a man of Bethsaida Mark 8:22-25

-The miraculous healing of a man born blind John 9:1-7

-STANCES .Isaac Genesis 27:1 .Jacob Genesis 48:10 .Eli 1 Samuel 4:15 Ahrjah 1 Kings 14:4

-UAL Exodus 5:2; Deuteronomy 29:4; 32:28, 29; Judges 16:20; Job 21:14; 22:13, 14; Psalm 10:5,

6; 14:1, 4; 73:2-28; 79:6; 82:5; 92:6; 94:7, 8; 95:10; Proverbs 1:7, 22, 119:18; 29, 30; 4:19; 7:7-23; 10:21;

13:18; 14:12; 17:16; 19:2, 3; 28:5; Ecclesiastes 7:25; Isaiah 1:3; 5:13, 20; 6:9, 10; 9:2; 26:10, 11; 27:11;

28:13, 15; 40:21, 29:10-12; 27, 28; 42:6, 7, 18-20; 44:18-20; 48:8; 53:1; 56:10; 60:2; Jeremiah 2:8; 5:4,

4:22; 5, 21; 8:7-9; 9:3, 6; 16:10; 17:9; Ezekiel 12:2; Hosea 4:1, Daniel 12:10; 6, 14; 5:4; 7:11; Amos 9:10;

Micah 4:12; Matthew 5:15, 16; 6:23; 13:13-16, 19; 15:14; 16:3; 22:29; 23:16-24, 26; Mark 4:11, 12, 15;

6:52; 7:18; 12:24; Luke 4:18; 8:10, 12; 11:52; 12:48,57; 19:42; 23:34; 3:4, 7, 9-12, 19, John 1:5, 10; 20,

31; 4:10, 11, 15, 22; 6:52, 60; 7:28; 8:12, 15, 19, 27, 33, 42, 43, 52, 54, 55, 57; 9:29-39; 12:38-41; 14:17;

15:21; 16:2,3; 17:25; Acts 3:17; 13:27; 17:23; 19:2; 26:18; Romans 1:19-22; 2:4; 11:25; 1 Corinthians

1:18,2:8,20,21; 14, 15; 15:34; 4:3, 2 Corinthians 3:14, 15; 4, 6; Galatians 4:8; Ephesians 4:18; 5:8;

Colossians 1:13; 1 Thessalonians 4:4, 5; 5:4-7; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; 2:1, 12; 2 Timothy 3:7; Titus 1:16;

Hebrews 5:11, 12; 1 Peter 1:14; 2:9; 2 Peter 1:9; 3:16; 2:4, 1 John 1:6, 8; 9, 11; 3:1, 6; 4:8; 3 John 1:11;

Jude 1 : 10; Revelation 3:17

,

,

, , MIDERSOD

80

-STANCES .Israelites Numbers 16; 17 .Moab 2 Kings 3:27 .Scribes Matthew 9:3

PRTED

text above for other instances

TITLE-

-Is the life Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 17:11, 14; 19:16; Deuteronomy 12:23; Matthew 27:4, 24

-Forbidden to be used as food Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 3:17; 7:26, 27; 17:10-14; 19:26; Deuteronomy 12:16,

23; 15:23; Ezekiel 33:25; Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25

-Plague of Exodus 7:17-25; Psalm 78:44; 105:29

-SACRIFICIAL .Without shedding of, no remission Hebrews 9:22 .Sprinkled on altar and people Exodus

24:6-8; Ezekiel 43: 18, 20 .Sprinkled on door posts Exodus 12:7-23; Hebrews 1 1 :28 . S FERG

.Sprinkled seven times before the curtain Leviticus 4:5,6, 17 .On the horns of the altar of sweet incense,

and at the bottom of the altar of burnt offering Leviticus 4:7, 18, Exodus 30:10; 25, 30; 5:9; 9:9, 12 .Of the

bullock of sin offering, put on the horns of the altar Exodus 29:12; Leviticus 8:15 .Poured at the bottom of

the altar Exodus 29:12; Leviticus 8:15

FERGS . FERG .SPRKLED

altar Leviticus 7:2

FERGS . FERG .SPRKLED , UP

Leviticus 1:5, Exodus 29:16; 11, 15; 8:19; Deuteronomy 12:27 . See FERGS .Used for cleansing of

leprosy Leviticus 14:6, 7, 17, 28, 51, 52

FERGS . FERG .SPRKLED

altar Leviticus 3:2, 8, 13; 9:18 .Blood of the ram of consecration put on the tip of right ear, thumb, and big

toe of, and sprinkled upon, Aaron and his sons Leviticus 8:23, Exodus 29:2, 21; 24, 30

FERGS

. ANET .Sprinkled on the mercy seat Leviticus 16:14, 15, 18, 19, 27; 17:1 1

FERGS

TITLE-.

FERGS

– .Of victories Psalm 58:10 . Of oppression and cruelly Hab 2:12 .Of destruction Ezekiel 35:6

.Of guilt Leviticus 20:9; 2 Samuel 1:16; Ezekiel 18:13 .Of judgments Ezekiel 16:38; Revelation 16:6

– SACRIFICES, TYPICAL ANG CHRIST Hebrews 9:6-28

– CHRIST Matthew 26:28; Mark 14:24; Luke 22:20; John 6:53-56; 19:34; Acts 20:28; Romans 3:24, 25;

5:9; 1 Corinthians 10:16; 11:25; Ephesians 1:7; 2:13, 16; Colossians 1:14, 20; 10:19, Hebrews 9:12-14; 20,

29; 12:24; 13:12,20; 1 Peter 1:2, 18, 19; 1 John 1:7; 5:6, 8; Revelation 1:5, 6; 5:9; 7:14; 12:11

ANET

,

, SUFFERGS

TITLE-BLUE

TITLE-BLUSHG

-With shame Ezra 9:6; Jeremiah 6:15; 8:12

TITLE-BOANERGES

-Surname of the sons of Zebedee Mark 3:17

BOAR, WILD

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 80:13

S

TITLE-BOTG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 20:14; 25:14; 27:1; Isaiah 10:15; Jeremiah 9:23; Romans 1:30;

James 3:5; 4:16

-Of evil Psalm 52:1

-STANCES .Goliath 1 Samuel 17 .Ben-hadad 1 Kings 20:10 .Sennacherib 2 Kings 18:19; Isaiah

10:8-15 .The disciples Luke 10:17 with Luke 10:20

-UAL Psalm 49:6-9; 52:1; 94:4; Romans 3: 1-31; 11:17-21; 1 Corinthians 1:17-31; 4:6, 7; 2

Corinthians 10:12-18; Ephesians 2:8, 9

TITLE-BOAT

TITLE-

-1. An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:5; Luke 3:32 .History of Ru 2; 3; 4

-2. One of the bronze pillars of the temple 1 Kings 7 :2 1 ; 2 Chronicles 3:17

81

TITLE-BOCU

-Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

TITLE-BOCHIM

-A place west of the Jordan River, near Gilgal Judges 1 :5

TITLE-BODY

-Called HOUSE 2 Corinthians 5:1

-HOUSE CLAY Job 4:19

– 6:3, 1 Corinthians 3:16; 15, 19

-Corruptible Job 17:14; 1 Corinthians 15:53, 54

-Resurrection of 1 Corinthians 15:19-54

RESURRECTI

TITLE-BOHAN

-A Reubenite Joshua 15:6; 18:17

TITLE-

-(A tumor) -Plague of Egyptians Exodus 9:9, 10; Deuteronomy 28:27, 35

-Of the Philistines (R. V., tumors) 1 Samuel 5:6, 9; 6:5

-Of Hezekiah, healed 2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 38:21

-Of Job Job 2:7, 8

-Levitical ceremonies prescribed for Leviticus 13: 18-23

TITLE-G POT

-Parable of Ezekiel 24:3-5

TITLE-

-Of Proverbs 14:26; 28:1; Ephesians 3:12; Hebrews 4:16; 10:19; 13:6; 1 John 2:28;

4:17

-STANCES , Abraham Genesis 18:23-32 .Moses Exodus 33:12-18

TITLE-BOLT

-FIERY Hab 3:5

TITLE-BD

-To keep the peace Acts 17:9

TITLE-BDAGE

-Of Israelites in Egypt Exodus 1:14; 2:23; 6:6

-In PERSIA Ezra 9:9

ECIPATI

TITLE-BD

TITLE-BES

-Vision of the dry Ezekiel 37:1-14

-None of Christ\'s broken Psalm 34:20; John 19:36

TITLE-BNET

-(A turban) -Worn by priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; 39:28; Leviticus 8:13; Ezekiel 44:18

-Worn by women Isaiah 3:20

TITLE-BOOK

-Genealogies kept in Genesis 5:1

82

– LIFE Exodus 32:32, 33; Psalm 69:28; 87:6; Daniel 12:1; Luke 10:20; Philippians 4:3; Revelation 3:5;

13:8; 17:8; 20:12, 15; 21:27; 22:19

– REMEMBRANCE Psalm 56:8; 139:16; Malachi 3:16

TITLE-BOOTH

-(Temporary hut) -Made of boughs John 4:5

-Made for cattle Genesis 33:17

-Watchmen Job 27:18; Isaiah 1:8; 24:20

-Prescribed for the Israelites to live in, during the Feast of Tabernacles, to celebrate their wanderings in the

wilderness Leviticus 23:40-43; Nehemiah 8:15, 16

TITLE-BOOZ

TITLE-BORG EAR

-A token of servitude for life Exodus 21:6

TITLE-BORROWG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:14, 15; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Psalm 37:21; Proverbs 22:7; Matthew

5:42

LENDG

TEREST

-STANCES .Israelites from the Egyptians Exodus 3:22; 1 1 :2; 12:35 .Borrowing trouble

, BORROWG

TITLE-BOSCATH

TITLE-BOSOR

TITLE-BOSS

-Of a shield Job 15:26

TITLE-BOTANY

-Laws of nature in the vegetable kingdom uniform in action Matthew 7:16-18, 20; Luke 6:43, 44; 1

Corinthians 15:36-38; Galatians6:7

-Lily, beauty of Matthew 6:28, 29; 2 Corinthians 9:6

ALMD

83

CNAM

CORIER

CUMM

E

FRANKCENSE

G

MOW

DRAKE

MEL

MT

I

PE

SAFFR(N/A)

84

SYCAME

THYE

VE

TITLE-BOTANICAL GARDENS

-(Park, probably) Ecclesiastes 2:5, 6; with 1 Kings 4:33; 10:22

TITLE-BOTCH

TITLE-BOTTLE

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 21:14

-Made of animal skins Joshua 9:4, 13; Job 32:19; Psalm 119:83; Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; Luke 5:37, 38

-Made of clay Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 19:1, 10; 48:12

-Used as a lachrymatory (a receptacle for tears) Psalm 56:8

TITLE-BOW

-1. A WEAP Genesis 21:16, 20 .Made of brass (R. V.) 2 Samuel 22:35; Job 20:24; Psalm 18:34 .Of

wood Ezekiel 39:9 .Used in war Isaiah 13:18; Lamentations 2:4; Ezekiel 39:3 Used by the Elamites

Jeremiah 49:35 .David instructed the Israelites in the use of, by writing a war song to 2 Samuel 1:18 Used

in hunting . See ARCY . See ARROW

– Genesis 49:24; Job 16:13; 29:20; Psalm 78:57; Lamentations 3:12; Hosea 1:5; Hab 3:9;

Revelation 6:2

-2. A KEN CLOUDS Genesis 9:8-17; Ezekiel 1:28; Revelation 4:3; 10:1

TITLE-BOWELS

-Diseased 2 Chronicles 21 : 15-20

-Judas\', gushed out Acts 1:18

– .Of the sensibilities Genesis 43:30; 1 Kings 3:26; Job 30:27; Psalm 22:14; So 5:4; Jeremiah

4:19; 31:20; Lamentations 1:20; Phihppians 1:8; 2:1; Colossians 3:12; 1 John 3:17

TITLE-BOWG

-In worship 2 Chronicles 7:3

WOR ATTITUDES

TITLE-B

-Made of gold .For the tabernacle Exodus 25:29; 37: 16 .Temple 1 Kings 7:50; 1 Chronicles 28: 17; 2

Chronicles 4:8 .Of silver 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, Numbers 4:7; 79, 84

-Stamped \"Holiness to the Lord,\" Zechariah 14:20, 21

B

– Ecclesiastes 12:6

TITLE-

-For oil 2 Kings 9:1-3

-Made of alabaster Matthew 26:7; Mark 14:3; Luke 7:37

TITLE-G

– 1 Corinthians 9:26

85

TITLE- TREE

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 41 : 19; 60: 13

TITLE-BOZEZ

-A rock near Gibeah 1 Samuel 14:4

TITLE-

-A city of Judah Joshua 15:39; 2 Kings 22: 1

TITLE-

-1. A city of Edom Genesis 36:33 .Sheep of Micah 2:12 .Prophecies concerning Isaiah 34:6; 63:1; Jeremiah

49:13, 22; Amos 1:12

-2. A town of Moab Jeremiah 48:24

TITLE-BRACELET

-Present of Genesis 24:22

-Worn by women Genesis 24:30; Isaiah 3:19

-By men Genesis 38:18, 25

-Dedicated to the tabernacle Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31 :50

-Taken as spoils Numbers 3 1 :50; 2 Samuel 1:10

– Ezekiel 16:11

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 34: 13; Luke 6:44

-Allegory of Judges 9:14, 15

TITLE-BRANCH

– Proverbs 11:28; Hosea 14:6; Isaiah 60:21; John 15:2-5 .Pruning of Isaiah 18:5;Damel

4:14; John 15:6; Romans 11:17, 21 .Fruitless, cut off John 15:2, 6 A title of Christ Psalm 80:15; Isaiah 4:2;

11:1; Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15; Zechariah 3:8; 6:12 .Symbolic name of Joshua Zechariah 6:12

GRAFTG

TITLE-

-(Or more probably) -Smelted Ezekiel 22:20; Job 28:2

-A mineral of Canaan Deuteronomy 8:9; Joshua 22:8

-Of Syria 2 Samuel 8:8

-Tyrians traded in Ezekiel 27:13

-Abundance of, for the temple 1 Kings 7:47; 1 Chronicles 22:14

-Articles made of Altar, vessels, and other articles of the tabernacle and temple Exodus 38:28-31; 1 Kings

7:14-47; Ezra 8:27 .Cymbals 1 Chronicles 15:19 .Trumpets 1 Corinthians 13:1 Armor 1 Samuel 17:5, 6; 2

Chronicles 12:10 .Bows, see Bows .Fetters Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 25:7 .Gates Psalm 107:16; Isaiah 45:2

.Bars 1 Kings 4:13 .Idols Daniel 5:4; Revelation 9:20 .Mirrors Exodus 38:8 .Household vessels Mark 7:4

.Money Matthew 10:9; Mark 12:41

-Workers in: Tubal-cain Genesis 4:22

-Hiram 1 Kings 7:14

-Alexander 2 Timothy 4:14

MOLDG

– Leviticus 26:19; Deuteronomy 33:25; Isaiah 48:4; Jeremiah 1:18; Ezekiel 1:7; Daniel 2:32,

39; 7:19; 10:6; Zechariah 6:1; Revelation 1:15

TITLE-BRAVERY

TITLE-BRAY

-To pound Proverbs 27:22

TITLE-BRAZEN

TITLE-BRAZEN SERPENT

-Made by Moses for the healing of the Israelites Numbers 21:9

-Worshiped by Israelites 2 Kings 18:4

-A symbol of Christ John 3:14,15

TITLE-

-1 . An artificer in brass and copper Genesis 4:22; 2 Timothy 4:14

-2. A utensil used for warming houses Jeremiah 36:22-24

TITLE-

-Called the STAFF LIFE Ezekiel 4:16; 5:16; 14:13

-KDS .Bread of affliction 1 Kings 22:27; Psalm 127:2; Hosea 9:4; Isaiah 30:20 Eeavened (made

with yeast) Leviticus 7:13; 23: 17; Hosea 7:4; Amos 4:5; Matthew 13:33 .Unleavened (made without yeast)

Genesis 19:3; Exodus 29:2; Judges 6:19; 1 Samuel 28:24

-Made of wheat flour Exodus 29:2; 1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; Psalm 81:16

-Manna Numbers 11:8

-Meal 1 Kings 17:12

-Barley Judges 7:13

-HOWPREPARED .Mixed with oil Exodus 29:2, 23 .Honey Exodus 16:31 .With leaven, or ferment

, . 18:6; 8:3; 12:34; 1

28:24; 2 Samuel 13:8; Jeremiah 7:18; Hosea 7:4 .Made into loaves 1 Samuel 10:3; 17:17; 25:18; 1 Kings

14:3; Mark 8:14 .Cakes 2 Samuel 6:19; 1 Kings 17:12 Wafers Exodus 16:21; 29:23 .Cracknels 1 Kings

14:3 .Baked in ovens Exodus 8:3; Leviticus 2:4; 7:9; 11:35; 26:26; Hosea 7:4 .in pans Leviticus 2:5, 7; 2

Samuel 13:6-9 .on hearths Genesis 18:6 .on coals 1 Kings 19:6; Isaiah 44:19; John 21:9 .on coals of dung

Ezekiel 4:12, 15

-Made by men Genesis 40:2

-Made by women Leviticus 26:26; 1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 7:18

-Traffic in Jeremiah 37:21; Mark 6:37

-Sacrificed Leviticus 21:6, 8, 17, 21, 22; 22:25; 1 Samuel 2:36; 2 Kings 23:9

-By idolaters Jeremiah 7: 18; 44: 19

SW

FERGS

– Isaiah 55:2; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 2 Corinthians 9:10 .Christ John 6:32-35

– .Of the body of Christ Matthew 26:26; Acts 20:7; 1 Corinthians 1 1 :23, 24

TITLE-BRETPLATE

-1. For high priest Exodus 25:7 .Directions for the making of Exodus 28:15-30 .Made by Bezaleel Exodus

39:8, 21 .Freewill offering of materials for Exodus 35:9, 27 Worn by Aaron Exodus 29:5; Leviticus 8:8

-2. Armor for soldiers Revelation 9:9, 17

– Isaiah 59:17; Ephesians 6:14; 1 Thessalomans 5:8

TITLE-BREATH

-Of life Genesis 2:7; 7:22; Acts 17:25

-Of God 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; 15:30; 33:4; 37:10; Psalm 18:15; 33:6; Isaiah 30:33

– Ezekiel 37:9

TITLE-BREECS

-For the priests Exodus 28:42; 39:28; Leviticus 6:10; 16:4; Ezekiel 44:18

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 23:8; Deuteronomy 16:18, 19; 27:25; 1 Samuel 8:1, 3; Job 15:34;

Psalm 26:9, 10; Proverbs 15:27; 17:8, 23; 18:16; 21:14; 25:14; 28:21; 29:4; Ecclesiastes 7:7; Isaiah 1:23;

87

5:22, 23; 33:15, 16;Ezekiel 13:19; 22:12, 13; Amos 2:6; 5:12; Micah 7:3

-STANCES .Delilah Judges 16:5 .Samuel\'s sons

. ,

6:10-13 .Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:19 .Haman bribes Ahasuerus to destroy the Jews Esther 3:9 . Chief priests

bribe Judas Matthew 26:15; 27:3-9; Mark 14:11; Luke 22:5 .Soldiers bribed to declare that the disciples

stole the body of Jesus Matthew 28:12-15 .Governor Felix seeks a bribe from Paul Acts 24:26

TITLE-BRICK

-Used in building: Babel Genesis 11:3

-Cities in Egypt Exodus 1:11, 14

-Houses Isaiah 9: 10

-Altars Isaiah 65:3

-Made by Israelites Exodus 5:7-19; 2 Samuel 12:31; Jeremiah 43:9; Na 3:14

BRICK-KILN

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 43:9; Na 3:14

-Captives tortured in 2 Samuel 12:31

TITLE-BRIDE

-Ornaments of Isaiah 49:18; 61:10; Jeremiah 2:32; Revelation 21:2

-Presents to Genesis 24:53

-Maids of Genesis 24:59, 61; 29:24, 29

– Psalm 45:10-17; Ezekiel 16:8-14; Revelation 19:7, 8; 21:2, 9; 22:17

TITLE-BRIDEGROOM

-Ornaments of Isaiah 6 1 : 1

-Exempt from military duty Deuteronomy 24:5

-Companions of Judges 14:11

-Joy with Matthew 9:15; Mark 2:19, 20; Luke 5:34, 35

-Parable of Matthew 25:1-13

-Song of So 4:7-16

– Ezekiel 16:8-14

TITLE-BRIDLE

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 32:9; Proverbs 26:3; Revelation 14:20

– 2 Kings 19:28; Psalm 39:1; James 1:26

TITLE-BRIER

– Isaiah 5:6; 55:13; Ezekiel 2:6; 28:24

TITLE-BRIGE

-A coat of mail Jeremiah 46:4; 51:3

TITLE-BRIMSNE

-Fire and, rained upon Sodom Genesis 19:24; Luke 17:29

-In Palestine Deuteronomy 29:23

– Job 18:15; Psalm 11:6; Isaiah 30:33; Ezekiel 38:22; Revelation 9:17, 18; 14:10; 19:20;

21:8

TITLE-BROOK

TITLE-BROTH

-General scriptures concerning Judges 6:19, 20; 2 Kings 4:38; Isaiah 65:4

-Symbolical Ezekiel 24:5

TITLE-BROL

TITLE-BROR

-Signifies .a relative, Genesis 14:16; 29:12 .a neighbor Deuteronomy 23:7; Judges 21:6;Neh 5:7 .any

Israelite Jeremiah 34:9; Ob 1:10 .mankind Genesis 9:5; Matthew 18:35; 1 John 3:15 .a companion 2

Samuel 1:26; 1 Kings 13:30; 20:33

-Love of Proverbs 17:17; 18:24; So 8:1

-Unfaithful Proverbs 27:10

-Reuben\'s love for Joseph Genesis 37:21, 22

-Joseph\'s, for his brethren Genesis 43:30-34; 45: 1-5; 50: 19-25

-A fraternal epithet, especially among Christians. .Instituted by Christ Matthew 12:50; 25:40; Hebrews

2:11, 12 .Used by disciples Acts 9:17; 21:20; Romans 16:23; 1 Corinthians 7:12; 2 Corinthians 2:13 .by

Peter 1 Peter 1:22 Used among the Israelites Leviticus 19:17; Deuteronomy 22:1-4

-Brother\'s widow. .Law concerning Levirate marriage of Deuteronomy 25:5-10; Matthew 22:24; Mark

12:19; Luke 20:28

TITLE-BRORLY KDNESS

FELLOW

FRIEND

TITLE-BUCKET

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 24:7; Isaiah 40:15

TITLE-BUCKLER

TITLE-BUILDER

-(Of the tabernacle)

MLERWORK

– Psalm 118:22; Matthew 21:42; Acts 4: 11; 1 Peter 2:7; Hebrews 11:10

TITLE-BUILDG

– 2 Corinthians 5:1

TITLE-BUKKI

-1. Son of Abishua 1 Chronicles 6:5, 51; Ezra 7:4

-2. A prince of Dan Numbers 34:22

TITLE-BUKKIAH

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 25:4, 13

TITLE-BUL

-(The eighth month (November)) -The temple completed in 1 Kings 6:38

-Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous feast in, to correspond with the Feast of Tabernacles 1 Kings 12:32, 33; 1

Chronicles 27:11

TITLE-

-Wild, caught in nets Isaiah 51 :20

-Blood of, in sacrifice Hebrews 9:13; 10:4

FERGS

TITLE-

-(Or, OX (Synonymous terms in A. V.)) -Uses of .For sacrifice Exodus 29:3, 10-14, 36; Leviticus 4:8, 16;

Numbers 7:87, 88; 28:11-31; 29 .Forplowmg 1 Samuel 14:14; 1 Kings 19:19; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 32:20;

89

Jeremiah 31:18 .For treading out grain Deuteronomy 25:4 .With wagons Numbers 7:3-8; 2 Samuel 6:3-6

-Laws concerning .Trespass by Exodus 21:28-36 .Theft of Exodus 22:1-10 .Rest for Exodus 23:12 .Not to

be muzzled, when treading grain Deuteronomy 25:4; 1 Corinthians 9:9; 1 Timothy 5:18 Not to be yoked

with a donkey Deuteronomy 22:10

-Twelve bronze, under the molten sea in Solomon\'s temple 1 Kings 7:25; 2 Chronicles 4:4; Jeremiah 52:20

– Ezekiel 1:10; Revelation 4:7

TITLE-

-(Papyrus, R. V.)) .Moses\' ark (basket) of Exodus 2:3

-Boats made of Isaiah 18:2

– Isaiah 58:5

TITLE-BULK

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 20:20; 2 Chronicles 26:15; Ecclesiastes 9:14

– Psalm 48: 13; Isaiah 26: 1

TITLE-BUNAH

-Son of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:25

TITLE-BUNNI

-LA Levite, a teacher with Ezra Nehemiah 9:4

-2. Ancestor of Shemaiah Nehemiah 11:15

-3. A family of Jews Nehemiah 10:15

TITLE-BURDEN

– .Of oppressions Isaiah 58:6; Matthew 23:4; Luke 1 1:46; Galatians 6:2 .Of the prophetic

message Isaiah 13:1; 15:1; 17:1; 19:1

TITLE-BURGLARY

FT

TITLE-

-Rites of Jeremiah 34:5

-Soon after death Deuteronomy 21:23; Joshua 8:29; John 19:38-42; Acts 5:9, 10

-With spices 2 Chronicles 16:14; Mark 16:1; Luke 23:56

-Bier (coffin) used at 2 Samuel 3:31; Luke 7:14

-Attended by relatives and friends .Of Jacob Genesis 50:5-9 Abner 2 Samuel 3:31 .Child of Jeroboam 1

Kings 14:13 .The son of the widow of Nain Luke 7:12, 13 .Stephen Acts 8:2

-Lack of, a disgrace 2 Kings 9:10; Proverbs 30:17; Jeremiah 16:4; 22:19; Ezekiel 39:15

-Directions given about, before death .By Jacob Genesis 49:29, 30 .By Joseph Genesis 50:25

-Burial of Gog (multitude) requiring seven months Ezekiel 39:12, 13

-BURYG PLACES .Bought by Abraham Genesis 23; 25:9 .Prepared by .Jacob Genesis 50:5 Asa 2

Chronicles 16:14 .Joseph Matthew 27:60 .On hills 2 Kings 23: 16; Joshua 24:33 .In valleys Jeremiah 7:32

.Family Genesis 47:30; 49:29; Acts 7:16 .Of kings 1 Kings 2:10; 2 Chronicles 32:33 A place of honor 2

Chronicles 24: 16, 25; 21 :20 .For poor and strangers Jeremiah 26:23; Matthew 27:7 .Tombs .In houses 1

Samuel 25:1; 1 Kings 2:34 .In gardens 2 Kings 21:18, 26; John 19:41 .In caves Genesis 23:9 Under trees,

Deborah\'s Genesis 35:8 .King Saul\'s 1 Samuel 31:13 .Closed with stones Matthew 27:60, 66; John 11:38;

20:1 .Sealed Matthew 27:66 .Marked with pillars, Rachel\'s Genesis 35:20 And inscriptions 2 Kings 23:17

.Painted and garnished Matthew 23:27, 29 With shelves Isaiah 14:15 .Demoniacs lived in Matthew 8:28

Anyone who touched, were unclean Numbers 19:16, 18; Isaiah 65:4 .Refused to the dead Revelation 11:9

.Robbed Jeremiah 8:1

CREMATI

,

MOURNG

– Isaiah 22:16; Romans 6:4; Colossians 2:12

TITLE-BURNG

90

-As a punishment

TITLE-BURNG BUSH

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 3:2-5; Acts 7:30

TITLE- FERG

FERGS

BUSH, BURNG

BURNGBUSH

TITLE-BUSL

-About one peck Matthew 5:15; Mark 4 : 2 1 ; Luke 1 1 : 3 3

TITLE-BUSYBODY

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:16; Proverbs 20:3; 2 Thessalonians 3:11, 12; 1 Timothy 5:13; 1

Peter 4: 15

SPEAKG

TITLE-BUTLER

-Pharaoh\'s, imprisoned and released Genesis 40; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1 : 1 1 ; 2: 1

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 18:8; Deuteronomy 32:14; Judges 5:25; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 20:17;

Isaiah 7:15, 22

-Made by churning Proverbs 30:33

TITLE-BUZ

-1. Son of Nahor Genesis 22:21

-2. Father of Jahdo 1 Chronicles 5:14

TITLE-BUZZI

-Father of Ezekiel Ezekiel 1:3

TITLE-CAB

-A dry measure containing about one quart 2 Kings 6:25

TITLE-CABB

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:40

TITLE-CABET

-Heads of departments in government -David\’s 2 Samuel 8:15-18; 15:12; 20:23-26; 1 Chronicles 27:32-34

-Solomon\’s 1 Kings 4:1-7

-Hezekiah\’s Isaiah 36:3

-Artaxerxes Ezra 7:14

MISTER

TITLE-CABUL

-1. A city in the north of Palestine Joshua 19:27

91

-2. Name given by Hiram to certain cities in Galilee 1 Kings 9:13

TITLE-

-1. AUGUSTUS Luke 2:1

-2. TIBERIUS Luke 3:1; 20:22

-3. CLAUDIUS Acts 11:28

-4. NERO Philrppians 4:22

TITLE-EA

-A seaport in Palestine -The home of .Philip Acts 8:40; 21:8 .Cornelius, the centurion Acts 10:1, 24 .Herod

Acts 12:19-23 .Felix Acts 23:23, 24

-Paul conveyed to, by the disciples to save him from his enemies Acts 9:30

-By Roman soldiers to be tried by Felix Acts 23:23-35

TITLE-EA PHILIPPI

-A city in the north of Palestine; visited by Jesus Matthew 16:13; Mark 8:27; Luke 9:18

TITLE-CAGE

-For birds, unclean Jeremiah 5:27; Revelation 18:2

TITLE-CAIAPH

-High priest Luke 3:2

-Son-in-law of Annas John 18:13

-Prophesies concerning Jesus John 11:49-51; 18:14

-Jesus tried before Matthew 26:2, 3, 57, 63-65; John 18:24, 28

-Peter and other disciples accused before Acts 4: 1-22

TITLE-CA

-1. Son of Adam Genesis 4:1 Jealousy and crime of Genesis 4:3-15; Hebrews 11:4; 1 John 3:12; Jude 1:11

.Sojourns in the land of Nod Genesis 4:16 .Children and descendants of Genesis 4:17, 18

-2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:57

TITLE-CAAN

-1. Also called KENAN .Son of Enos Genesis 5:9-15; 1 Chronicles 1:2; Luke 3:37

-2. Son of Arphaxad Luke 3:36

TITLE-CALAH

-An ancient city of Assyria Genesis 10:1 1, 12

TITLE-

-A sweet cane of Palestine So 4:14; Ezekiel 27:19

-An ingredient of the holy ointment Exodus 30:23; Isaiah 43:24

-Commerce in Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:19

TITLE-CALCOL

-Son of Zerah 1 Chronicles 2:6

TITLE-CALDR

-In the tabernacle 1 Samuel 2:14

-In the temple 2 Chronicles 35:13; Jeremiah 52:18, 19

– Ezekiel 11:3-11

TITLE-CALEB

-One of the two survivors of the Israelites permitted to enter the land of promise Numbers 14:30, 38; 26:63-

65; 32:11-13; Deuteronomy 1:34-36; Joshua 14:6-15

-Sent to Canaan as a spy Numbers 13:6

-Brings favorable report Numbers 13:26-30; 14:6-9

-Assists in dividing Canaan Numbers 34: 19

92

-Life of, miraculously saved Numbers 14:10-12

-Leader of the Israelites after Joshua\'s death Judges 1:11, 12

-Age of Joshua 14:7-10

-Inheritance of Joshua 14:6-15; 15:13-16

-Descendants of 1 Chronicles 4:15

CALEB-EPHRATAH

-A place near Bethlehem 1 Chronicles 2:24

TITLE-CALF

-Offered in sacrifice Micah 6:6

-Golden, made by Aaron Exodus 32; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalm 106:19; Acts 7:41

-Images of, set up in Beth-el and Dan by Jeroboam 1 Kings 12:28-33; 2 Kings 10:29

-Worshiped by Jehu 2 Kings 10:29

-Prophecies against the golden calves at Beth-el 1 Kings 13:1-5, 32; Jeremiah 48:13; Hosea 8:5, 6;

10:5, 6

-Altars of, destroyed 2 Kings 23:4, 15-20

-\"Calves of the lips,\" a metaphor signifying worship Hosea 14:2

CALKERS (CAULKERS)

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 27:9, 27

TITLE-C

-PERSAL .By Christ Isaiah 55:5

-LO SPECIAL . Genesis 12:1-3; Isaiah 51:2; Hebrews 11:8 .

Exodus 3:2, 4, 10; 4:1-16; Psalm 105:26; Acts 7:34, 35 AAR HIS SS Exodus 4:14-16

, 105:26; 28:1; 5:4 . 27:18, 19, 22, 23; DEUTEROMY

31:14,23; Joshua 1:1-9 .GIDE Judges 6:1 1-16 . 1 Samuel 3:4-10 .SOLOM 1 Chronicles

28:6, 10 .JEHU 2 Kings 9:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 22:7 . Isaiah 45:1-4 AMOS Amos 7:14, 15

APOSTLES Matthew 4:18-22; 9:9; Mark 1:16, 17; 2:14; 3:13-19; Luke 5:27; 6:13-15; John 15:16 .

Mark 10:21, 22 . Acts 9:4-6, 15, 16; 13:2, 3; Romans 1:1; 1 Corinthians 1:1; 2

Corinthians 1:1; Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 1:1; Colossians 1 : 1 ; 1 Timothy 1 : 1 ; 2 Timothy 1 : 1 WHO

ARE CED 1 Corinthians 1:2, Romans 8:30; 9, 24; 1 Thessalomans 2:11, 12; 2 Thessalomans

2:13, 14; 2 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews 3:1, 2, 7, 8; 1 Peter 5:10; 2 Peter 1:3, 10; Jude 1 : 1 ; Revelation 1 7 : 1 4 . See

MISTERS, C

TITLE-

-Also called CANNEH and CALNO, a city of Assyria Genesis 10:10; Isaiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:23; Amos 6:2

TITLE-CALVARY

-Also called GOLGOTHA, place where Jesus was crucified Matthew 27:33; Mark 15:22; Luke 23:33; John

19:17

TITLE-CAMEL

-Herds of Genesis 12:16; 24:35; 30:43; 1 Samuel 30:17; 1 Chronicles 27:30; Job 1:3, 17; Isaiah 60:6

-Docility of Genesis 24: 1 1

-Uses of .For riding Genesis 24:10, 61, 64; 31:17 .Posts Esther 8:10, 14; Jeremiah 2:23 .Drawing chariots

Isaiah 21:7 .For carrying burdens Genesis 24: 10; 37:25; 1 Kings 10:2; 2 Kings 8:9; 1 Chronicles 12:40;

Isaiah 30:6 .For cavalry 1 Samuel 30:17 .For milk Genesis 32:15

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:4

-Hair of, made into cloth Matthew 3:4; Mark 1 :6

-Ornaments of Judges 8:21, 26

-Stables for Ezekiel 25:5

TITLE-CAM

-Place where Jair was buried Judges 10:5

TITLE-CAMP

-Of the Israelites around the tabernacle Numbers 2; 3

93

ITERARY

TITLE-

-(Henna, R. V.)) .A shrub bearing fragrant flowers (not related to camphor) So 1 : 14; 4: 13

TITLE-CANA

-Marriage at John 2:1-11

-Nobleman\’s son healed at John 4:46, 47

-Nathanael\’s home at John 21:2

TITLE-

-1. Son of Ham Genesis 9:18 .Descendants of Genesis 10:6, 15; 1 Chronicles 1:8, 13

-2. Land of Genesis 11:31; 17:8; 23:2 .Called SANCTUARY Exodus 15:17 .Called PALESTE

Exodus 15:14 .Called L 1 Samuel 13:19 .Called L

Genesis 40:15 .Called L .TEWS Acts 10:39 .Called L PROMISE

Hebrews 1 1 :9 .Called L Zechanah 2:12 .Called LORD\'S L Hosea 9:3 .Called

IMUEL\'S L Isaiah 8:8 .Called BEULAH Isaiah 62:4 .Promised to Abraham and his seed

Genesis 12:1-7; 13:14-17; 15:18-21; 17:8; Deuteronomy 12:9, 10; Psalm 105:11 .Renewed to Isaac Genesis

26:3 Extent of According to the promise Genesis 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Deuteronomy 11:24; Joshua 1:4;

15:1 After the conquest by Joshua Joshua 12:1-8 .In Solomon\'s time 1 Kings 4:21, 24; 2 Chronicles 7:8;

9:26 .Prophecy concerning, after the restoration of Israel Ezekiel 47:13-20 .Fertility of Deuteronomy 8:7-9;

11:10-13 .Fruitfulness of Numbers 13:27; 14:7, 8; Jeremiah 2:7; 32:22 .Products of .Fruits Deuteronomy

8:8; Jeremiah 40:10, 12 .Mineral Deuteronomy 8:9 Exports of Ezekiel 27:17 .Famines in Genesis 12:10;

26:1; 47:13; Ru 1:1; 2 Samuel 21:1; 1 Kings 17

FAME . , 13:17-

29 .Conquest of, by the Israelites Numbers 21:21; 35; Deuteronomy 3:3-6; Joshua 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12;

Psalm 44:1-3 .Divided by lot among the twelve tribes, and families Numbers 26:55, 56; 33:54; 34:13 .By

Joshua, Eleazar and a prince from each tribe Numbers 34:16-29; 35:1-8; Joshua 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19

.Divided into twelve provinces by Solomon 1 Kings 4:7-19 .Into two kingdoms, Judah and Israel 1 Kings

11:29-36; 12:16-21 .Roman provinces of Luke 3:1; John 4:3, 4

TITLE-ITES

-Eleven nations, descended from Canaan Genesis 10:15-19; Deuteronomy 7:1; 1 Chronicles 1:13-16

-Territory of Genesis 10:19; 12:6; 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Numbers 13:29; 34:2-12; Joshua 1:4; 5:1

-Given to the Israelites Genesis 12:6, 7; 15:18; 17:8; Exodus 23:23; Deuteronomy 7:1-3; 32:49; Psalm 135:11, 12

-Wickedness of Leviticus 18:25, Genesis 13:13; 27, 28; 20:23

-To be expelled from the land Exodus 33:2; 34:11

-To be destroyed Exodus 23:23, 24; Deuteronomy 19:1; 31:3-5

-Not expelled Joshua 17:12-18; Judges 1:1-33; 3:1-3

-Defeat the Israelites Numbers 14:45; Judges 4:1-3

-Defeated by the Israelites Numbers 21 : 1-3; Joshua 1 1 : 1-16; Judges 4:4-24

-By the Egyptians 1 Kings 9:16

-Chariots of Joshua 17:18

-Isaac forbidden by Abraham to take a wife from Genesis 28: 1

-Judah marries a woman of Genesis 38:2; 1 Chronicles 2:3

-The exile Jews take wives from Ezra 9:2

-Prophecy concerning Genesis 9:25-27

TITLE-CACE

-Queen of Ethiopia Acts 8:27

TITLE-CI

-Refuses to make promises 2 Chronicles 10:3-16

-Electioneering by, instance of, Absalom 2 Samuel 15:1-6

TITLE-CLE

-(Revised version and most commentators substitute \"lamp\" for \"candle\" throughout the Scriptures)

-See

94

TITLE-LAMP

TITLE-CLESTICK

– .Made after divine pattern Exodus 25:31-40; 37:17-24; Numbers 8:4 .Place of

Exodus 26:35; 40:24, 25; Hebrews 9:2 .Furniture of Exodus 25:38; 37:23; Numbers 4:9, 10 .Burned every

night Exodus 27:20, 21 .Trimmed every morning Exodus 30:7 .Carried by Kohathites Numbers 4:4, 15

.Called LAMP 1 Samuel 3:3

– .Ten branches of 1 Kings 7:49, 50 .Of gold 1 Chronicles 28: 15; 2 Chronicles 4:20

.Taken with other spoils to Babylon Jeremiah 52: 1 9

– Revelation 1:12, Zechanah 4:2, 11; 13, 20; 2:5; 11:4

TITLE-

TITLE-CANKER

– 2 Timothy 2:17

TITLE-CANKERWORM

-Sent as a judgment Joel 1:4; 2:25; Na 3:15, 16

TITLE-CANNEH

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:29; Deuteronomy 28:53-57; 2 Kings 6:28, 29; Jeremiah 19:9;

Lamentations 2:20; 4:10; Ezekiel 5:10

TITLE-CAPERNAUM

-(A city on the shore of the Sea of Galilee) -Jesus chose, as the place of his abode Matthew 4:13; Luke 4:31

-Miracles of Jesus performed at Matthew 9:1-26; 17:24; 27; Mark 1:21-45; 2; 3:1-6; Luke 7:1-10; John

4:46-53; 6:17-25, 59

-His prophecy against Matthew ll:23;Luke 10:15

TITLE-CAPHR

-A country, now unknown Deuteronomy 2:23

TITLE-CAPHRIM

-People of Caphtor Genesis 10: 14; 1 Chronicles 1:12; Deuteronomy 2:23; Jeremiah 47:4; Amos 9:7

TITLE-CAPITAL

TITLE-CAPITAL LABOR

-Strife between Matthew 21:33-41; Mark 12:1-9; Luke 20:9-16

TITLE-CAPPADOCIA

-The easternmost province of Asia Minor Acts 2:9; 1 Peter 1 : 1

TITLE-CAPTA

-Commander-in-chief of an army Deuteronomy 20:9; Judges 4:2; 1 Samuel 14:50; 1 Kings 2:35; 16:16; 1

Chronicles 27:34

-Of the tribes Numbers 2

-Of thousands Numbers 3 1:48; 1 Samuel 17:18; 1 Chronicles 28:1

95

-Of hundreds 2 Kings 11:15

CENTURI

-Of fifties 2 Kings 1:9; Isaiah 3:3

-Of the guard Genesis 37:36; 2 Kings 25:8

-Of the ward Jeremiah 37:13

-Signifying any commander, as 1 Samuel 9:16; 22:2; 2 Kings 20:5

-Leader 1 Chronicles 11:21; 12:34; 2 Chronicles 17:14-19; John 18:12

-David\’s captains, or chief heroes 2 Samuel 23 ; 1 Chronicles 11:12

-King appoints 1 Samuel 18:13; 2 Samuel 17:25; 18:1

-Angel of the Lord, called Joshua 5:14; 2 Chronicles 13:12

-Christ called Hebrews 2:10

TITLE-CAPTIVE

-Prisoner of war Genesis 14:12; 1 Samuel 30:1, 2

-Cruelty to Rutting to death Numbers 31:9-20; Deuteronomy 20:13; 21:10; Joshua 8:29; 10:15-40; 11:11;

Judges 7:25; 8:21; 21:11; 1 Samuel 15:32, 33; 2 Samuel 8:2; 2 Kings 8:12; Jeremiah 39:6 .Twenty

thousand, by Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:11, 12 Ripping women with child 2 Kings 8:12; 15:16; Amos 1:13

.Tortured under saws and harrows 2 Samuel 12:31; 1 Chronicles 20:3 .Blinded Judges 16:21; Jeremiah 39:7

.Maimed Judges 1:6, 7 Ravished Lamentations 5:11-13; Zechariah 14:2 Enslaved Deuteronomy 20:14; 2

Kings 5:2; Psalm 44:12; Joel 3:6 Robbed Ezekiel 23:25, 26 .Confined in pits Isaiah 51:14

-Other indignities to Isaiah 20:4

-Kindness to 2 Kings 25:27-30; Psalm 106:46

-Advanced to positions in state Genesis 41 :39-45; Esther 2:8; Daniel 1

TITLE-CAPTIVITY

-Of the Israelites foretold Leviticus 26:33; Deuteronomy 28:36

-Of the ten tribes 2 Kings 17:6, 23, 24; 18:9-12

-Of Judah mBabylon, prophecy of Isaiah 39:6; Jeremiah 13:19; 20:4; 25:2-11; 32:28

-Fulfilled 2 Kings 24:1 1-16; 25; 2 Chronicles 36; Jeremiah 52:28-30

-Jews return from Ezra 2; 3; 8

-Israelites in, promises to Nehemiah 1:9

-As a judgment Ezra 5:12; 9:7; Isaiah 5:13; Jeremiah 29:17-19; Lamentations 1:3-5; Ezekiel 39:23, 24

– Isaiah 61:1; Romans 7:23; 1 Corinthians 9:27; 2 Corinthians 10:5; 2 Timothy 2:26; 3:6

.\"Captivity led captive,\" Judges 5:12; Psalm 68:18; Ephesians 4:8

TITLE-CARBUNCLE

-A precious stone Isaiah 54:12; Ezekiel 28:13

-One of the precious stones set in breastplate Exodus 28:17; 39:10

TITLE-CARC

-A Persian chamberlain Esther 1:10

TITLE-CARCMISH

-A Babylonian city on the Euphrates, against which the king of Egypt made war 2 Chronicles 35:20; Isaiah

10:9; Jeremiah 46:2

TITLE-

– Psalm 39:6; 127:2; Ecclesiastes 4:8; Matthew 6:25-34; 13:22; Mark 4:19; Luke 8:14; 12:27;

14:18-20; 21:34; 1 Corinthians 7:32, 33; Phihppians 4:6; 2 Timothy 2:4

MDEDNESS

ES

WORLDLESS

-REMEDY Psalm 37:5; 55:22; Proverbs 16:3; Jeremiah 17:7, 8; Matthew 6:26-34; Luke 12:22-32;

Philippians 4:6, 7; Hebrews 13:5; 1 Peter 5:6, 7

-STANCES .Martha Luke 10:40, 41 .Certain persons who desired to follow Jesus Matthew 9:21;

Luke 9:57-62

,

TITLE-AH

96

TITLE-CARMEL

-1. A fertile and picturesque mountain in Palestine So 7:5; Isaiah 33:9; 35:2; Jeremiah 46:18; 50:19; Amos

1 :2 .Forests of 2 Kings 19:23 .Caves of Amos 9:3; Micah 7:14 An idolatrous high place upon; Elijah builds

an altar upon, and confounds the worshipers of Baal, putting to death four hundred and fifty of its prophets

1 Kings 18:17-46 Ehsha\'s abode in 2 Kings 2:25; 4:25

-2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:55 .Saul erects a memorial at 1 Samuel 15:12 .Nabal\'s possessions at 1

Samuel 25:2 .King Uzziah, who delighted in agriculture, had vineyards at 2 Chronicles 26: 10

TITLE-CARMI

-1 . Son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14

-2. Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 4:1 .Called CLUBAI 1 Chronicles 2:9 And CALEB 1 Chronicles 2:18

-3. Father of Achan Joshua 7:1, 18; 1 Chronicles 2:7

TITLE- MDEDNESS

-General scriptures concerning Romans 8:6-8; Galatians 6:8; James 4:4

ES

S FRUILS

WORLDLESS

TITLE-CARPENTRY

-Building the ark of Noah Genesis 6: 14-16

-Labernacle, and furniture of Exodus 31:2-9

-David\'s palace 2 Samuel 5:11

-Lemple 2 Kings 12:11; 22:6

-Making idols Isaiah 41:7; 44:13

-Carpenters Jeremiah 24: 1 ; Zechariah 1 :20

-Joseph Matthew 13:55

-Jesus Mark 6:3

CARVG

MLERWORK

TITLE-CARPET

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 3 1 :22

TITLE-CARPUS

-A Christian at Lroas 2 Limothy 4:13

TITLE-CARSA

-A Persian prince Esther 1:14

TITLE-C

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 6:7-14; 2 Samuel 6:3; Isaiah 28:27, 28

WAG

TITLE-CARVG

-Woodwork of the temple was decorated with carvings of flowers, cherubim, and palm trees 1 Kings 6:18,

29, 32, 35; Psalm 74:6

-Beds decorated with Proverbs 7:16

-Idols manufactured by Deuteronomy 7:5; Isaiah 44:9-17; 45:20; Hab 2:18, 19

-Persons skilled in -Bezaleel Exodus 31:5

-Hiram 1 Kings 7:13-51; 2 Chronicles 2:13, 14

TITLE-CIPHIA

97

-A place in the Persian empire Ezra 8:17

TITLE-CLUHIM

-A people whose progenitor was a son of Mizraim Genesis 10:14; 1 Chronicles 1:12

TITLE-

-An aromatic plant, probably cinnamon Psalm 45:8; Ezekiel 27:19

TITLE-CTG

MOLDG

TITLE-CTLE

-A tower Genesis 25:16; Numbers 31:10; 1 Chronicles 11:5, 7; 2 Chronicles 17:12; 27:4; 23:10, Acts

21:34,37; 16,32

-Bars of Proverbs 18:19

-For the doctrine, \"The house is my castle,\" see Deuteronomy 24: 10, 1 1

WER

TITLE-CR POLLUX

-Name of a ship Acts 28: 1 1

TITLE-CATERPILLAR

-Sent as a judgment 1 Kings 8:37; Psalm 78:46; 105:34; Jeremiah 51:27; Joel 1:4; 2:25

TITLE-CATHOLICITY

-(Liberality of religious sentiment) -CULCATED Mark 9:38-41; Luke 9:49, 50; Acts 10:1-48; 11:17, 18

15:1-31; Romans 1:1-7, 14-16; 3:20-31; 4:1-25; 5:1, 2; Galatians 3:27, 28; Ephesians 2:14-17; Colossians

3:11-15

AN

S

-STANCES .Solomon, in his prayer 1 Kings 8:41 .Paul, in recognizing devout heathen Acts 13:16,

26, 42, 43 .Peter Acts 10:34, 35 .Rulers of the synagogue at Antioch, permitting the Apostles to preach

Acts 13:5

TITLE-

-(Of the bovine species) -Used for sacrifice 1 Kings 8:63

FERGS

-Sheltered Genesis 33:17

-Stall-fed Proverbs 15:17

-Gilead adapted to the raising of Numbers 32:1-4

-Bashan suitable to the raising of Psalm 22:12; Ezekiel 39:18; Amos 4:1

KE

FERG

TITLE-CAUL

-1. Probably the upper lobe of the liver .Burnt with sacrifice Leviticus 3:4, Exodus 29:13, 22; 10, 15; 4:9;

7:4; 8:16, 25; 9:10, 19

-2. Netted caps Isaiah 3:18

TITLE-CAUTI

98

TITLE-CAVALRY

-Mounted .On horses Exodus 14:23; 1 Samuel 13:5; 2 Samuel 8:4; 1 Kings 4:26; 2 Chronicles 8:6; 9:25;

12:3; Isaiah 30:16; 31:1; Jeremiah 4:29; Zechanah 10:5; Revelation 9:16-18 .On camels 1 Samuel 30:17

TITLE-CAUSE

ACTISATLAW

TITLE-CAVE

-(Used as a dwelling) .By Lot Genesis 19:30 Elijah 1 Kings 19:9 .Israelites Ezekiel 33:27 .Saints Hebrews

11:38

-Place of refuge Joshua 10:16-27; Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 13:6; 1 Kings 18:4, 13; 19:9, 13

-Burial place Genesis 23:9-20; 25:9; 49:29-32; 50:13; John 11:38

-Of Adullam 1 Samuel 22:1; 2 Samuel 23:13; 1 Chronicles 11:15

-En-gedi 1 Samuel 24:3-8

TITLE-

-Valuable for building purposes Isaiah 9:10

-David\'s ample provision of, in Jerusalem, for the temple 2 Chronicles 1 : 1 5; 2:3, 4

-Furnished by Hiram, king of Tyre, for Solomon\'s temple 1 Kings 5:6-10; 9: 1 1; 2 Chronicles 2: 16

-Used .In rebuilding the temple Ezra 3:7 .In David\'s palace 2 Samuel5:ll; 1 Chronicles 17:1 .In Solomon\'s

palace 1 Kings 7:2 .For masts of ships Ezekiel 27:5 .In purifications Leviticus 14:4, 6, 49-52; Numbers

19:6

– Psalm 72: 16; 92: 12; Isaiah 2: 13; 14:8; Jeremiah 22:7; Ezekiel 31:3; Zechanah 1 1 :2

TITLE-CEDR

-(Also called KIDR) -Brook of, running south under the eastern wall of Jerusalem 1 Kings 2:37;

Nehemiah 2:15; Jeremiah 3 1 :40

-Idols destroyed on the banks of .By Asa 1 Kings 15:13 Josiah 2 Kings 23:6, 12 .Hezekiah 2 Chronicles

29:16

-Its channel changed by Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 32:4

TITLE-CELIBACY

-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 7:1, 2, 7-9, 25, Matthew 19:10-12; 26, 32-40; 9:5; 1 Timothy

4:1-3; Revelation 14:1-5

TITLE-CELLAR

-For wine 1 Chronicles 27:27

-Oil Chronicles 27:28

TITLE-CENCHREA

-A city of Corinth Acts 18:18; Romans 16: 1

TITLE-CENSER

-Used for offering incense Leviticus 16:12; 16:6, 7, Numbers 4:14; 16-18, 46; Revelation 8:3

-For the temple, made of gold 1 Kings 7:50; 2 Chronicles 4:22; Hebrews 9:4

-Those which Korah used were converted into plates Numbers 16:37-39

-Used in idolatrous rites Ezekiel 8:11

– Revelation 8:3, 5

TITLE-CENSORIOUSNESS

UN

SPEAKG

TITLE-CENSUS

-The numbering of Israel .By Moses Exodus 38:26; Numbers 1; 3:14-43; 26 .By David 2 Samuel 24:1-9; 1

99

Chronicles 21: 1-8; 27:24

-A poll tax to be levied at each Exodus 30:12-16; 38:26

-Of the Roman Empire, by Caesar Luke 2:1-3

TITLE-CENTURI

-A commander of approximately one-hundred soldiers in the Roman army Mark 15:44, 45; Acts 21 :32;

22:25, 26; 23:17, 23; 24:23

-Of Capernaum, comes to Jesus in behalf of his servant Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10

-In charge of the soldiers who crucified Jesus, testifies, \"Lruly this was the Son of God,\" Matthew 27:54;

Mark 15:39; Luke 23:47

ELIUS

TITLE-CEPH

TITLE-CESAR

TITLE-CESAREA

EA

TITLE-CESAREA PHILIPPI

EAPHILIPPI

TITLE-CHAFF

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 23:28

-FIGURALIVE Job 21:18; Psalm 1:4; 35:5; Isaiah 5:24; 17:13; Daniel 2:35; Hosea 13:3; Matthew 3:12;

Luke 3:17

TITLE-CH

-(Used as ornaments) -Worn by princes Genesis 41:42; Daniel 5:7, 29

-Worn on ankles Numbers 31:50; Isaiah 3:19

-Worn on the breastplate of high priest Exodus 28:14; 39:15

-As ornaments on camels Judges 8:26

-A partition of, in the temple 1 Kings 6:21 ; 7:17

-Used to confine prisoners Psalm 68:6; 149:8; Jeremiah 40:4; Acts 12:6, 7; 21:33; 28:20; 2 Limothy 1:16

-FIGURALIVE Psalm 73:6; Proverbs 1 :9; Lamentations 3:7; Ezekiel 7:23-27; Jude 1 :6; 2 Peter 2:4;

Revelation 20:1

TITLE-CHALCEDY

-A precious stone Revelation 21:19

TITLE-CHALCOL

-(Also called CALCOL) -Son of Nahor 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

TITLE-

-(Lhe southern portion of Babylonia, often used interchangeably with Babylon, as the name of the empire

founded in the valley of the Euphrates) -Abraham a native of Genesis 11:28, 31; 15:7

-Founded by the Assyrians Isaiah 23: 13

-Character of its people Hab 1 :6

NS

TITLE-NS

-Learned and wise men of the east Daniel 1 :4; 2:2; 4:7; 5:7; Jeremiah 50:35

100

TITLE-CHALK

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 27:9

TITLE-CHAMBERLA

-An officer of a king 2 Kings 23:11; Esther 1:10-15; 2:3-21; 4:4, 5; Acts 12:20; Romans 16:23

TITLE-CHAMELE

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 1 1 :30

TITLE-CHAMOIS

-A species of antelope Deuteronomy 14:5

TITLE-CHAMPAIGN

-A flat, open country Deuteronomy 1 1 :30

TITLE-CHAMPI

-Battles were, decided by -STANCES .Goliath and David 1 Samuel 17:8-53 .Young men of David\'s

and Abner\'s armies 2 Samuel 2:14-17 .Representatives of the Philistines land David\'s armies 2 Samuel

21:15-22

TITLE-CHANAAN

TITLE-CHANCELLOR

-A state officer Ezra 4:8, 9, 17

CABET

TITLE-

-Granted Paul Acts 23: 17-35

-Declined by Paul Acts 25:9, 1 1

TITLE-CHAPITER

-Head of a pillar Exodus 36:38; 1 Kings 7: 16-42; 2 Kings 25: 17; 2 Chronicles 4:12, 13; Jeremiah 52:22

TITLE-

– SATS Attentive to Christ\'s voice John 10:3, 4 .Blameless and harmless Philippians 2:15 .Bold

Proverbs 28:1 .Contrite Isaiah 57:15; 66:2 .Devout Acts 8:2; 22:12 .Faithful Revelation 17:14 .Fearing God

Malachi 3:16; Acts 10:2 .Following Christ John 10:4, 27 .Godly Psalm 4:3; 2 Peter 2:9 .Guileless John 1 :47

.Holy Deuteronomy 7:6; 14:2; Colossians 3:12 .Humble Psalm 34:2; 1 Peter 5:5 .Hungering for

righteousness Matthew 5:6 .Just Genesis 6:9; Hab 2:4; Luke 2:25 .Led by the Spirit Romans 8:14 .Liberal

Isaiah 32:8; 2 Corinthians 9:13 .Loathing themselves Ezekiel 20:43 .Loving Colossians 1:4; 1

Thessalonians 4:9 .Lowly Proverbs 16:19 .Meek Isaiah 29:19; Matthew 5:5 .Merciful Psalm 37:26;

Matthew5:7 New creatures 2 Corinthians 5:17; Ephesians 2:10 .Obedient Romans 16:19; 1 Peter 1:14

.Poor in spirit Matthew 5:3 .Prudent Proverbs 16:21 .Pure in heart Matthew 5:8; 1 John 3:3 .Righteous

Isaiah 60:21; Luke 1:6 .Sincere 2 Corinthians 1:12; 2:17 .Steadfast Acts 2:42; Colossians 2:5 .Taught by

God Isaiah 54:13; 1 John 2:27 .True 2 Corinthians 6:8 .Undefiled Psalm 1 19:1 .Upright 1 Kings 3:6; Psalm

15:2 .Watchful Luke 12:37 .Zealous of good works Titus 2:14

,

– Abominable Revelation 21:8 Alienated from God Ephesians 4:18; Colossians 1:21

.Blasphemous Luke 22:65; Revelation 16:9 .Blinded 2 Corinthians 4:4; Ephesians 4:18 .Boastful Psalm

10:3; 49:6 .Conspiring against saints Nehemiah 4:8; 6:2; Psalm 38:12 .Corrupt Matthew 7:17; Ephesians

4:22 .Covetous Micah 2:2; Romans 1 :29 .Deceitful Psalm 5:6; Romans 3:13 .Delighting in the iniquity of

others Proverbs 2: 14; Romans 1 :32 .Despising saints Nehemiah 2:19; 4:2; 2 Timothy 3:3, 4 .Destructive

Isaiah 59:7 .Disobedient Nehemiah 9:26; Titus 3:3; 1 Peter 2:7 .Enticing to evil Proverbs 1 : 10-14; 2

Timothy 3:6 .Envious Nehemiah 2:10; Titus 3:3 .Evildoers Jeremiah 13:23; Micah 7:3 .Fearful Proverbs

28:1; Revelation 21:8 .Fierce Proverbs 16:29; 2 Timothy 3:3 .Foolish Deuteronomy 32:6; Psalm 5:5

.Forgetting God Job 8:13 .Fraudulent Psalm 37:21 ; Micah 6:11 .Froward Proverbs 21:8; Isaiah 57: 17

.Glorying in their shame Philippians 3:19 .Hard-hearted Ezekiel 3:7 .Hating the light Job 24:13; John 3:20

101

.Heady and high-minded 2 Timothy 3:4 .Hostile to God Romans 8:7; Colossians 1 :21 .Hypocritical Isaiah

29:13; 2 Timothy 3:5 .Ignorant of God Hosea 4:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:8 .Impudent Ezekiel 2:4 .Incontinent 2

Timothy 3:3 .Infidel Psalm 10:4; 14:1 .Loathsome Proverbs 13:5 .Lovers of pleasure, not of God 2 Timothy

3:4 .Lying Psalm 58:3; 62:4; Isaiah 59:4 .Mischievous Proverbs 24:8; Micah 7:3 .Murderous Psalm 10:8;

94:6; Romans 1 :29 .Prayerless Job 21:15; Psalm 53:4 .Persecuting Psalm 69:26; 109: 16 .Perverse

Deuteronomy 32:5 .Proud Psalm 59:12; Ob 1:3; 2 Timothy 3:2 .Rebellious Isaiah 1:2; 30:9 .Rejoicing in

the affliction of saints Psalm 35:15 .Reprobate 2 Corinthians 13:5; 2 Timothy 3:8; Titus 1:16 .Selfish

2

Timothy 3:2 .Sensual Philippians 3:19; Jude 1:19 .Sold under sin 1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 17:17 .Stiff-

hearted Ezekiel 2:4 .Stiff-necked Exodus 33:5; Acts 7:51 .Uncircumcised in heart Jeremiah 9:26 .Unclean

Isaiah 64:6; Ephesians 4:19 .Unjust Proverbs 11:7; Isaiah 26:18 Unmerciful Romans 1:31 Ungodly

Proverbs 16:27 Unholy 2 Timothy 3:2 Unprofitable Matthew 25:30; Romans 3:12 Unruly Titus 1:10

Unthankful Luke 6:35; 2 Timothy 3:2 Untoward Acts 2:40 Unwise Deuteronomy 32:6

,

TITLE-

-GOOD Proverbs 22: 1 ; Ecclesiastes 7:1

-DEFAMATI , PUNISD Deuteronomy 22:13-19

-REVEALED Isaiah 3:9

-FIRMNESS Psalm 57:7; 108:1; 112:7; Matthew 10:22; Mark 4:20; 1 Corinthians 7:20; 2

Thessalonians 2:15; 3:3; Hebrews 10:23; 13:9; James 1:25

-STANCES FIRMNESS .Joseph in resisting Potiphar\'s wife Genesis 39:7-12 .Pilate John 19:22 .Paul

Acts 20:22-24; 21:13, 14

DECISI

– Proverbs 24:21, 22; 27:8; Jeremiah 2:36; Hosea 6:4; 7:8; 10:2; Matthew 8:19-22;

13:19-22; Mark 4:15-19; Luke 8:5-15; 9:59-62; Ephesians 4:14; James 1:6-8; 4:8; 2 Peter 2:14

DECISI

DECISI

-STANCES .REUBEN Genesis 49:3, 4 .PHARAOH Exodus 8:15, 32; 9:34; 14:5

.SOLOM 1 Kings 11:4-8 .ITES Exodus 32:8; Judges 2:17, 19; 2 Chronicles 11:17; 12:1; 1

Samuel 18:19

TITLE-CHARIM

-Valley of 1 Chronicles 4:14; Nehemiah 1 1 :35

TITLE-CHARGE

-Delivered to ministers

MISTERS

TITLE-CHARGER

-(A dish) -Dedicated to the tabernacle Numbers 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 84, 85

-John Baptist\'s head carried on Matthew 14:8, 11

TITLE-CHARIOT

-For war Exodus 14:7, 9, 25; Joshua 11:4; 1 Samuel 13:5; 1 Kings 20:1, 25; 2 Kings 6:14; 2 Chronicles

12:2, 3; Psalm 20:7; 46:9; Jeremiah 46:9; 47:3; 51:21; Joel 2:5; Na 2:3, 4; 3:2

-Wheels of Pharaoh\'s, providentially taken off Exodus 14:25

-Commanded by captains Exodus 14:7; 1 Kings 9:22; 22:31-33; 2 Kings 8:21

-Made of iron Joshua 17:18; Judges 1:19

-Introduced among Israelites by David 2 Samuel 8:4

-Imported from Egypt by Solomon 1 Kings 10:26-29

-Cities for 1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 1:14; 8:6; 9:25

-Royal Genesis 41:43; 46:29; 2 Kings 5:9; 2 Chronicles 35:24; Jeremiah 17:25; Acts 8:29

-Drawn by camels Isaiah 21 :7; Micah 1:13

-Traffic in Revelation 18:13

-Kings ride in 2 Chronicles 35:24; Jeremiah 17:25; 22:4

-Cherubim in Solomon\'s temple mounted on 1 Chronicles 28:18

– .Chariots of God Psalm 68:17; 104:3; 2 Kings 6:17; Isaiah 66:15; Hab 3:8; Revelation 9:9

–

TITLE-CHARISM

-An inspired gift, bestowed on the apostles and early Christians Matthew 10:1, 8; Luke 10:1, 9, Mark 16:17, 18; 17, 19; Acts 2:4; 10:44-46; 19:6; 1 Corinthians 12

102

NGUES

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 10:12; 17:9; Matthew 5:23, 24; 6:14; 7:1-5; 18:21-35; Luke 6:36-

42; 17:3,4; John 7:24; Romans 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 10:28-33; 13:1-13; 16:14; Galatians 6:1;

Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:13, 14; 1 Timothy 1:5; 4:12; 2 Timothy 2:22; James 2:13; 4:11, 12; 1 Peter

3:9; 4:8

UN

TITLE-CHARITY

FICENCE

TITLE-CHARMERS CHARMG

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 19:3; Jeremiah 8:17

-Prohibited Deuteronomy 18:11

-Of serpents Psalm 58:4, 5; Jeremiah 8:17

TITLE-CHARRAN

TITLE-CHTISET

-FROM Leviticus 26:28; Deuteronomy 11:2, 9; 2 Samuel 7:14, 15; 2 Chronicles 6:24-31; 7:13, 14;

Job 5: 17; 33: 19; Psalm 6:1; 38:1; 73: 14; 89:32; 94: 12, 13; 101:3; 106:43,44; 107:17-21,23-31; 118:18;

119:67, 75; Proverbs 3:11, 12; Isaiah 26:16; 42:25; 53:4, 5; 57:16-18; Jeremiah 2:30; 30:14; 31:18-20;

46:28; Lamentations 1:5; Hosea 7:12; 10:10; Hag 2:17; Hebrews 12:5-11; Revelation 3:19

,

,

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:14; Proverbs 2:10, Job 31:1; 11, 16-22; 5:15-21; 6:24, 25; 7:1-5;

31:3; Matthew 5:28; Acts 15:20; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 6:13-19; 7:1, 2, 7-9, 25, 26, 36, 37;

Ephesians 5:3; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:3, 7; Revelation 14:1-5

CTENCE

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 39:7-20 .Boaz Ru 3:6-13 .Paul 1 Corinthians 7

TITLE-CATG

DISSTY

TITLE-CBAR

-A river of Mesopotamia Ezekiel 1:1, 3; 3:15, 23; 10:15, 22; 43:3

TITLE-CDORLAOMER

-King of Elam Genesis 14:1-16

TITLE-CERFULNESS

CTENTT

TITLE-CESE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:18; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 10:10

TITLE-CLAL

-Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30

103

TITLE-CLLUH

-Son of Bani Ezra 10:35

TITLE-CLUB

-1 . A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:11

-2. Father of Ezri 1 Chronicles 27:26

TITLE-CLUBI

-Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:9

-Called CALEB 1 Chronicles 2:18, 42

TITLE-CMARIM

-A term descriptive of idolatrous priests Zep 1:4; Hosea 10:5; 2 Kings 23:15

TITLE-CMOSH

-An idol of .The Moabites and Ammonites 1 Kings 11:7, 33; Jeremiah 48:7, 2 Kings 23:13; 13, 46 And of

the Amorites Judges 1 1 :24

TITLE-CA

-1. Father of the false prophet Zedekiah 1 Kings 22:11, 24; 2 Chronicles 18:10, 23

-2. Brother of Ehud 1 Chronicles 7:10

TITLE-CANI

-A Levite Nehemiah 9:4

TITLE-CANIAH

-1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 15:22, 27

-2. An Izharite 1 Chronicles 26:29

CPHAR-HAAMMAI

-A town of Benjamin Joshua 18:2, 4

TITLE-CPHIRAH

-A city of the Hivites Joshua 9:17; 18:26; Ezra 2:25; Nehemiah 7:29

TITLE-CAN

-A Horite Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41

TITLE-CETHITES

-A Philistine tribe, which adhered to David, and with the Pelethites formed his bodyguard 1 Samuel 30: 14,

16; 2 Samuel 8:18; 15:18; 20:7, 23; 1 Kings 1:38,44; 1 Chronicles 18:17; Ezekiel 25:16; Zep 2:5

-Solomon\'s escort at his coronation 1 Kings 1:38

TITLE-CITH

-A brook near Jericho 1 Kings 17:3-7

TITLE-CUB

-Name of a place or person Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61

TITLE-CUBIM

-Eastward of the garden of Eden Genesis 3:24

-In the tabernacle Exodus 25:18-20; 37:7-9

-The ark of the covenant rested beneath the wings of 1 Kings 8:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 5:7, 8; Hebrews 9:5

-Figures of, embroidered .On the walls of the tabernacle Exodus 26:1; 36:8 And on the curtain

Exodus

26:31; 36:35

-In the temple 1 Kings 6:23-29; 2 Chronicles 3:10-13

-Figures of .On the curtain 2 Chronicles 3:14 .On the walls 1 Kings 6:29-35; 2 Chronicles 3:7 .On the

lavers 1 Kings 7:29, 36

104

-In Ezekiel\'s vision of the temple Ezekiel 41 : 18-20, 25

– Ezekiel 28:14:16

– Ezekiel 1; 10

TITLE-CSAL

-A landmark on the north boundary of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:10

TITLE-CSED

-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:22

TITLE-CSIL

-A town in the south of Palestine Joshua 15:30

-Probably identical with BETHUL Joshua 19:4

-And BETHUEL 1 Chronicles 4:30

TITLE-CST

-For money 2 Kings 12:9; 2 Chronicles 24:8-1 1

TITLE- TREE

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 30:37; Ezekiel 31:8

TITLE-CSULLOTH

-A city of Issachar Joshua 19:18

-Probably identical with CHISLOTH-TABOR, of Joshua 19:12

-And TABOR 1 Chronicles 6:77

TITLE-

-Birthplace of Shelah Genesis 38:5

-Probably identical with CHOZEBA 1 Chronicles 4:22

-And Joshua 15:44

TITLE-S

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 23:37

-Broods her young Luke 13:34

TITLE-CHID

-Place where Uzza was struck down and he died 1 Chronicles 13:9

-Called NACH\'S threshing-floor 2 Samuel 6:6

TITLE-CHIDG

-Cain chides God Genesis 4:13, 14

-Pharaoh chides Abraham, for calling his wife his sister Genesis 12:18, 19

-Abimelech chides Abraham for a like offense Genesis 9:10

-Abimelech chides Isaac for similar conduct Genesis 26:9, 10

-Isaac and Laban chide each other Genesis 3 1 :26-42

-Jacob chides Simeon and Levi for killing Hamor and Shechem Genesis 34:30

-Reuben chides his brothers for their treatment of Joseph Genesis 42:22

-Israelites chide Moses and tempt God Exodus 17:7

-Deborah chides Israel in her epic Judges 5: 16-23

-David chides Joab for killing Abner 2 Samuel 3:28-31

-Joab chides David for lamenting the death of Absalom 2 Samuel 19:5-7

-Jesus chides his disciples .On account of their unbelief Matthew 8:26; 14:31; 16:8-1 1; 17:17; Mark 4:40;

Luke 8:25 .For slowness of heart 16:8, Matthew 15:16; 9, 11; Mark 7:18; Luke 24:25; John 14:9 .For

sleeping in Gethsemane Matthew 26:40; Mark 14:27 .For forbidding children to be brought to him

Matthew 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16

TITLE-

-A reproach Genesis 16:2; 29:32; 30:1-3, 13; 1 Samuel 1:6; Isaiah 4:1; Luke 1:25

105

TITLE-

-In answer to prayer .To Abraham Genesis 15:2-5 with Genesis 21:1,2 .Isaac Genesis 25:21 .Leah Genesis

30:17-22 .Rachel Genesis 30:22-24 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:9-20 .Zachanas Luke 1:13

-Treatment of, at birth Ezekiel 16:4-6; Luke 2:7, 12

-Circumcision of

CIRCUMCISI

-Dedicated to God in infancy .Samson Judges 13:5, 7 .Samuel 1 Samuel 1 :24-28

-Promised to the righteous Deuteronomy 7:12, 14; Psalm 128:2, 3, Job 5:25; 4, 6

-Weaning of Genesis 21:8; 1 Samuel 1:22; 1 Kings 11:20; Psalm 131:2; Isaiah 28:9

-Nurses for Exodus 2:7-9; Acts 7:20; Ru 4: 16; 2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Kings 1 1 :2

-Taught to walk Hosea 11:3

-Tutors and governors for 2 Kings 10:1; Acts 22:3; Galatians 3:24; 4:1, 2

-Bastard, excluded from the privileges of the congregation Deuteronomy 23:2; Hebrews 12:8

-Early piety of .Samuel 1 Samuel 2:18; 3 .Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:5-7 .John the Baptist Luke 1:15, 80

-Jesus Luke 2:40, 46, 47, 52

-Difference made between male and female, in Mosaic law Leviticus 12

-Partiality of parents among .Rebekah for Jacob Genesis 27:6-17 .Jacob for Joseph Genesis 37:3, 4

-Partiality among, forbidden Deuteronomy 21:15-17

-Love of, for parents .Of Ruth Ru 1:16-18 .Jesus John 19:26, 27

-Sacrificed 2 Kings 17:31; Ezekiel 16:20, 21

-Caused to pass through fire 2 Kings 16:3; Jeremiah 32:35; Ezekiel 16:21

-Sold for debt 2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:5; Job 24:9; Matthew 18:25

-Sold in marriage, law concerning Exodus 21 :7-l 1

-Instance of, Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:15-30

-Edict to murder . Of Pharaoh Exodus 1:22. Of Jehu 2 Kings 1 : 1 -8 . Of Herod Matthew 2:16-18

-Eaten

-Share benefits of covenant privileges guaranteed to parents Genesis 6:18; 12:7; 13:15; 17:7,8;

19:12;

21:13; 26:3-5, 24; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Isaiah 65:23; 1 Corinthians 7:14

-Bound by covenants of parents Genesis 17:9-14

-Involved in guilt of parents Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 20:5; 26:39-42; Numbers 14:18, 33; 1 Kings

21:29; Job 21:19; Psalm 37:28; Isaiah 14:20, 21; 65:6, 7; Jeremiah 32:18; Daniel 6:24

-Not punished for parents\' sake Jeremiah 3 1 :29, 30; Ezekiel 18:1 -30

-Death of, as a judgment upon parents .Firstborn of Egypt Exodus 12:29 .Sons of Eli 1 Samuel 3:13, 14

.Sons of Saul 1 Samuel 28:18, 19 .David\'s child by Uriah\'s wife 2 Samuel 12:14-19 .Miracles in behalf of

.Raised from the dead by Elijah 1 Kings 17: 17-23 .By Ehsha 2 Kings 4: 17-36 .By Jesus Matthew 9:18, 24-

26; Mark 5:35-42; Luke 7:13-15; 8:49-56 .Healing of Matthew 15:28; 17:18; Mark 7:29, 30; 9:23-27; Luke

8:42-56; 9:38-42; John 4:46-54

-Character of, known by conduct Proverbs 20: 1 1

-Blessed by Jesus Matthew 19:13-15; Mark 10:13-16; Luke 18:15, 16

-Future state of Matthew 18:10; 19:14

-Minors Galatians 4:1, 2

-Of ministers 1 Timothy 3:4; Titus 1:6

-Alienated, Ishmael, to gratify Sarah Genesis 21:9-15

-Amusements of Job 21:11; Zechariah 8:5; 11:16, 17; Luke 7:31, 32

-Adopted

ADOPTI

– GIFT Genesis 4:1, 25; 17:16, 20; 28:3; 30:2, 6, 29:32-35; 17-20, 22-24; 33:5; Ru 4:13; Job

1:21; Psalm 107:38,41; 113:9; 127:3

-\'S Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 10:18; 14:29; Job 29:12; Psalm 10:14, 18; 27:10; 68:5;

146:9; Jeremiah 49: 1 1; Hosea 14:3; Malachi 3:5

-A BLESSG Genesis 5:29; 30:1; Psalm 127:3-5; Proverbs 17:6; Isaiah 54:1; Jeremiah 20:15

-COMDTS Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3, 32; Deuteronomy 5:16; Psalm 119:9; 148:12, 13;

Proverbs 1:8, 9; 4:1-4, 10, 3:1-3; 11, 20-22; 5:1, 2; 6:20-25; 8:32, 33; 23:22, 26; 27:11; Ecclesiastes 12:1;

Lamentations 3:27; Matthew 15:4; 19:19; Mark 10:19; Luke 18:20; Ephesians 6:1-3; Colossians 3:20; 1

Timothy 4: 12; 2 Timothy 2:22; Titus 2:6

-COUNSEL 1 Kings 2:1-4; 28:9, 1 Chronicles 22:6-13; 10, 20

106

-STRUCTI Exodus 13:8-10, 14-16; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 6:6-9; 11:19, 20; 31:12, 13; Joshua

8:35; Psalm 34:11; 78:1-8; Proverbs 1:1,4; 22:6; Isaiah 28:9, 10; Joel 1:3; John 21:15; Acts 22:3 .For

SOLOM\'S STRUCTI

. TURS

TUR

– STRUCTI Mark 7:9-13

– BEHALF Genesis 17:18; 2 Samuel 12:16; 1 Chronicles 22:12; 29:19; Job 1:5

– SURANCES Proverbs 3:1-10; 23:15, 16, 8:17, 32; 24, 25; 29:3; Isaiah 40:11;

54:13; Matthew 18:4, 5, 10; 19:14, 15; Mark 9:37; 10:13-16; Luke 9:48; 18:15, 16; Acts 2:39; 1 John 2:12,

13

– , BLESSED Genesis 6:18; 7:1; 12:7; 13:15; 19:12, 17:7,8; 15, 16; 21:13;

26:3, 4, 24; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy 4:37; 10:15; 12:28; 1 Kings 11:13; 15:4; 2 Kings 8:19;

Psalm 37:26; 102:28; 103:17, 18; 112:2, 3; Proverbs 3:33; 11:21; 12:7; 13:22; 20:7; Isaiah 44:3-5; 65:23;

Jeremiah 32:39; Acts 2:39; 1 Corinthians 7:14

-CORRECTI Proverbs 13:24; 19:18; 22:15; 23:13, 14; 29:15, 17; Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:21

– Exodus 21:15, 17; Leviticus 20:9; Deuteronomy 21:18-21; 27:16; Matthew 15:4;

Mark 7: 10

-GOOD .The Lord is with 1 Samuel 3:19 .Know the Scriptures 2 Timothy 3:15 .Their obedience to parents

is well pleasing to God Colossians 3:20 .Partake of the promises of God Acts 2:39 .Shall be blessed

Proverbs 3:1-4; Ephesians 6:2, 3 .Show love to parents Genesis 46:29 .Obey parents Genesis 28:7; 47:30

Attend to parental teaching Proverbs 13:1 .Take care of parents Genesis 45:9-1 1; 47: 12; Matthew 15:5

.Make their parents\' hearts glad Proverbs 10:1; 23:24; 29:17 .Honor the aged Job 32:6, 7 . Character of ,

illustrates conversion Matthew 18:3 .Illustrative of a teachable spirit Matthew 18:4

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Nehemiah 12:43; Psalm 8:2; Proverbs 10:1; 13:1; 15:5,

20; 28:7; Ecclesiastes 4:13; Malachi 1:6; Matthew 21:15, 16

-STANCES .Shem and Japheth Genesis 9:23 .Isaac Genesis 22:6-12 .Esau Genesis 28:6-9 Judah

Genesis 44:18-34 .Joseph Genesis 45:9-13; 46:29; 47:11, 12; 48:12; 50:1-13 .Moses Exodus 15:2; 18:7

Jephthah\'s daughter Judges 11:36 .Samson Judges 13:24 .Ruth Ru 1:15-17 .Samuel 1 Samuel 2:26;

3:10

.Saul 1 Samuel 9:5 .David 1 Samuel 22:3, 4; Psalm 71:5, 17 .Solomon 1 Kings 2:19, 20; 3:3-13 Abrjah 1

Kings 14:13 .Obadiah 1 Kings 18:12 Jehoshaphat 1 Kings 22:43; 2 Chronicles 17:3 .The Israelitish maid,

captive in Syria 2 Kings 5:2-4 .Jewish children 2 Chronicles 20: 13; Nehemiah 8:3 Josiah 2 Chronicles

34:1-3 .Job Job 29:4 .Elihu Job 32:4-7 .Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:5-7 .Children in the temple Matthew 21:15

JohnLuke 1:80 .Jesus Luke 2:52 .Timothy 2 Timothy 1:5; 3:15

– Genesis 8:21; Exodus 21:15, 17; Numbers 32:14; Deuteronomy 21:18-21; 27:16; Job 13:26;

19:18; 20:11; Psalm 144:7, 30:1, 12; 8, 11; Proverbs 7:7; 10:1; 13:1; 17:2, 15:5, 20; 21, 25; 19:13,26;

20:20; 22:15; 23:22; 28:7, 24; 30:1 1, 17; Ecclesiastes 11:9, 10; Isaiah 3:5; Jeremiah 3:25; 7:17, 18; 32:30;

Ezekiel 22:7; Micah 7:6; Mark 7:10; 13:12; Romans 1:30; 2 Timothy 3:2

-, STANCES .Canaan Genesis 9:25 .Lot\'s daughters Genesis 19:14, 30-38 Tshmael

Genesis 21:9 Eli\'s sons 1 Samuel 2:12, 22-25 .Samuel\'s sons 1 Samuel 8:3 Absalom 2 Samuel 15

Adonijah 1 Kings 1 :5 Abijam 1 Kings 15:3 Ahaziah 1 Kings 22:52 .Children at Beth-el 2 Kings 2:23, 24

.Samaritans\' descendants 2 Kings 17:41 Adrammelech and Sharezer 2 Kings 19:37; 2 Chronicles

32:21

Amon 2 Kings 21:21 .Sennacherib\'s sons 2 Kings 19:37

-WOR, ATTEND DIVE Joshua 8:35; 2 Chronicles 20:13; 31:16; Ezra 8:21; Nehemiah 8:2, 3;

12:43; Matthew 21:15; Luke 2:46

– REGENERATED Matthew 18:2-6; Mark 9:36, 37; 10:15; Luke 9:46-48

– 1 Corinthians 13:11; 14:20; 1 Peter 2:2

TITLE-

TITLE-CHILEAB

-A son of David 2 Samuel 3:3

-Called 1 Chronicles 3:1

TITLE-CHILI

-A son of Naomi Ru 1 :2, 4, 5; 4:9

TITLE-CHILMAD

107

-Merchants of Ezekiel 27:23

TITLE-CHIMHAM

-A Gileadite 2 Samuel 19:37, 38, 40; Jeremiah 41:17

TITLE-CHIMNEY

-General scriptures concerning Hosea 13:3

TITLE-CSE

-Sinim is believed by many authorities to be a reference to the Chinese in Isaiah 49: 12

TITLE-CHNERETH

-Also called CHNEROTH, CNERETH and CNEROTH -1. A district in the north of Palestine

Joshua 11:2; 1 Kings 15:20

-2. A city inNaphtali Joshua 19:35

-3. The sea of Numbers 34:1 1; Joshua 12:3; 13:27

,

TITLE-CHNEROTH

CHNERETH

TITLE-CHIOS

-An island west of Smyrna Acts 20: 15

TITLE-CHISLEU

-Ninth month in the Israelitish calendar Ezra 10:9; Nehemiah 1:1; Jeremiah 36:22

TITLE-CHISL

-Father of Eldad Numbers 34:21

CHISLOTH-TABOR

-A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:12

-Called TABOR 1 Chronicles 6:77

-Probably same as CSULLOTH Joshua 19:18

TITLE-CHITTIM

-Descendants of Javan Genesis 10:4

-Probably inhabited islands of the Mediterranean Isaiah 23:1, 12; Jeremiah 2:10

-Their commerce Ezekiel 27:6

-Prophecies concerning Numbers 24:24; Daniel 1 1 :30

TITLE-CHIUN

-Also called Remphan, a god of the Phoenicians Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43

TITLE-CHLOE

-A Christian of Corinth 1 Corinthians 1:11

TITLE-

-Between judgments, by David 2 Samuel 24: 12; 1 Chronicles 21:11-13

– SNERS Deuteronomy 30:19, 20; Joshua 24:15, 18; 1 Kings 18:21

CTGENCIES

BLESSGS, CTGENT

TITLE-CHOOSG

CHOR-AN

-A town in Judah 1 Samuel 30:30

-Perhaps identical with AN Joshua 15:42

TITLE-CHORAZ

108

-Denunciation against Matthew 11:21; Luke 10:13

TITLE-CHORUSES

CHOSEN, OR ELECTED

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 20: 16; 22: 14; 1 Peter 2:9; Revelation 17:14

EKNEDGE

PREDESLATI

TITLE-CHOZEBA

-A city of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:22

TITLE-CHRIST

TITLE-CHRISTIAN

-Believers called Acts 1 1 :26; 26:28; 1 Peter 4: 16

TITLE-CHROLOGY

-Jewish year instituted Exodus 12:2

TITLE-CHRYSOLYTE

-A precious stone Revelation 21 :20

TITLE-CHRYSOPRUS

-A precious stone Revelation 21 :20

TITLE-CHUB

-A people who were an ally tribe to Egypt, and probably inhabited Africa Ezekiel 30:5

TITLE-CHUN

-A Syrian city 1 Chronicles 18:8

TITLE-

– Hebrew: qahal, \'edah; Greek: ekklesia

– The people of God; the collective body of believers

– Also, CGREGATI, SEMBLY, BODY CHRIST.

-Called Psalm 65:4; 84:2, 10; 92:13; 96:8; 100:4; 1 16:19; Isaiah 1:12; 62:9; Zechariah 3:7

-HOUSE Genesis 28:17, 22; Joshua 9:23; Judges 18:31; 20:18, 26; 21:2; 1 Chronicles 9:11; 24:5;

2 Chronicles 5:14; 22:12; 24:13; 33:7; 36:19; Ezra 5:8, 15; 7:20, 23;Nehemiah 6:10; 11:11; 13:ll;Psalm

42:4; 52:8; 55: 14; 84: 10; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Isaiah 2:3; Hosea 9:8; Joel 1:16; Micah 4:2; Zechariah 7:2;

Matthew 12:4; 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21; 1 Peter 4:17

-HOUSE LORD Exodus 23:19; 34:26; Deuteronomy 23:18; Joshua 6:24; Judges 19:18; 1 Samuel

1:7, 24; 2 Samuel 12:20; 1 Kings 3:1; 6:37; 7:40; 8:10, 63; 10:5; 2 Kings 11:3, 4, 15, 12:4,9, 10, 18, 19;

13, 16; 16:18; 23:2, 20:8; 7, 11; 25:9; 22:1, 1 Chronicles 6:31; 11, 14; 23:4; 26:12; 2 Chronicles 8:16;

26:21;29:5, 15; 33:15; 34:15; 36:14; Ezra 7:27; Psalm 23:6; 27:4; 92:13; 116:19; 118:26; 122:1,9; 134:1;

Isaiah 2:2; 37:14; Jeremiah 17:26; 20:1, 2; 26:2, 7; 28:1, 5; 29:26; 35:2; 36:5, 6; 38:14; 41:5; 51:51;

Lamentations 2:7; Ezekiel 44:4; Hag 1:2; Zechariah 8:9

-SANCTUARY Exodus 25:8; Leviticus 19:30; 21:12; Numbers 3:28; 4:12; 7:9; 8:19; 10:21; 18:1,5; 19:20;

1 Chronicles 9:29; 22:19; 24:5; 28:10; 2 Chronicles 20:8; 26:18; 29:21; 30:8, 19; Nehemiah 10:39; Psalm

20:2; 28:2; 63:2; 68:24; 73:17; 74:3, 7; 77:13; 78:69; 150:1; Isaiah 16:12; 63:18; Lamentations 2:7, 20; 4:1;

109

Ezekiel 5:11; 42:20; 44:5, 27; 45:3; 48:8, 21; Daniel 8:11, 13, 14; 9:17, 26; 1 1 : 3 1 ; Hebrews 8:2; 9:1, 2

-HOUSE Isaiah 56:7; Matthew 21:13

– Exodus 26:1; Leviticus 26:11; Joshua 22:19; Psalm 15:1; 61:4; 76:2; Hebrews 8:2, 5; 9:2,

11; Revelation 13:6; 21:3

– 1 Samuel 1:9; 3:3; 2 Kings 11:10, 13; Ezra 4:1; Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 27:4; 29:9; 48:9; 68:29; Isaiah

6:1; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 4:5; 23:16; Luke 18:10; 24:53

-ZIPsalm 9:11; 48:11; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isaiah 35:10; Jeremiah 31:6; 50:5; Joel 2:1, 15

– PLACE Exodus 28:29; 38:24; Leviticus 6: 16; 10:17; 14:13; 16:2-24; Joshua 5:15; 1 Kings 8:8; 1

Chronicles 23:32; 2 Chronicles 29:5; 30:27; 35:5; Ezra 9:8; Psalm 24:3; 46:4; 68:17; Ecclesiastes 8:10;

Isaiah 57:15; Ezekiel 41:4; 42:13; 45:4; Matthew 24:15; Acts 6:13; 21:28; Hebrews 9:12, 25

– Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 65:4; 79:1; 138:2; John 2:4, 7; Micah 1:2; Hab 2:20; Ephesians 2:21;

3:17

-MY FAR\'S HOUSE John 2:16; 14:2

-Exodus 30:26-29; 40:9; Leviticus 8:10, 11; 16:13; 19:30; 21:12; Numbers 7:1; 1 Kings 9:3; 1

Chronicles 29:3; 2 Chronicles 3:8; Isaiah 64:1 1; Ezekiel 23:39; 1 Corinthians 3:17

-EDIFICES

-MISCELLANY MOR SUB-PICS

Called CGREGATI in the O. T. (K. J. V. and others) Exodus 12:3, 6, 16:1, 2, 9, 19, 47; 10, 22;

Leviticus 4:13, 15; 10:17; 24:14 Called in the N T. (K. J. V.), but CGREGATI earlier in

Tyndale\'s translation Matthew 16:18; 18:17; Acts 2:47; 14:19,23,28, 1 Corinthians 11:18; 33, 34; 15:9;

Galatians 1:13

Also called . . . SEMBLY SATS Psalm 89:7 SEMBLY UPRIGHT Psalm 111:1

BODY CHRIST Ephesians 1:22, 23; Colossians 1:24 BRANCH \'S TG Isaiah 60:21

BRIDE CHRIST Revelation 21:9 Acts 20:28 LIVG 1

Timothy 3:15 Hebrews 12:23 CITY LIVG Hebrews

12:22 CGREGATI SATS Psalm 149: 1 CGREGATI LORD\'S Psalm

74:19 So 2:14; 5:2 FAMILY EH Ephesians 3:15 FLOCK

Ezekiel 34:15; 1 Peter 5:2 FOLD CHRIST John 10:16 GENERAL SEMBLY

(people) Hebrews 12:23 GOLDEN CLESTICK (lampstand) Revelation 1:20 \'S

BUILDG 1 Corinthians 3:9 \'S HUSBRY (farm) 1 Corinthians 3:9 \'S ITAGE Joel

3:2; 1 Peter 5:3 HAATI Ephesians 2:22 LY .JERUSALEM Galatians 4:26;

Hebrews 12:22 CITY Revelation 21:2 MOUNTA Zechanah 8:3 HILL Psalm 2:6;

15:1 HOUSE 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21 JACOB Isaiah 2:3 HOUSE

CHRIST Hebrews 3:6 HOUSEHOLD Ephesians 2:19 ITANCE Psalm 28:9; Isaiah 19:25

Galatians 6:16 KG\'S DAUGHTER Psalm 45:13 KGDOM Matthew 6:33;

12:28; 19:24; 21:31 KGDOM Matthew 3:2; 4:17; 5:3, 10, 10:7; 19, 20 HIS KGDOM

Psalm 103:19; 145:12; Matthew 16:28; Luke 1:33 MY KGDOM John 18:36 THY KGDOM Psalm

45:6; 145:11, 13; Matthew 6:10; Luke 23:42 LAMB\'S BRIDE Ephesians 5:22-32; Revelation 22:17

LAMB\'S Revelation 19:7-9; 21:9 LOT \'S ITANCE Deuteronomy 32:9 MOUNT

ZI Hebrews 12:22 MOUNTA LORD\'S HOUSE Isaiah 2:2 NEW JERUSALEM Revelation

21:2 PILLAR GROUND TRUTH 1 Timothy 3:15 PLACE \'S THRE Ezekiel

43:7 PLEANT PORTI Jeremiah 12: 10 SANCTUARY Psalm 1 14:2 SISTER CHRIST

So 4:12; 5:2 UAL HOUSE 1 Peter 2:5 SPOUSE CHRIST So 4:12; 5:1 STRENGTH

GLORY Psalm 78:61 SOUGHT OUT, A CITY NOT SAKEN Isaiah 62:12 LORD\'S

PORTI Deuteronomy 32:9 1 Corinthians 3:16, 17 LIVG

2 Corinthians 6:16 VEYARD Jeremiah 12:10; Matthew 21:41 Christ\'s love for John 10:8, 11,12;

Ephesians 5:25-32; Revelation 3:9 Loved by believers Psalm 87:7; 137:5; 1 Corinthians 12:25; 1

Thessalonians 4:9 Is prayed for Psalm 122:6; Isaiah 62:6 Dear to God Isaiah 43:4 Safe under his care Psalm

46: 1, 2, 5 Salt and light of the world Matthew 5:13 Militant So 6:10; Philippians 2:25; 2 Timothy 2:3; 4:7;

Phm 1:2 God defends Psalm 89:18; Isaiah 4:5; 49:25; Matthew 16:18 God provides ministers for Jeremiah

3:15; Ephesians 4:11, 12 Is glorious Psalm 45:13; Ephesians 5:27 Is clothed in righteousness Revelation

10:8 Believers continually added to, by the Lord Acts 2:47; 5:14; 1 1 :24 Unity of Romans 12:5; 1

Corinthians 10:17; 12:12; Galatians 3:28; Ephesians 4:4 Privileges of Psalm 36:8; 87:5 Worship of, to be

attended Hebrews 10:25 Harmonious fellowship of Psalm 133; John 13:34; Acts 4:32; Philippians 1:4; 2:1;

1 John 3; 4 Divisions in, to be shunned Romans 16:17; 1 Corinthians 1:10; 3:3 Baptized (immersed) into by

one Spirit 1 Corinthians 12:13 Ministers commanded to feed Acts 20:28 Is edified by the word Romans

110

12:6; 1 Corinthians 14:4, 13; Ephesians 4:15, 16; Colossians 3:16 The wicked persecute Acts 8:1-3; 1

Thessalonians 2:14, 1 5 Not to be despised 1 Corinthians 11:22 Defiling of, will be punished 1 Corinthians

3:17 Extent of, predicted Isaiah 2:2; Ezekiel 17:2; Daniel 2:34, 35

, KGDOM

MISTERS

USURPATI,

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Deuteronomy 32:9; Psalm 2:6; 9:11,14; 14:7; 20:2;

48:1,46:4, 5; 2, 11-13; 50:2; 51:18; 53:6; 65:1; 69:35, 36; 74:2; 84:1-10; 87:1-6; 102:13, 14,99:2; 16, 19-

21; 110:2; 111:1; 114:2; 125:1; 126:1,2; 129:5; 132:13-16; 133:1-3; 134:1-3; 137:1-6; 149:2; Isaiah 1:8,

27; 2:3; 4:2-6; 12:6; 14:32; 24:23; 27:2, 3; 28:5, 16; 33:5, 31:4, 5; 14, 20-24; 35:1-10; 43:1-7, 40:9-11; 21,

25; 44:23; 52:1, 49:14-17; 2, 7-12; 59:20; 60:1-6, 19-21; 61:1-3; 62:1, 3, 11, 12; 66:8, 18; Jeremiah 3:14,

15; 12:10; 13:11; 31:6, 7, 12, 23; 33:9; 43:7; Joel 2:1, 15-17; Zechanah 8:3; Matthew 13:24; 16:18; Acts

7:38; 20:28; 1 Corinthians 3:9; 12:28; 15:9; 2 Corinthians 8:1; Ephesians 1:22, 23; 2:21, 22; 3:15, 21; 5:23-

27, 29; Colossians 1:24; 1 Timothy 3:14, 15; Hebrews 3:6; 12:22, 23; 1 Peter 2:5; 21:2, Revelation 1:20;

11,23

– Psalm 12:1; 80:1-19; Isaiah 1:2-27; 17:9-11; 43:22-28; Jeremiah 2:5-34; 3:1-25; 8:5-22;

9:1-3; 10:19-22; 18:1 1-17; 50:4-7; Ezekiel 2:3-5; 5:5-17; 16:23; Hosea 2; 4; 6; Joel 2; Amos 6; Matthew

21:33-46; Mark 12:1-12; Luke 13:6-9; Revelation 2:1-6, 12-25; 3:1-4, 14-20 .Backshdmgs of Israel

, BACKSLIDG

I ,

-FICENCE

FICENCE

GIVG

-CHRIST, AD Psalm 118:22, 23; Isaiah 33:22; 55:4; Matthew 12:6, 8; 21:42, 43; 23:8, 10; Mark

2:28; 12:10; Luke 6:5; 20:17, 18; John 13:13; 15:1-8; Acts 2:36; Romans 8:29; 9:5; 1 Corinthians 3 : 1 1 ;

11:3; 12:5; Ephesians 1:10, 22, 23; 2:20-22; 4:15; 5:23-32; Colossians 1:13, 18; 2:10, 19; 3:11; Hebrews

3:3,6; 1 Peter 2:7; 2:1, 9, 12, 13, Revelation 1:13; 18, 19; 3:1, 7; 5:6; 21:22, 23; 22:16

,

TITLE-KGDOM

-CHRISTIAN, DIVELY ESTABLISD Matthew 16:15-18; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2

Thessalonians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:15

-I Micah 3:1-4, Hosea 4:9; 9, 11; Matthew 21:33-41, 45; 23:2-7, 13-33; 26:14-16, 59-68;

Mark 12:1-12; 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6

, BACKSLIDG

– Acts 15:28, 29; 16:4

– Romans 3:2; 9:4; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Timothy 3:15

-DISSENSIS 1 Corinthians 1:11-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21

– , MISTERS 1 Corinthians 16:10, 11; Phihppians 2:29; 4:10-18; 1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13;

1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7, 17

MISTERS

-GOVERNT , MOSAIC CHRISTIAN Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Matthew 16:19; Luke 9:46-48;

22:24-30; John 20:23; 6:2, 3, Acts 1:15, 23-26; 11:22,5,6; 13:1, 29, 30; 3, 5; 14:23; 15:1-31; 16:4,5;

20:17,28; 11:2, 1 Corinthians 7:17; 33, 34; 12:5,28; 14:26,33,40; 16:3, 16; 2 Corinthians 2:2-11;

Galatians2:9, 10; Ephesians 4:11, 12; Phihppians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:1-13; 4:14; 5:1, 22; 2 Timothy 1:6;

Titus 1:5; Hebrews 13:17, 24; James 5:14, 15; 1 Peter 5:1-3; 3 John 1:9, 10; Jude 1:22, 23

MISTERS,

-RULES DISCIPLE , MOSAIC CHRISTIAN Genesis 17:14; 30:33, Exodus 12:15; 37, 38;

Leviticus 7:27; 17:8,9; 19:5-8; 20:18; 22:3; Numbers 9:13; 15:31; 19:13, 20; Deuteronomy 13:12-18; 17:2-

13; 19:16-21; 21:1-9, 18-21; 22:13-29; Ezra 10:1-44; Matthew 16:19; John 9:22, 18:15-18; 34, 35; 16:2;

20:23; Romans 14:1; 15:1-3; 16:17; 5:1, 2, 1 Corinthians 4:19, 21; 4-7, 11-13; 2 Corinthians 2:6-8, 16:22;

10, 11; 6:14, 15; 7:8; 13:1, 10:1-11; 2, 10; Galatians 5:10, 12; 6:1; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians

3:6, 14, 15; 5:1, 2, 1 Timothy 1:19,20; 19, 20; 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:13; 2:15; 3:10, 11; 2 John

1 : 10, 1 1; Jude 1 :22, 23; Revelation 22: 19

EXCOMMUNICATI

MISTERS,

-Psalm 102:14; 122:6,9; 128:5,6; 137:1-6; Isaiah 22:4; 58:12; 62:1, 66:10, 6, 7; 13, 14;

Jeremiah 9:1; 14:17; 51:50, 51; Lamentations 2:11; 3:48-51

-MEMBER Ezekiel 44:6, Isaiah 44:5; 7, 9; Matthew 12:50; 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16; John

15:5, 6; Acts 2:41, 47; 4:4; 5:14; 9:35, 42; ll:21;Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 3:11-15; 12:12-28;

Ephesians 4:25; 5:30; Phihppians 4:3; Revelation 21:27

,

-PROPCIES CCERNG Genesis 12:3; 49:10; Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8;

22:27-31; 46:4, 10; 65:2; 66:4; 68:31, 32; 69:35, 36; 72:1-20; 85:10-12; 86:9; 87:4; 89:1-37; 96:1-13;

102:13-16, 18-22; 110:1-7; 113:3; 118:24; 126:5,6; 132:15-17; 138:4,5; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 4:2, 3, 5,

111

6; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 19:24, 25; 23:17, 18; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18-24; 30:20; 32:1-20; 33:5, 13-24; 35:1-

10; 40:4-11; 41:17-20; 42:1-12; 45:6, 8, 14, 44:3-5; 23, 24; 46:12, 13; 49:6-12, 18-23; 51:3-16; 52:1-15;

53:10-12; 54:1-17; 55:1-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-22; 61:1-11; 62:1-12; 65:1-25; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17;

4:2; 16:19-21; 31:7-9, 34; 33:22; Ezekiel 17:22-24; 34:23-31; 47:1-12; Daniel 2:35, 7:13, 14, 18, 44, 45;

22, 27; 12:1-13; Joel 2:26-32; 3:18; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah 4:1-7; 5:2-15; Hab 2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9-20; Hag

2:7-9; Zechanah 2:10, 11; 6:15; 8:20-23; 9:1, 9-17; 14:8-21; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 8:11; 13:16, 11:5, 11;

17, 31-33; 16:18; Mark 4:26-32; Luke 7:22; John 8:35; 10:16; Acts 2:16-21; Romans 1:5-7; 1 Corinthians

15:24-28; Hebrews 12:23, 24, Ephesians 1:10; Revelation 5:10, 27, 28; 13, 14; 11:15; 12:10; 15:4; 20:4-6;

21:9-27; 22:1-5

, KGDOM

-LIST CGREGATIS CHRISTIANS

AntiochActs 13:1 Asia 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4 Babylon 1 Peter5:13 Cenchrea Romans 16:1

CaesareaActs 18:22 CiliciaActs 15:41 Corinth 1 Corinthians 1 :2 Ephesus Ephesians 1:22; Revelation 2:1

Galatia Galatians 1:2 Galilee Acts 9:31 Jerusalem Acts 15:4 Joppa Acts 9:42 Judaea Acts 9:31 Laodicea

Revelation 3:14 Pergamos Revelation 2:12 Philadelphia Revelation 3:7 Samaria Acts 9:31 Sardis

Revelation 3:1 Smyrna Revelation 2:8 Syria Acts 15:41 Thessalonica 1 Thessalonians 1:1 Thyatira

Revelation 2:18

-UNITY Psalm 133:1; John 10:16; 17:11, 21-23; Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 12:5, 12-27;

Galatians 3:26-28; Ephesians 1:10; 2:14-19, 21; 3:6, 15; 4:4-6, 12, 13, 16, 25; Colossians 3:11, 15

-TRIUMPHANT Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 12:22, 23; Revelation 3:12; 21:3, 10

TITLE-

– POWER SUPERIOR Appoints kings 1 Samuel 10:1 .Directs

administration 1 Samuel 15:1-4 .Reproves rulers 1 Samuel 15:14-35 .Withdraws support and anoints a

successor 1 Samuel 16:1-13; 2 Kings 9:1-26; 11:4-12 Attempted usurpation of ecclesiastical functions by

civil authorities, reproved 1 Samuel 13:8-14; 2 Chronicles 26:16-21

– SUPERIOR RELIGI .David, in organizing the priests and Levites in courses, and

appointing musicians, instruments, and other details of religious services 1 Chronicles 23; 24; 25; 2

Chronicles 35:4 .Solomon, in thrusting Abiathar out of the high priest\'s office 1 Kings 2:26, 27 .Solomon,

in overshadowing the ecclesiastical in building the temple, and officiating primarily in the dedication,

intercessory or priestly prayer, pronouncing the benediction, etc 1 Kings 5:8 .Hezekiah, in reorganizing

temple service 2 Chronicles 31:2-19 .Jeroboam, in subverting the Jewish religion 1 Kings 12:26-33

.Manasseh, in subverting, and afterward restoring, the true religion 2 Chronicles 33:2-9, 15-17 Jehoash, in

supervising the repairs of the temple 2 Kings 12:4-18 Ahaz, in transforming the altars 2 Kings 16:10-16

Josiah, in exercising the function of the priests in the temple 2 Chronicles 34:29-33

– FAVORABLE RELIGI .Cyrus, in his proclamation to restore the temple at Jerusalem 2

Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-11 .Darius, in his edict furthering the restoration of the temple Ezra 6:1-14

Artaxerxes, in exempting priests, Levites, and other temple functionaries from taxes Ezra 7:24

GOVERNT

TITLE-CNG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:33

CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM

-King of Mesopotamia Judges 3:8-10

TITLE-CHUZA

-Herod\'s steward Luke 8:3

TITLE-CILICIA

-(A maritime province of Asia Minor) -Jews live in Acts 6:9

-The congregations of Acts 15:23, 41; Galatians 1:21

-Sea of Acts 27:5

TITLE-CNAM

-A spice Proverbs 7:17; So 4:14; Revelation 18:13

112

-An ingredient of the sacred oil Exodus 30:23

TITLE-CNERETH

CHNERETH

TITLE-CIRCUMCISI

-Institution of Genesis 17:10-14; Leviticus 12:3; John 7:22; Acts 7:8; Romans 4:11

-A seal of righteousness Romans 2:25-29; 4:11

-Performed on all males on the eighth day Genesis 17:12, 13; Leviticus 12:3; Philippians 3:5

-Rite of, observed on the Sabbath John 7:23

-A prerequisite of the privileges of the passover Exodus 12:48

-Child named at the time of Genesis 21:3,4; Luke 1 :59; 2:21

-Neglect of, punished Genesis 17:14; Exodus 4:24

-Neglected Joshua 5:7

-Covenant promises of Genesis 17:4-14; Acts 7:8; Romans 3:1; 4:11; 9:7-13; Galatians 5:3

-Necessity of, falsely taught by Judaizing Christians Acts 15:1

-Paul\'s argument against the continuance of Romans 2:25, 28; Galatians 6:13

-Characterized by Paul as a yoke Acts 15:10

-Abrogated Acts 15:5-29; Romans 3:30; 4:9-11; 1 Corinthians 7:18, 19; Galatians 2:3, 4; 5:2-11; 6:12;

Ephesians 2:11, 15; Colossians 2:11; 3:11

-SLANCES Abraham Genesis 17:23-27; 21:3,4 .Shechemites Genesis 34:24 .Moses Exodus 4:25

.Israelites at Gilgal Joshua 5:2-9 .John the Baptist Luke 1 :59 .Jesus Luke 2:21 .Paul Philippians 3:5

Timothy Acts 16:3

– Exodus 6:12; Deuteronomy 10:16; 30:6; Jeremiah 4:4; 6:10; 9:26; Romans 2:28, 29; 15:8;

Philippians 3:3; Colossians 2:11; 3:11 A designation of the Jews Acts 10:45; 11:2; Galatians 2:9;

Ephesians 2:11; Colossians 4:11; Titus 1:10 A designation of Christians Philippians 3:3

TITLE-CIS

TITLE-CISTERN

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 36: 16

-Broken Jeremiah 2:13

– 2 Kings 18:31; Proverbs 5:15; Ecclesiastes 12:6

TITLE-CITIES

-Ancient Genesis 4:17; 10:10-12

-Fortified Numbers 32:36; Deuteronomy 9:1; Joshua 10:20; 14:12; 2 Chronicles 8:5; 11:10-12; 17:2, 19;

21:3; Isaiah 23:11

-Gates of

-Designated as .Royal Joshua 10:2; 1 Samuel 27:5; 2 Samuel 12:26; 1 Chronicles 11:7 .Treasure Genesis

41:48; Exodus 1:11; 1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 8:4; 16:4; 17:12 .Chariot 2 Chronicles 1:14; 8:6; 9:25

.Merchant Isaiah 23: 1 1 ; Ezekiel 17:4; 27:3

-Town clerk of Acts 19:35

-Government of, by rulers Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 17, 18; 7:2

GOVERNT

-Suburbs of Numbers 35:3-5; Joshua 14:4

-Watchmen of

WATCH

– Hebrews 11:10, 16; 12:22; 13:14

TITLE-CITIES

CITIES

TITLE-S

– Exodus 22:28; Numbers 27:20; Ezra 6:10; 7:26; 10:8; Proverbs 16:14, 15; 25:6, 24:21; 7, 15;

Ecclesiastes 8:2-4; 10:4, 20; Jeremiah 29:7; Matthew 17:24-27; 22:17-21; Mark 12:14-17; Luke 20:22-25;

113

Acts 19:35-41; 23:5; Romans 13:1-3,5-7; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13-17

-RIGHTS Job 34:18; Proverbs 14:28, 35; 22:11; 23:1-3; Acts 16:37; 19:36-39; 22:25-29; 25:5, 24:18,

19; 10, 16

GOVERNT

-LOYAL .STANCES .Israelites Joshua 1:16-18; 2 Samuel 3:36, 37; 15:23, 30; 18:3; 21:17; 1

Chronicles 12:38 .David 1 Samuel 24:6-10; 26:6-16; 2 Samuel 1:14 Uushai 2 Samuel 17:15, 16 .David\'s

soldiers 2 Samuel 18:12, 13; 23:15, 16 Joab 2 Samuel 19:5, 6 .Barzillai 2 Samuel 19:32 Jehoiada2 Kings

11:4-12 .Mordecai Esther 2:21-23

– TREABLE Proverbs 17:11; 19:10, 12; 20:2; 2 Peter 2:10; 2 Timothy 3:1-4; Jude

1:8. See ANARCHY

-STANCES .Miriam and Aaron Numbers 12:1-1 1 .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers

16; 26:9 .Shechemites Judges 9:22 Ephraimites Judges 12:1-4 .Israelites 1 Samuel 10:27; 1 Kings 12:16-19

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10-13 Ahithophel 2 Samuel 17:1-4 .Sheba 2 Samuel 20:1, 2 Adonijah 1 Kings 1:5-

7 Hadad and Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:14-26 .Baasha 1 Kings 15:27 .Zimri 1 Kings 16:9 Jozachar and

Jozabad 2 Kings 12:19-21; 14:5 Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19 Amon 2 Kings 21:23 . Shallum 2 Kings 15:10

.Menahem 2 Kings 15:14 .Pekah 2 Kings 15:25 Uoshea 2 Kings 15:30 .Sons of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37

.Ishmael Jeremiah 40: 14-16; 41 .Bigthan and Teresh Esther 2:21 Jews Ezekiel 17: 12-20 .Barabbas Mark

15:7 .Theudas and four-hundred seditious persons Acts 5:36, 37 An Egyptian Acts 21 :38

,

TITLE-

GOVERNT

– Phihppians 3:20 .R. V.) Ephesians 2:19

TITLE-

TITLE- ENGEERG

-General scriptures concerning Joshua 18:9; Job 28:9-1 1

TITLE-

– Daniel 1:3-5, 15, 17-21 .COMPETITIVE EXAMATIS APPOTT

, -APPOTT , 39:1-6; 41:38-44;

1 Kings 11:28; Esther 6:1-11; Daniel 1:17-21; Matthew 25:14, 15, 23-30; Luke 19:12-27

-I Nehemiah 5:15; Daniel 6:4-17; Mark 15:15; Acts 24:26

-REM Nehemiah 5 : 1 4, 1 5

-FLUENCE 1 Kings 1:5-40; 2 Kings 4:13; Matthew 20:20-23; Mark 10:35

TITLE-CLAIRVOYANCE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 28:13, 14; 2 Kings 6:15-17

TITLE-CLAUDA

-(Better manuscripts have CAUDA) An island near Crete Acts 27: 16

TITLE-CLAUDIA

-A female disciple 2 Timothy 4:21

TITLE-CLAUDIUS

-Emperor of Rome Acts 11:28; 18:2

TITLE-CLAUDIUS LYSIUS

-A Roman military officer Acts 21:31-40; 22:23-30

-Sends Paul to Felix Acts 23:10-35

TITLE-CLAY

-Man formed from Job 33:6

-Seals made of Job 38:14

-Used by potter Isaiah 29:16; 41:25; 45:9

-Blind man\'s eyes anointed with John 9:6

– Job 4:19; Psalm 40:2; Isaiah 45:9; 64:8; Jeremiah 18:6; Romans 9:21

– Daniel 2:33-41

114

TITLE-CLEAN UNCLEAN

-Of . See

-Of

-Of SECTS

SECTS

TITLE-CLEANLESS

-Taught by frequent ablutions

-Regulation relating to, in camp Deuteronomy 23: 12-14

– Psalm 51:7, 10; 73:1; Proverbs 20:9; Isaiah 1:16; Ezekiel 36:25; 1 John 1:7, 9; Revelation

1:5

TITLE-CLEANSG

TITLE-CLECY

-Of David toward disloyal subjects .Shimei 2 Samuel 16:5-13; 19:16-23 Amasa 2 Samuel 19:13 with 2

Samuel 17:25

-DIVE

, LGSUFFERG

,

TITLE-CLET

-A disciple at Philippi Philippians 4:3

TITLE-CLEOP

-A disciple to whom Jesus appeared after his resurrection Luke 24: 1 8

TITLE-CLEOPH

-Husband of one of the Marys John 19:25

TITLE-CLERGY

MISTER

TITLE-CLERK

-Town Acts 19:35

TITLE-CL

-Paul\'s, left at Troas 2 Timothy 4:13

– John 15:22; 1 Peter 2: 16

TITLE-CLOSET

-Used as a place for prayer Matthew 6:6

TITLE-CLOTHG

-Of the Israelites, did not become old Deuteronomy 8:4; 29:5; Nehemiah 9:21

TITLE-CLOUD

– Jeremiah 4:13; Hosea 6:4; 13:3

– Revelation 14:14

-PILLAR Exodus 13:21,22; 14:19,24; 16:10; 19:9, 16; 24:16-18; 33:9, 10; 34:5; 40:36-38; Leviticus

16:2; 10:11, Numbers 9:15-23; 12,33-36; 11:25; 12:5, 10; 14:10; 16:19, 42; Deuteronomy 1:33; 31:15; 1

Kings 8:10, 11; 2 Chronicles 7:1-3; Nehemiah 9:12, 19; Psalm 78:14; 105:39; Isaiah 4:5; 6:1, 4; Ezekiel

10:18, 19; 11:22, 23; Matthew 17:5; Luke 2:8, 9; 9:34, 35

-APPEARANCES . \' S VISI Ezekiel 10:3, 4, 18; 11:22, 23

TITLE-CNIDUS

-A city in Asia Minor Acts 27:7

115

TITLE-COAL

– Proverbs 25:22

– Isaiah 6:6, 7; 2 Samuel 14:7

TITLE-COAL

TITLE-COAT MAIL

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:5, 38; 1 Kings 22:34; 2 Chronicles 18:33

TITLE-COCKATRICE

-(A fabulous serpent) – Isaiah 1 1 :8; 14:29; 59:5; Jeremiah 8: 17

TITLE-COCK CROWG

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 26:34, 74, 75; 14:30, Mark 13:35; 68, 72

TITLE-

-A general term for obnoxious plants Job 3 1 :40

TITLE-COERCI

– Exodus 22:20; 2 Chronicles 15:12-15; Daniel 3:1-30; 6:26, 27

LERANCE

TITLE-CFER

-A chest 1 Samuel 6:8, 1 1, 15; Ezekiel 27:24

TITLE-CF

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 50:26

COL-HOZEH

-Father of Baruch Nehemiah 11:5

TITLE-CO

MEY

TITLE-COLLEGE

-Second quarter of the city of Jerusalem 2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:22

TITLE-COLLECTI

-(Of money, for the poor people)

FICENCE

GIVG

TITLE-COLLUSI

– S Leviticus 20:4, 5

CNIVANCE

TITLE-COLIZATI

-Of conquered countries and people 2 Kings 17:6, 24; Ezra 4:9, 10

TITLE-S

-Symbolical uses of

-BLACK: A SYMBOL CALAMITY Job 3:5; 10:20-22; 30:26; Psalm 107:10, 11;

143:3; Isaiah 5:30; 8:22; 9:19; 24:11; 50:3; Joel 2:6, 10; 3:14, 15; Amos 5:8; Na 2:10; Zep 1:14, 15;

Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:13; Revelation 16:10

-BLUE: SYMBOL DEITY Exodus 24:10; 25:3, 4; 26:1; 28:28, 37; 38:18; 39:1-5, 21, 24, 29, 31;

116

Numbers 4:5-12; 15:38-40; 2 Chronicles 2:7, 14; 3:14; Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 1:26; 10:1 .For additional

reference, see passages below under

-CRIMS, SYMBOL ROYALTY Esther 8:15; Ezekiel 23:6

-CRIMS, RED, PURPLE, SCARLET, SYMBOLS VARIOUS IDE .Of iniquity Isaiah

1:18; Revelation 17:3, 4; 18:12, 16 .Of royalty Daniel 5:7, Judges 8:26; 16, 29; Matthew 27:28 .Prosperity

2 Samuel 1:24; Proverbs 31:21; Lamentations 4:5 .Conquest Na 2:3; Revelation 12:3 .These colors figured

largely in the symbolisms of the tabernacle furnishing, and priestly vestments and functions, as types and

shadows of the atonement 26:1, 14, Exodus 25:3-5; 36:8, 19, 31, 36; 35, 37; 27:16; 28:4-8, 15,35:5-7,23,

31, 33; 25, 35; 39:2, 3, 38:18, 23; 5, 29; Leviticus 14:4, 6, 49, Numbers 4:7, 51, 52; 19:2, 8, 13; 5, 6; Isaiah

63:1-3; Hebrews 9:19-23

-WHITE: SYMBOL HOLESS .The high priest\'s holy garments were made of white linen Leviticus

16:4, 32 .Choir singers were arrayed in white 2 Chronicles 5:12

– EMPLOYG SYMBOL Psalm 51:7; Ecclesiastes 9:8; Isaiah 1:18; Daniel 7:9;

11:35; 12:10; Matthew 17:1, 2; 28:2, 3; Mark 9:3; Revelation 1:13, 14; 3:4, 2:17; 5, 18; 4:4; 6:2, 11; 7:9,

13, 14; 19:8, 15:6; 11, 14; 20:11

COLOSSE (COLOSSAE)

-A city of Phrygia Colossians 1 :2, 7, 8

TITLE-COLT

-Ridden by Jesus Matthew 21:2, 5, 7; Mark 1 1 :2; John 12:15

TITLE-

CSOLATI

TITLE-ER

GRACE

TITLE-COMDTS

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 13:8-10; Deuteronomy 4:5, 20:3-17; 9, 10; 5:6-21; 6:4-9; 11:18-21;

32:46, 47; Joshua 8:30-35; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Nehemiah 8:2-8; Psalm 78:1-7; Proverbs 3:3, 4; 6:20, 21;

7:1-4; Isaiah 57:8; Jeremiah 11:4; Zechanah 7:9, 10; 8:16, 17

-PRECEPTS . EXPLICITLY D, OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC DISCOURSE Matthew

5:16, 6:1-4, 6-8, 22-24, 27-48; 16-25, 31-34; 7:1-29; 10:5-42; 18:8-10, 15-17, 16:24; 21, 22; 19:16-19;

20:25-28; 22:21, 34-40; 24:42-51; 25:34-46; Mark 6:7-1 1; 8:34; 9:35, 38, 10:9, 11, 39, 42-50; 12, 17-22;

11:22; 12:17; 13:33-37; Luke 6:27-42; 10:28-37; 12:12-31; John 7:24; 13:34,35; 14:11, 15, 15:2,4,5,7-

12, 14, 23, 24; 17, 20-22

-PRECEPTS . EXPLICITLY D OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC EPISTLES Romans 12:1-

3,6-21; 13:8-14; 14:19-21; 15:1,2; 1 Corinthians 8:1, 7-13; 10:7-10,24,28,29,31,32; 14:20; 16:13, 14; 2

Corinthians 13:7; Galatians 5:1, 16; 6:1, 2; 5:1-6, 11, Ephesians 4:1-3, 26-32; 15, 17-21; 6:10, 11, 13-18;

Philippians 1:27, 28; 4:6, 2:2-8, 12-16; 8, 9; Colossians 2:6, 3:1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 16, 20-23; 12-17, 23; 1

Thessalomans 3:12; 4:1, 3, 5, 5:6, 6, 9-12; 8, 12-22; 2 Thessalomans 2:15; 3:6-15; 1 Timothy 1:4; 2:1, 2, 8-

12; 3:2-13; 4:1-7, 12-16; 5:1-14, 16-21; 6:11-14, 17-20; 2 Timothy 1:13, 14; 2:19, 22-25; 3:2-5; Titus 1:5-

14; 3:1, 2:2-5, 9-12; Hebrews 6:1, 2, 8; 11, 12; 10:22-25; 13:1-3,5,7,9, 15-17

-OR APOSTLES .PRECEPTS , EXPLICITLY D OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC EPISTLES

James 1:16, 19, 21, 22; 2:1-4, 8-12; 3:1; 4:7-11, 13-15; 5:7-12, 16; 1 Peter 1:13-17; 2:11-25; 3:8-12, 15-17;

4:1-16; 5:1-3, 5-9; 2 Peter 1:5-7, 10; 3:14, 18; 1 John 2:15, 28; 3:10-23; 4:1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 21; 5:21; 2

John 1:5, 6; 3 John 1:11; Jude 1:3, Revelation 3:11, 4, 20-23; 18, 19; 22:17

STRUCTI

MISTERS

,

TITLE-ENJOED

S

FT

WO

– Isaiah 29:13; Matthew 15:3-20; Mark 7:2-23; Romans 14:1-6, 10-23; 1 Timothy 4:1-3

TITLE-

-Laws concerning Leviticus 19:36, 37; 25:14, 17

-Carried on by means of caravans Genesis 37:25, 27; Isaiah 60:6

117

-Carried on by means of ships 1 Kings 9:27, 28; 10:11; 22:48; Psalm 107:23-30; Proverbs 31:11;

Revelation 18:19

-Conducted in fairs Ezekiel 27 : 1 2, 1 9; Matthew 11:16

-Of the Arabians Isaiah 60:6; Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:21-24

-Egyptians Genesis 42:2-34

-Ethiopians Isaiah 45: 14

-Ishmaelites Genesis 37:27, 28

-Israelites 1 Kings 9:26-28; Nehemiah 3:31, 32; Ezekiel 27:17

-Ninevites Na 3:16

-Syrians Ezekiel 27: 16, 18

-Tyrians 2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:6; Isaiah 23:8; Ezekiel 27; 28:5

-Zidonians Isaiah 23:2; Ezekiel 27:8

-Babylonians Revelation 18:3, 11-13

-Jews Ezekiel 27 : 1 7

-From Tarshish Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:25

-Evil practices connected with Proverbs 29:14; Ezekiel 22:13; Hosea 12:7

-Articles of Apes 1 Kings 10:22 .Balm Genesis 37:25 .Blue cloth Ezekiel 27:24 .Brass Ezekiel 27:13;

Revelation 18:12 . Cinnamon Revelation 18:13 .Corn 1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17 .Cattle Ezekiel 27:21

.Chest of rich apparel Ezekiel 27:24 .Chariots 1 Kings 10:29; Revelation 18:13 .Clothes for chariots

Ezekiel 27:20 .Embroidery Ezekiel 27:16, 24 .Frankincense Jeremiah 6:20; Revelation 18:13 .Gold 1 Kings

9:28; 10:22; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Isaiah 60:6; Revelation 18:12 .Honey Ezekiel 27:17 .Horses 1 Kings 10:29;

Ezekiel 27:14; Revelation 18:13 .Ivory 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Ezekiel 27:15; Revelation 18:12

.Iron and steel Ezekiel 27:12, 19 .Land Genesis 23:13-16; Ru 4:3 .Lead Ezekiel 27:12 .Linen 1 Kings

10:28; Revelation 18:12 .Oil 1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17 .Pearls Revelation 18:12 .Peacocks 1 Kings 10:22

.Perfumes So 3:6 .Precious stones Ezekiel 27:16, 22; 28:13, 16; Revelation 18:12 .Purple Ezekiel 27:16;

Revelation 18:12 .Sheep Revelation 18:13 .Slaves Genesis 37:28, 36; Deuteronomy 24:7 . Silk Revelation

18:12 .Silver 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Revelation 18:12 .Sweet cane Jeremiah 6:20 .Thyine wood

Revelation 18:12 .Limber 1 Kings 5:6, 8 .Lin Ezekiel 27:12 .Wheat Revelation 18:13 .White wool Ezekiel

27:18 Wine 2 Chronicles 2:15; Ezekiel 27:18; Revelation 18:13 .Bodies and souls of men Revelation 18:13

-Lransportation of passengers John 1:3; 27:2, Acts 21 :2; 6, 37

TITLE-COMMISSARY

-For armies, cattle driven with 2 Kings 3:9

-For royal households 1 Kings 4:7-19, 27, 28

TITLE-COMMWEALTH

-FIGURALIVE .(R. V. margin) Phihppians 3:20

TITLE-COMMUNI

-WILH Psalm 16:7; John 14:16-18, 23; 1 Corinthians 16; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:14; Galatians 4:6;

Phihppians 2:1, 2; 1 John 1:3; Revelation 3:20

FELLOW

-SLANCES Enoch Genesis 5:22, 24 .Noah Genesis 6:9, 13-22; 8:15-17 Abraham Genesis 12:1-3,

7; 17:1, 2; 22:1, 2, 11, 18:1-33; 12, 16-18 .Hagar Genesis 16:8-12 .Isaac Genesis 26:2, 24 .Isaac, in dreams

Genesis 28:13, 15; 31:3; 35:1, 7; 46:2-4 .Moses Exodus 3; 4:1-17; 33:9, 11; 34:28; Numbers 12:8 Joshua

Joshua 1:1-9; 6:2-5; 7:10-15; 8:1, 2; 20:1-6 .Gideon Judges 6:11-24 .Solomon 1 Kings 3:5-14; 2 Chronicles

1:7-12

– SALS 1 Samuel 23:16; Psalm 55:14; 1 19:63; 133:1-3; Amos 3:3; Malachi 3:16; Luke 22:32; 24:17,

32; John 17:20, 21; Acts 2:42; Romans 12:15; 1 Corinthians 10:16, 17; 12:12, 13; 2 Corinthians 6:14-18;

Ephesians 4:1-3; 5:11; Colossians 3:16; 1 Lhessalonians 4:18; 5:11, 14; Hebrews 3:13; 10:24, 25; James

5:16; 1 John 1:3, 7

FELLOW

TITLE-COMMUNISM

118

-General scriptures concerning Acts 2:44, 45; 4:32, 34-37; 5:1-10

TITLE-

– Genesis 19:15; Exodus 23:2, 49:6; 32, 33; 34:12-15; Leviticus 18:3; 20:23; Numbers 16:21-26;

33:55; Deuteronomy 7:2-4; 12:30; Joshua 23:6-13; Judges 2:1-3; 2 Samuel 23:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; Ezra

9:14; Psalm 1:1; 6:8; 26:4, 15:4; 5, 9; 28:3; 31:6; 50:18; 84:10; 101:4,7; 106:34,35; 119:115; 139:19,

120:5-7; 21, 22; Proverbs 1:10, 141:4; 2:11, 12, 14, 15; 16, 19; 4:14, 15; 5:8; 9:6; 12:11,26; 13:20; 14:7;

16:29; 17:12; 22:5, 10, 20:19; 24, 25; 23:6, 20; 24:1; 28:7, 19; 29:16, 24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 1:23;

6:5; 8:1 1, 12; Jeremiah 2:25; 9:2; 15:17; 51:6, 45; 7:5, Hosea 4:17; 8, 9; Micah 6:16; Matthew 24:12;

Romans 16:17, 18; 1 Corinthians 5:6, 9-11; 2 Corinthians 6:14, 15:33; 15, 17; Galatians 5:9; Ephesians 5:6,

7; 2 Lhessalomans 3:6; 1 Limothy 5:22; 6:5; 2 Peter 2:7, 2 Limothy 3:4, 5; 8, 18; 2 John 1:10, 11;

Revelation 2:2; 18:4

-GOOD Proverbs 13:20

COMMUNI SATS

FELLOW

FLUENCE

TITLE-COMPSES

-\'S Isaiah 44:13

TITLE-COMPSI

–

,

– CHRIST

, COMPSI

TITLE-COMPLAT

MURMURG

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 50:18; Proverbs 29:24; Romans 1:32; 2 John 1:10, 11

-STANCES .The daughter of Herodias, in asking for the head of John the Baptist Matthew 14:8;

Mark 6:25 .Pilate, in the death of Jesus Matthew 27:17-26; Mark 15:9-15; Luke 23:13-25; John 19:13-16

.Paul, in the stoning of Stephen Acts 7:58

COLLUSI

CNIVANCE

CSPIRACY

TITLE-COMPROMISE

-BEE LITIGATI, ENJOED Proverbs 25:8-10; Matthew 5:25, 26; Luke 12:58, 59

ADJUDICATI

ARRATI

.

TITLE-CCEIT

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 3:5, 7; 12:15; 26:5, 23:4; 12, 16; 28:11, 26; Isaiah 5:21; Jeremiah

9:23; Luke 18:11, 12; Romans 1:22; 11:25; 12:16

TITLE-CCEPTI

-MIRACULOUS .By Sarah Genesis 21:1,2 .Rebekah Genesis 25:21 .Rachel Genesis 30:22 .Manoah\'s wife

Judges 13:3-24 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:19, 20 Elisabeth Luke 1:24, 25, 36, 37, 58 .Mary Matthew 1:18, 20;

Luke 1:31-35

TITLE-CCISI

-A term for \"over-zealous\" circumcision Philippians 3:2

TITLE-CCUBAGE

-LAWS CCERNG Exodus 21:7-11; Leviticus 19:20-22; Deuteronomy 21:10-14 .Concubines might

be dismissed Genesis 21:9-14 .Called WIVES Genesis 37:2; Judges 19:3-5 .Children of, not heirs Genesis

15:4; 21 : 10 .Practiced by Abraham Genesis 16:3; 25:6; 1 Chronicles 1 :32 Nahor Genesis 22:23, 24 .Jacob

Genesis 30:4 .Eliphaz Genesis 36:12 .Gideon Judges 8:31 A Levite Judges 19:1 .Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46-

48 .Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:14 .Saul 2 Samuel 3:7 .David 2 Samuel 5:13; 15:16 .Solomon 1 Kings 11:3

.Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:21 Abij ah 2 Chronicles 13:21 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:2

119

TITLE-CCUPISCENCE

CDEMNATI,

-CDEMNATI

TITLE-CDESCENSI

-In reasoning with his creatures .Sets forth his reasons for sending the flood Genesis 6: 1 1-13

-Enters into covenant with Abraham Genesis 15:1-21; 18:1 -22

-Indulges Abraham\'s intercession for Sodom Genesis 18:23-33

-Warns Abimelech in a dream Genesis 20:3-7

-Reasons with Moses Exodus 4:2-17

-Sends flesh to the Israelites in consequence of their murmuring Exodus 16:12

-Indulges Moses\' prayer to behold his glory Exodus 33: 18-23

-Indulges Gideon\'s tests Judges 6:36-40

-Reasons with Job Job 38; 39; 40; 41

-Invites sinners, saying, \"Come now, and let us reason together,\" Isaiah 1:18-20

-Expostulates with backsliding Israel Isaiah 41:21-24; 43: 1-19; 65: 1-16; Jeremiah 3: 1-15; 4: 1-31; 7: 1-34;

Ezekiel 18:25-32; 33:10-20; Hosea 2; Micah 6:1-9; Malachi 3:7-15

– RELATG Psalm 8:4-6; 113:5, 6; 144:3; Isaiah 45:11; John 3:16; Romans 5:8;

Hebrews 2: 11; 6:17, 18; 1 John 4: 10, 19

TITLE-CDOLENCE

-STANCES .David, to Hanun 2 Samuel 10:2 .King of Babylon, to Hezekiah 2 Kings 20: 12, 13 .The three friends of, to Job Job 2: 1 1 .Jesus, to Mary and Martha John 1 1 :23-35

,

. See SYMPATHY

TITLE-CEY

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 1 1 :5; Deuteronomy 14:7; Psalm 18; Proverbs 30:26

TITLE-CFECTIER

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 8:13

TITLE-CFEDERACIES

-STANCES .Of kings Genesis 14:1, 2; Joshua 10:1-5; 11:1-5; 1 Kings 20:1

IANCES

TITLE-CFESSI

– CHRIST Matthew 3:11; 7:21-23; 10:32, 33; Luke 12:8; John 1:15-18; 9:22-38; 12:42, 43; Acts 8:35-37; 18:5; 19:4, 5; Romans 10:9-11; 1 Corinthians 12:3; 1 John 1:6; 4:2, 2:4; 3, 15

TESTIMY,

TITLE-

– S

S, CFESSI

TITLE-CFIDENCE

-BETRAYED .STANCES Joshua, by the Gibeomtes Joshua 9:3-15 Eglon, by Ehud Judges 3:15-23

Ahimelech, by David 1 Samuel 21:1-9 Abner, by Joab 2 Samuel 3:27 Amasa, by Joab 2 Samuel 20:9, 10

.The worshipers of Baal, by Jehu 2 Kings 10:18-28

– Deuteronomy 29:18, 19; 1 Kings 20:11; 2 Kings 18:21; Isaiah 36:6; Job 11:20; 15:31; 29:18;

Psalm 10:6; 20:7, 8; 30:6; 33:16, 17; 36:2; 44:6; 49:6, 7; 52:7; 60:11; 108:12; Proverbs 14:16; 16:25;

18:11; 23:4; 26:12; 28:26; 29:26; Isaiah 2:22; 5:21; 8:12; 9:9, 10; 20:5; 22:11; 30:1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 28:15, 18;

15, 16; 47:7, 31:1, 3; 8, 10; 56:12; Jeremiah 2:13, 18, 22, 57:13; 23, 37; 3:23; 5:17; 6:14; 7:8; 8:11; 12:5;

14:13; 17:5; 21:13; 23:17; 48:7, 11; 49:4, 5; Lamentations 4:17; Ezekiel 8:12; 13:10, 11; 29:6, 7; 30:8;

Hosea 5:13; 7:9-16; 10:13; 12:1; 14:3; Amos 6:1-7, 13; 9:10; Ob 1:3; Micah 3:11; Zep 1:12; 2:15;

Zechanah 4:6; Matthew 25:5; 26:33-35; Mark 10:24; 14:29-31; Luke 11:35; 12:19,20; 17:26-30; 18:9-14;

22:33, 34; John 5:45; 13:37, 38; Romans 2:3; 12:16; 1 Corinthians 3:21; 2 Corinthians 1:9; Galatians 6:7,

8; 1 Thessalomans 5:3; 1 Timothy 6:17; James 4:13-15; Revelation 18:7, 8

BLDNESS,

TITLE-UAL

CCEIT

-STANCES .Builders of Babel Genesis 11:4 .Saul 1 Samuel 13:8-14 .Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:23

120

Asa 2 Chronicles 16:7-9 .Hezekiah Isaiah 22:11 .Jonah John 1:3-5 .Peter Matthew 26:33-35; Luke 22:33,

34 .Paul Phihppians 1:25; 2:23, 24

TITLE-CFISCATI

-Of property .By David, that of Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 16:4

-By Ahab, of Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21:7-16

-By Ahasuerus, of Haman\'s house Esther 8:1

-As a penalty Ezra 10:8

TITLE-CFUSI

-Of tongues Genesis 11:1-9

TITLE-CGESTI

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 13:28; Deuteronomy 28:22

TITLE-CGREGATI

-Lhose who were excluded from Deuteronomy 23: 1-3

EXCOMMUNICATI

TITLE-CIAH

JEHOIACH

TITLE-CNIVANCE

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 10:10; 1 Samuel 3:11-13

COLLUSI

CSPIRACY

TITLE-CIAH

-Name of two Israelites 2 Chronicles 31:12, 13; 35:9

TITLE-CSCIENCE

-General scriptures concerning Job 15:21, 24; 27:6; Proverbs 20:12; Matthew 5:15, 16; 6:22, 23; Luke

11:33-36; Acts 23:1; 24:16; Romans 2:14, 15; 7:15-22, 23; 9:1; 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 8:7-13; 10:32; 2

Corinthians 1:12; 4:2; 5:11; 1 Timothy 1:5, 19; 3:9; Hebrews 9:14; 10:22; 13:18; 1 Peter 2:19; 3:16, 21; 1

John 3:20, 21

-FUL .STANCES .Of Pharaoh, when he took Abraham\'s wife for a concubine Genesis 12:18,

1 9 .Of Abimelech, when he took Isaac\'s wife for a concubine Genesis 26:9-1 1 .Of Jacob, in his care of

Laban\'s property Genesis 3 1 :39 .Of Joseph, when Potiphar\'s wife tried to seduce him Genesis 39:7-12 .Of

Nehemiah, in the matter of taxes Nehemiah 5:15 .Of Daniel, in refusing to eat of the king\'s meat

and wine

Daniel 1:8 .Of Peter, in declaring the whole counsel of God Acts 4: 19, 20; 5:29

STY

TEGRITY

-GUILTY Job 15:21, 24; Psalm 51:1-4, 7-14; 73:21; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 59:9-14; Matthew 14:1, 2; 27:3-

5; Mark 6:14, 16; John 8:9; Acts 2:37; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15; Hebrews 9:14; 10:26,27

-STANCES .Of Adam and Eve, after they sinned Genesis 3:7, 8 .Of Jacob, after he defrauded Esau

Genesis 33:1-12 .Of Joseph\'s brethren Genesis 42:21; 44:16 .Of Pharaoh, after the plagues Exodus 9:27 .Of

Micah, after stealing Judges 17:2 .Of David .For having cut off Saul\'s skirt 1 Samuel 24:5 .For having

numbered the people of Israel 2 Samuel 24:10 .For his adultery and the murder of Uriah Psalm 32; 38;

40:11, 12; 51 .Of Joab, for numbering Israel 1 Chronicles 21:1-7 .Of the lepers of Samaria 2 Kings 7:8-10

.Of the old prophet of Beth-el 1 Kings 13:29-32 .Of Herod for beheading John the Baptist Matthew 14:2;

Luke 9:7 .Of Peter, after denying the Lord Matthew 26:75; Mark 14:72; Luke 22:62 .Of Judas, after

betraying the Lord Jesus Matthew 27:3-5 .The accusers of the woman taken in adultery John 8:9

– Proverbs 16:25; 30:20; Jeremiah 6:15; Amos 6:1, 3-6; John 16:2, 3; Romans 1:21-25; Ephesians

4:17-19; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15

BLDNESS, UAL

TITLE-CSCIENCE MEY

-General scriptures concerning Judges 17:2; 2 Kings 12:16; Matthew 27:3-5

121

MEY SMEY

TITLE-CSCIENTIOUSNESS

TEGRITY

TITLE-CSCRIPTI

-Of soldiers 1 Samuel 14:52

TITLE-CSECRATED THGS

TITLE-CSECRATI

-Of Aaron. See AAR

-Of priests. See S

-Of the altar

-Of the temple

, DEDICATI

ALSERGS

-PERSAL Psalm 51:17; Romans 6:13, Matthew 13:44-46; 16, 19; 12:1; 2 Corinthians 8:5

-CDITIAL Genesis 28:20-22; 2 Samuel 15:7, 8

DEDICATI

FERGS

-STANCES .Cam and Abel Genesis 4:4-7 Abraham, of Isaac Genesis 22:9-12 Jephthah, of his

daughter Judges 1 1:30, 31, 34-40 .Hannah, of Samuel 1 Samuel 1:11, 24-28 .David consecrates the water

obtained by his valiant warriors 2 Samuel 23:16 .Zichri, of himself 2 Chronicles 17:16

TITLE-CSISTENCY

-General scriptures concerning Nehemiah 5:9; Matthew 6:24; Luke 16:13; Romans 14:22; 1 Corinthians

10:21

CSISTENCY

TITLE-CSOLATI

CSOLATI

TITLE-CSPIRACY

-LAW AGT Exodus 23: 1, 2

-STANCES .Joseph\'s brother, against Joseph Genesis 37: 18-20 .Miriam and Aaron, against Moses

Numbers 12; 14:4; 16:1-35 Abimelech against Gideon\'s sons Judges 9:1-6 .Gaal, against Abimelech

Judges 9:23-41 .Delilah, against Samson Judges 16:4-21 Abner, against Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 3:7-21 .Of

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10-13 .Of Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:2 .Of Baasha 1 Kings 15:27 .OfZimn 1 Kings 16:9

.Of Jezebel, against Naboth 1 Kmgs21:8-13 .Of Jehu 2 Kings 9:14-26 .Of Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:4-16 .Of

servants, against Joash 2 Kings 12:20 .People in Jerusalem, against Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19 .Shallum,

against Zachariah 2 Kings 15:10 .Pekahiah 2 Kings 15:23-25 .Pekah 2 Kings 15:30 .Amon 2 Kings 21:23

.Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37 Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:27 Ahasuerus Esther 2:21-23 .Jeremiah Jeremiah

18:18 .Daniel Daniel 6:4-17 .Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego Daniel 3:8-18 Against Jesus Jeremiah

11:9, 19; Matthew 12:14; 21:38-41; 26:3, 4; 27:1, 2; Mark 3:6 .Paul Acts 18:12; 23:12-15 .Falsely accused

of Jonathan 1 Samuel 22:8

TITLE-CSTANCY

-In obedience Psalm 119:31, 33

-In friendship Proverbs 27: 10

-Under suffering Matthew 5:12; Hebrews 12:5; 1 Peter 4:12-16

122

-In prayer Luke 18:1; Romans 12:12; Ephesians 6:18; Colossians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 5:17

-In beneficence Galatians 6:9

-In profession Hebrews 10:23

-STANCES Ru 1:14 .Jonathan 1 Samuel 18:1; 20:16 .Pnscilla and Aquila Romans 16:3, 4

TITLE-CSTELLATIS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 13:10

-The serpent Job 26:13

-Orion Job 9:9; Amos 5:8

TITLE-CSTITUTI

-AGREET BETWEEN RULER PEOPLE Deuteronomy 17:18-20; 2 Samuel 5:3; 2

Chronicles 23:2, 3; Jeremiah 34:8-1 1; Daniel 6:12-15

TITLE-CSUMPTI

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22

TITLE-CTEMPT

TITLE-CTENTI

TITLE-CTENTT

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 16:6; 37:7, 16; 15:13, Proverbs 14:10, 14; 15,30; 16:8; 17:1,22;

30:8; Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:12, 13; 4:6; 5:12; 6:7-9; 8:15; 9:7-9; 1 Corinthians 7:17, 20, Luke 3:14; 21, 24;

Galatians 5:26; Philippians 4:11, 12; 1 Timothy 6:6-8; Hebrews 13:5

-STANCES Esau, in refusing Jacob\'s present Genesis 33:9 .Barzillai, in refusing to go with David to

Jerusalem 2 Samuel 19:33-37 .The Shunammite, in refusing to make a request of Elisha 2 Kings 4:13

TITLE-CTENCE

-General scriptures concerning Job 31:1; Matthew 5:27, 28; 19:12; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 7:1-9, 25-

29, 36-38; 9:27; Colossians 3:5; 1 Timothy 4:12; 5:1, 2; Revelation 14:1, 4, 5

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 39:7-12 Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 :8-13 .Boaz Ru 3:6-13 .Joseph, husband of

Mary Matthew 1:24, 25 .Paul 1 Corinthians 7:8

TITLE-C

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:9, 10; Job 26:7, 10; 28:8-11; 38:4-18; Psalm 95:5; 104:5-9;

136:6; Proverbs 8:29; 30:4

TITLE-CTGENCIES

– DIVE GOVERNT Genesis 2: 16, 17; 3:3; 4:7; 18:19; Exodus 19:5; Leviticus 26:3-

28; Deuteronomy 7:12-26; 30:15, 11:26-28; 16, 19; Joshua 24:15; 2 Samuel 24:12-14; 1 Kings 3:14; 20:42;

1 Chronicles 28:7; 2 Chronicles 26:5; Job 36:11, 12; Jeremiah 11:4; 12:17; 18:8-10; 22:4, 5; Ezekiel 33:14-

16; John 3:10; Matthew 19:17; 23:37; 26:39, 42; Mark 11:26; John 9:41; 14:23; 15:6, 7; Colossians

1:22,

23; 2 Thessalonians 2:8-10; Hebrews 3:14; Revelation 2:22; 3:3; 22:17

BLESSGS, CTGENT

TITLE-

PREDESTATI

TITLE-CTR

-Between Abraham and Abimelech, concerning wells of water Genesis 21 :25-32

-Violated Genesis 26: 15

-First contract between Laban and Jacob for Laban\'s daughter Genesis 29: 1 5-20, 27-30

123

-Violated Genesis 29:23-27

-Second contract Genesis 30:28-34

-Violated Genesis 30:37-43; 31:7

-For cattle Genesis 30:27-29, 31-34

-Between Solomon and Hiram 1 Kings 5:9-11; 9:11

-Dissolved .By mutual consent Exodus 4:18 .By blotting out Colossians 2: 14

-Modes of ratifying .By giving presents Genesis 21:25-30; 1 Samuel 18:4

-By consummating in the presence of the public at the gate of the city Genesis 23 : 1 8; Ru 4:1,2

-By erecting a heap of stones Genesis 3 1 :44-54

-By oaths Genesis 26:3, 31; Joshua 9:15, 20; 1 Chronicles 16:16; Hebrews 6:16, 17

-By joining hands Proverbs 6:1; 11:21; 17:18; 22:26; Ezekiel 17:18

-With salt Numbers 18:19

-By taking off the shoe Ru 4:6-8

-Written instrument Jeremiah 32:10-15

– ILRATIVE BDG CE Leviticus 6:1, Exodus 21:2-6; Joshua

9:3-9, 15,2,4-7; 16, 18-27; Matthew 20:1-16; Galatians 3:15

L

TITLE-CTRITI

S CFESSI

TITLE-CVENTI

-For counsel Proverbs 15:22

TITLE-CVERSATI

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 5:37; 12:35-37; Ephesians 4:29; Colossians 3:8; 4:6; James

5:12

NGUE

TITLE-CVERSI

-STANCES

CVERTS

TITLE-CVERTS

-\"Wayside,\" Matthew 13:4, 19

-\"Stony ground,\" Matthew 13:5, 20, 21

-\"Choked,\" Matthew 13:7, 22

-\"Good ground,\" Matthew 13:8, 23; Luke 8:4-15

PLYTES(N/A)

-STANCES .Ruth Ru 1 : 16 .Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 4 .The mariners with Jonah John 1 : 5, 6, 9, 14, 16

.Ninevites John 3 .Gadarenes Luke 8:35-39 .The Samaritans John 4:28-42 .The thief on the cross Luke

23:39-43 At Pentecost, about three -thousand people Acts 2:41 .Post-pentecostal Acts 4:4 .The eunuch Acts

8:35-38 .Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:3-18 .Sergms Paulus Acts 13:7, 12; 26:12-23 .Cornelius Acts 10 .Jews and

Greeks at Antioch Acts 13:43 .Lydia Acts 16:14, 15 Jailer Acts 16:27-34 .Greeks Acts 17:4, 12

-OUS .STANCES .Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:29; 4:1-37 Andrew John 1:40, 41 .Philip John

1 :43-45 .The woman of Samaria John 4:28, 29 .The man possessed by demons Luke 8:39 .The blind men

Matthew 9:31; John 9:8-38 .The deaf man Mark 7:36

TITLE-CVEYANCE

– L. See L

TITLE-CVICTI

– S Genesis 4:13; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; Job 40:4, 5; Psalm 31:10; 38:1-22; 51:1-4, 7-17; Isaiah 6:5;

124

Ezekiel 7:16, 17, Lamentations 1 :20; 25, 26; 33:10; Micah 7:17; Luke 5:8; Acts 2:37; 9:6; 16:29, 30;

Romans 2:15; 1 Corinthians 14:24, 25

S, CFESSI

-SLANCES .Adam and Eve, after their disobedience Genesis 3:8-10 Joseph\’s brother, on account of

their cruelty to Joseph Genesis 42:21, 22; 44:16; 45:3; 50:15-21 .Pharaoh After the plague of hail Exodus

9:27, 28 The plague of locusts Exodus 10: 16, 17 The death of the firstborn Exodus 12:32 The Israelites

After being rebuked and punished for worshiping the golden calf Exodus 33:4 The death of the ten spies

and their being sentenced to wander for forty years Numbers 14:39, 40 Their complaining against God and

being bitten by fiery serpents Numbers 21:7 .Saul, after sparing Agag and the best of the spoils 1 Samuel

15:24 .David after the pestilence sent on account of his numbering the people 1 Chronicles 21 :30

S, IAL . , W S 1 KGS 17:18 ., W

\"saw the part of the hand that wrote,\" Daniel 5:6 .Darius, when Daniel was in the lions\' den Daniel 6:18

.Mariners After casting Jonah into the sea John 1:16 At the preaching of Jonah John 3; Matthew 12:41;

Luke 1 1 :32 Jonah, in the belly of the great fish John 2 .Herod, when he heard of the fame of Jesus

Matthew 14:2; Mark 6:14; Luke 9:7 .Jews, when Jesus commanded the guiltless man to cast the first stone

at the woman taken in adultery John 8:9 Judas, after his betrayal of Jesus Matthew 27:3-5 .Saul of Tarsus,

when he saw Jesus on the way to Damascus Acts 9:6 .Felix, under the preaching of Paul Acts 24:25

.Philippian jailer, after the earthquake Acts 16:30

-FROM Job 33:14-30; John 6:44, 45; 16:7-1 1; Acts 16:14

PENI

S, CFESSI

-UNJUST, NOCENT PERSS

,

DICTTS

TITLE-CVOCATI

– Three held annually by the Israelites Leviticus 23

TITLE-COOKG

-A kid (young goat) must not be boiled in its mother\'s milk Deuteronomy 14:21

-Spice used in Ezekiel 24: 10

-Ephraim, a cake unturned Hosea 7:8

-In the temple Ezekiel 46:19-24

TITLE-COOS

-An island, Paul visits, in the Mediterranean Acts 21:1

TITLE-

-Incorrectly translated brass Deuteronomy 8:9

TITLE-COPULATI

-Forbidden between persons near of kin Leviticus 18:6-16

-During menses Leviticus 15:19; 18:19

-With animals

TITLE-COR

-A measure for liquids and solids, containing ten ephahs, or baths, and equal to the homer Ezekiel 45: 14

-Rendered measure in 1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; 2 Chronicles 2:10; 27:5; Ezra 7:22; Luke 16:7

S

TITLE-CORAL

-General scriptures concerning Job 28:18; Ezekiel 27:16

TITLE-CORBAN

-An oblation Mark 7:11

TITLE-CORD

125

-Ancient uses of .In casting lots Micah 2:5 .Fastening tents Exodus 35:18; 39:40; Isaiah 54:2 .Leading or

binding animals Psalm 1 18:27; Hosea 11:4 .Hitching to cart or plough Job 39: 10 .Binding prisoners Judges

15:13 .Measuring ground 2 Samuel 8:2; Joshua 17:14; Psalm 78:55; Amos 7:17; Zechariah 2:1 .Worn on

the head as a sign of submission 1 Kings 20:3 1

– .Of spiritual blessings Psalm 16:6 .Of sin Proverbs 5:22 Of life Ecclesiastes 12:6 .Of

friendship Ecclesiastes 4: 12; Hosea 11:4

– USES .Token in mourning 1 Kings 20:31-33; Job 36:8 .Signifying an inheritance

Joshua 17:14

TITLE-CORIER

-A spice Exodus 16:31; Numbers 11:7

TITLE-CORTH

-(A city of Achaia) -Visited .By Paul Acts 18; 2 Corinthians 12:14; 13:1; with 1 Corinthians 16:5-7 And 2

Corinthians 1:16 .By Apollos Acts 19:1 .By Titus 2 Corinthians 8:16, 17; 12:18

-By Erastus, a Christian of Romans 16:23; 2 Timothy 4:20

– CGREGATI .Schism in 1 Corinthians 1:12; 3:4 .Immortalities in 1 Corinthians 5; 11

.Writes to Paul 1 Corinthians 7:1 Alienation of, from Paul 2 Corinthians 10 Abuse of ordinances in 1

Corinthians 11:22; 14 .Heresies in 1 Corinthians 15:12; 2 Corinthians 11 .Lawsuits in 1 Corinthians 6

.Liberality of 2 Corinthians 9 .Paul\'s letters to 1 Corinthians 1:2; 16:21-24; 2 Corinthians 1:1, 13

TITLE-CORMORANT

-A bird forbidden as food Leviticus 11:17; Deuteronomy 14: 17; Isaiah 34: 1 1 ; Zep 2:14

TITLE-

-(A general term applied to all grains) -In valleys Psalm 65: 13; Mark 4:28

-A product of Egypt Genesis 41 AT -49

-Palestine Deuteronomy 33:28; Ezekiel 27:17

-Parched Ru 2: 14; 1 Samuel 17:17; 25:18; 2 Samuel 17:28

-Ground 2 Samuel 17:19

-Eaten by the Israelites Joshua 5:11, 12

-Shocks of, burnt Judges 15:5

-Heads of, plucked by Christ\'s disciples Matthew 12:1

-Mosaic laws concerning Exodus 22:6; Deuteronomy 23:25

– Psalm 72:16; Hosea 14:7; John 12:24 .Symbolical Genesis 41:5

GLEANG

REAPG

THRESHG

TIS

TITLE-ELIUS

-A Roman centurion Acts 1

TITLE-ERSNE

-General scriptures concerning Job 38:6

SNE

– Psalm 144:12 .Of Christ Psalm 118:22; Isaiah 28:16; Matthew 21:42; Mark 12:10; Luke

20:17; Acts 4: 11; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Peter 2:6

TITLE-ET

TITLE-CORPORAL

TITLE-CORPULENCY

-STANCES Eglon Judges 3:17 .Eli 1 Samuel 4:18

TITLE-CORRECTI

126

CHTISET

CORRECTI

SCOURGG

TITLE-I

-PHYSICAL DECOMPOSITI Leviticus 22:25 After death Genesis 3:19; Job 17:14; 21:26; 34:15;

Psalm 16:10; 49:9; 104:29; Ecclesiastes 3:20; 12:7; John 2:6; Acts 2:27, 31; 13:34-37; 1 Corinthians

15:42,

50

– .Of sin Isaiah 38:17; Romans 8:21; Galatians 6:8; 2 Peter 1:4; 2:12, 19 .Mount of 2 Kings

23:13

–

GOVERNT

–

,

MISTERS

-POLITICAL

GOVERNT

TITLE-COSMETICS

-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 9:30; Jeremiah 4:30; Ezekiel 23:40

TITLE-COTN

-(R. V. margin) Exodus 25:4

TITLE-COUNCIL

-Apostolic Acts 15:1-29

-Of War 2 Samuel 16:20; 17:1-4, 5-15

TITLE-COUNSEL

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 1:5; 9:9; 11:14; 12:15; 15:22; 19:20; 20:18; 24:6; 27:9

– Proverbs 1:24-33

-STANCES .By Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:8-16 .By the rich young ruler Matthew 19:22

TITLE-

-A wise man, versed in law and diplomacy 1 Chronicles 27:32, 33

-Ahithophel was .To David 1 Chronicles 27:33; 2 Samuel 16:23 .To Absalom 2 Samuel 16:23

-Was member of the Sanhedrin at Jerusalem Mark 15:43; Luke 23:50, 51

-A title of Christ Isaiah 9:6

TITLE-

-Angry Proverbs 25:23

-Cheerful Job 29:24; Psalm 4:6; 21:6; 44:3; Proverbs 15:13; 27:17

-Fierce Deuteronomy 28:50; Daniel 8:23

-Guilty Genesis 4:5; Isaiah 3:9

-Health indicated in Psalm 42:11; 43:5

-Pride in 2 Kings 5:1; Psalm 10:4

-Reading of Genesis 31:2, 5

-Sad 1 Samuel 1:18; Nehemiah 2:2, 3; Ecclesiastes 7:3; Ezekiel 27:35; Daniel 1:15; 5:6

-Transfigured Exodus 34:29-35; 2 Corinthians 3:7, 13; Luke 9:29

TITLE-

– Judges 5: 1-31; 2 Samuel 10:12; Nehemiah 1:1-11; 2:1-20; 5:1-18; Psalm 137:1-6 .The Jews

held religion and country as one (a theocracy), therefore

,

TITLE-

-Enjoined upon Joshua Deuteronomy 3 1 :7, 8, 22, 23; Joshua 1:1-9

-The Israelites Leviticus 26:6-8; 2 Chronicles 32:7, 8

127

-Solomon 1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:20

-Asa 2 Chronicles 15:1-7

-Enjoined by Jehoshaphat upon the judicial and executive officers be appointed 2 Chronicles 19:1 1

– RELATG Proverbs 28:1; Ezekiel 2:6; 3:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Philippians 1:27, 28;

2 Timothy 1 :7

-STANCES CVICTI Abraham, in leaving his fatherland Genesis 12:1-

9 .In offering Isaac Genesis 22:1-14 .Gideon, in destroying the altar of Baal Judges 6:25-31 Ezra, in

undertaking the perilous journey from Babylon to Palestine without a guard Ezra 8:22, 23 .The Jews, in

returning answer to Tatnai Ezra 5:11 .The three Hebrews, who refused to bow down to the image of

Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:16-18 .Daniel, in persisting in prayer regardless of the edict against praying

Daniel 6: 10 .Peter and John, in refusing to obey men, rather than God Acts 4:19; 5:29

MISTERS,

TITLE-

REPRO

-STANCES PERSAL BRAVERY .Joshua and Caleb, in advising that Israel go at once and

possess the land Numbers 13:30; 14:6-12 .Othniel, in striking Kirjath-sepher Joshua 15:16, 17 .Gideon, in

attacking the confederate armies of the Midianites and Amalekites with three hundred men Judges 7:7-23

.Deborah, in leading Israel\'s armies Judges 4 Jael, in killing Sisera Judges 4:18-22 Agag, in the

indifference with which he faced death 1 Samuel 15:32, 33 .David, in killing Goliath 1 Samuel 17:32-50 .In

entering into the tent of Saul, and carrying away Saul\'s spear 1 Samuel 26:7-12 .David\'s captains 2 Samuel

23 Joab, in reproving King David 2 Samuel 19:5-7 Nehemiah, in refusing to take refuge in the temple

Nehemiah 6:10-13 .Esther, in going to the king to save her people Esther 4:8, 16; 5; 6; 7 Joseph of

Arimathaea, in caring for the body of Jesus Mark 15:43 .Thomas, in being willing to die with Jesus John

11:16 .Peter and other disciples 4:9-13, 19, Acts 3:12-26; 20, 31 .The apostles, under persecution Acts 5:21,

29-32 .Paul, in going to Jerusalem, despite his impressions that bonds and imprisonments awaited him Acts

20:22-24; 24:14, 25

MISTERS

REPRO,

TITLE-FULNESS

CODICE

TITLE-

– 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2 Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 18:15-18; John 20:23

, DISCIPLE

– .Held at the tabernacle Numbers 27:2 .The gates of cities Deuteronomy 21:19; 22:15; 25:7; Joshua

20:4; Ru 4: 1 ; Zechanah 8: 16 Under a palm tree Judges 4:5 .COMPOSITI , MODE

PROCEDURE Exodus 18:25, 26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:9; Ru 4:2-5; 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2

Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 26:54-71; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:1; Luke 22:50-71; Acts 5:17-21, 25-28,

John 18:13-28; 34, 38-41

, FUNCTIS

-CIRCUIT 1 Samuel 7:15-17

-SUPERIOR, FERIOR Exodus 18:21-26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:8-13; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10

– REQUIRED Exodus 23:2, 3, 6-8; Deuteronomy 1:16, 17; 25:1; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10

.

-ENCE , FAL OBLIGARY Deuteronomy 17:8-12

-CTEMPT Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Micah 5:1; Acts 23:1-5

– Proverbs 17:15; 29:26; Isaiah 1:23; 5:23; 10:1, 2; Micah 3:11; 7:3; Zep 3:3; Matthew 26:59-

62; 27:18-26; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:10; Acts 4:15-18; 6:11-14; 24:26, 27

.

-ACCUSED SPOKE HIS OWNDEFENSE Jeremiah 26:11-16; Mark 15:3-5; Acts 4:8-12, 18-20; 5:29-

32; 7:1-56; 23:1-7; 26:1-32

TITLE-ESY

NERS

TITLE-

-Ancient customs of .Suitor visited the maid Judges 14:7 .Women proposed marriage Ru 3:9-13

TITLE-

-Sacred Joshua 9:18-21; Galatians 3:15

-Binding Joshua 9:18-20; Jeremiah 34:8-21; Ezekiel 17:14-18; Galatians 3:15

-Binding, not only on those who make them, but on those who are represented Deuteronomy 29: 14, 15

128

-Blood of Exodus 24:8

-Book of Exodus 24:7

-The Mosaic law called a covenant Exodus 34:28

CTR

– .Breach of, punished 2 Samuel 21:1-6; Jeremiah 34:8-22; Ezekiel 17:13-19

National

IANCES . . GIVG H 10:19; LATATIS 5:6; 17:18

.Loosing the shoe Ru 4:7-1 1 Written and sealed Nehemiah 9:38; Jeremiah 32:10-12 .By giving presents

Genesis 21:27-30; 1 Samuel 18:3, 4 .By making a feast Genesis 26:30 .By a monument Genesis 31:45, 46,

49-53 .By salting Leviticus 2:13; Numbers 18:19; 2 Chronicles 13:5 .By offering a sacrifice Genesis 15:9-

17; Jeremiah 34:18, 19 .By oath

CTR

-STANCES Abraham and Abimelech Genesis 21:22-32 Abimelech and Isaac Genesis 26:26-31

.Jacob andLaban Genesis 31:44-54 .Jonathan and David 1 Samuel 18:3, 4; 20:16, 42; 2 Samuel 21:7 .Jews

with each other, to serve God 2 Chronicles 15:12-15; Nehemiah 10:28-32 .King Zedekiah and his subjects

Jeremiah 34:8 Ahab with Benhadad 1 Kings 20:34 .Subjects with sovereign 2 Chronicles 23:1-3, 16

– . Confirmed with an oath Genesis 22:16; 26:3; 50:24; Psalm 89:35; 105:9; Luke

1:73; Hebrews 6:13, 17, 18 .Binding Leviticus 26; Jeremiah 11:2, 3; Galatians 3:15 .Everlasting Genesis

8:20-22; 9:l-17;Psalm 105:8, 10; Isaiah 54:10; 61:8 .God faithful to Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy

4:31; 7:8, 9; Judges 2:1; 1 Kings 8:23; Psalm 105:8-11; 106:45; 111:5; Micah 7:20 .Repudiated by God on

account of Jews\' idolatry Jeremiah 44:26, 27; Hebrews 8:9 .Broken by the Jews Jeremiah 22:9; Ezekiel

16:59; Hebrews 8:9 .Punishments for breaking of Leviticus 26:25-46

-STANCES .Of the sabbath Exodus 31:16 .Of the Ten Commandments Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy

5:2, 3; 9:9 With Adam Genesis 2:16, 17 .Noah Genesis 8:16; 9:8-17 Abraham Genesis 12:1-3; 15; 17:1-

22; Exodus 6:4-8; Psalm 105:8-1 1; Romans 9:7-13; Galatians 3

CIRCUMCISI

17:19 .Jacob Genesis 28:13-15 With the Israelites to deliver them from Egypt Exodus 6:4-8 .With

Phinehas Numbers 25:12, 13 .With Israel, at Horeb Deuteronomy 5:2, 3 .In Moab Deuteronomy 29:1-15

.Of the Levites Nehemiah 13:29; Malachi 2:4, 5 .With David 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 2

Chronicles 6:16 With David and his house 2 Samuel 23:5; Psalm 89:20-37; Jeremiah 33:21 With his

people Isaiah 55:3; 59:21 .To be confirmed Daniel 9:27

– SECD Jeremiah 31:31-34; Hebrews 8:4-13; 12:18-24; 13:20

– .Jacob Genesis 28:20-22 .Joshua Joshua 24:25 with Joshua 24: 19-28 Absalom 2

Samuel 15:7, 8 Jehoiada and Joash 2 Kings 11:17 Josiah 2 Kings 23:3 Asa 2 Chronicles 15:12-15

.Nehemiah Nehemiah 9:38; 10 .Israelites Jeremiah 50:5

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 18:21; 20:17; Deuteronomy 5:21; Nehemiah 5:7; 31:24, Job 20:15;

25, 28; Psalm 10:3; 119:36; Proverbs 1:19; 11:24,26; 15:27; 21:25, 26; 22:16; 23:4, 5; 30:8, 9; Ecclesiastes

1:2-8; 4:8; 5:10, 11; Isaiah 1:23; 5:8; 56:11; 57:17; Jeremiah 6:13; 8:10; 17:11; 22:17; 51:13; Ezekiel

22:12, 13; 33:31; Hosea 4:18; 10:1; Micah 2:2; 3:11; 7:3; Hab 1:15, 16; 2:5-9; Hag 1:6; Matthew 6:19-21,

24, Malachi 1:10; 25, 31-33; 13:22; 16:26; 19:23, 24; 22:1-14; Mark 4:19; 7:21-23; Luke 7:14; 12:15-21,

33,34; 14:16-24; 18:24, 25; John 6:26, 27; Romans 1:29; 13:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 6:10; Colossians 3:2,

Ephesians 5:3, 5; 5, 6; Philippians 3:18, 19; 1 Thessalonians 2:5; 1 Timothy 3:3; 6:5-11, 17; 2 Timothy 3:2;

Titus 1:7, 11; Hebrews 13:5; James 4:2, 13-17; 1 Peter 5:2; 2 Peter 2:3, 14-16; 1 John 2:15-17; Jude 1:11

ES

WORLDLESS

-STANCES Eve, in desiring the forbidden fruit Genesis 3:6 .Lot, in choosing the plain of the Jordan

Genesis 13:10-13 .Laban .In giving Rebekah to be Isaac\'s wife Genesis 24:29-51 .In deceiving Jacob when

he served him seven years for Rachel Genesis 29:15-30 .In deceiving Jacob in wages Genesis 31:7, 15, 41,

42 Jacob .In defrauding Esau of his, father\'s blessing Genesis 27:6-29 .In defrauding Laban of his flocks

and herds Genesis 30:35-43 .In buying Esau\'s birthright Genesis 25:31 .Balaam, in loving the wages of

unrighteousness 2 Peter 2:15; with Numbers 22 Achan, in hiding the treasure Joshua 7:21 Eli\'s sons, in

taking the flesh of the sacrifice 1 Samuel 2:13-17 .Samuel\'s sons, in taking bribes 1 Samuel 8:3 .Saul, in

sparing, Agag and the booty 1 Samuel 15:8, 9 .David, of Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5 Ahab, in desiring

Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21 :2-16 .Gehazi, in taking a gift from Naaman 2 Kings 5:20-27 .Some Jews .In

129

exacting usury from their brethren Nehemiah 5:1-11 .In keeping back the portion of the Levites Nehemiah

13:10 .In building fine houses while the house of the Lord lay waste Hag 1 :4-9 .In following Jesus merely

for the loaves and fish John 6:26 .Money-changers in the temple Matthew 21:12, 13; Luke 19:45, 46; John

2:14-16 The rich young ruler Matthew 19:16-22 . The rich fool Luke 12:15-21 Judas, in betraying Jesus

for twenty pieces of silver Matthew 26:15, 16; Mark 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6; John 12:6 .The unjust steward

Luke 16:1-8 .The Pharisees Luke 16:14 .Simon Magus, in trying to buy the gift of the Holy Spirit Acts

8: 18-23 .The sorcerers, in filing complaint against Paul and Silas Acts 16:19 .Demetrius, in raising a riot

against Paul and Silas Acts 19:24, 27 .Festus, in hoping for a bribe from Paul Acts 24:26 .Demas in

forsaking Paul for love of the world 2 Timothy 4:10

ES

TITLE-

-Used for pulling 1 Samuel 6:7-12; Hosea 10:11

-(Milk of, used for food)

KE

– Amos 4:1

TITLE-CODICE

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:36, 37; Deuteronomy 20:8; 32:30; Joshua 7:5; 23:10;

Judges

7:3; Job 15:24; 18:11; Proverbs 28:1; 29:25; Isaiah 51:12, 13; Galatians 6:12; 2 Timothy 4:16

-STANCES Adam, in attempting to shift responsibility for his sin upon Eve Genesis 3:12 Abraham,

in calling his wife his sister Genesis 12: 1 1-19; 20:2-12 .Isaac, in calling his wife his sister Genesis 26:7-9

Jacob, in flying from Laban Genesis 31:31 Aaron, in yielding to the Israelites, when they demanded an

idol Exodus 32:22-24 .The ten spies Numbers 13:28, 31-33 .The Israelites .In fearing to attempt the

conquest of Canaan Numbers 14:1-5; Deuteronomy 1:26-28 .In the battle with the people of Ai Joshua 7:5

.To meet Goliath 1 Samuel 17:24 .To fight with the Philistines 1 Samuel 13:6, 7 .20,000 Of Gideon\'s army

Judges 7:3 .Ephraimites Psalm 78:9 .Ephraimites and Manassehites Joshua 17:14-18 Amoritish kings

Joshua 10:16 .Canaanites Joshua 2: 1 1 ; 5: 1 .Samuel, fearing to obey God\'s command to anoint a king in

Saul\'s place 1 Samuel 16:2 .David, in fleeing from Absalom 2 Samuel 15:13-17 Nicodemus, in coming to

Jesus by night John 3:1,2 .Joseph of Arimathaea, secretly a disciple John 19:38 .Parents of the blind man,

who was restored to sight John 9:22 Early converts among the rulers John 12:42, 43 .The disciples .During

the storm at sea Matthew 8:26; Mark 4:38; Luke 8:25 .When they saw Jesus walking on the sea Matthew

14:25; Mark 6:50; John 6:19 .When Jesus was apprehended Matthew 26:56 .Peter, in denying the Lord

Matthew 26:69-74; Mark 14:66-72; Luke 22:54-60; John 18:16, 17, 25, 27 .Pilate, in condemning Jesus,

through fear of the people John 19:12-16 .Guards of the sepulcher of Jesus Matthew 28:4 .The Philippian

jailer Acts 16:27 .Peter and other Christians, at Antioch (of Syria) Galatians 2:1 1-14

coz

-Father of Anub 1 Chronicles 4:8

TITLE-COZBI

-Daughter of Zur Numbers 25:15, 18

TITLE-CRACKNEL

-A biscuit or cake, hard-baked 1 Kings 14:3

TITLE-CRAFTESS

-STANCES .Satan, in the temptation of Eve Genesis 3:1-5 .Jacob, in purchase of Esau\'s birthright

Genesis 25:31-33 .Obtaining Isaac\'s blessing Genesis 27:6-29 .In management of Laban\'s flocks and herds

Genesis 30:31-43 .Gibeonites, in deceiving Joshua and the Israelites into a treaty Joshua 9:3-15 .Sanballat,

in trying to deceive Nehemiah into a conference Nehemiah 6 .Jews, in seeking to entangle the Master

Matthew 22:15-17, 24-28; Mark 12:13; 14:18-23; Luke 20:19-26 .In seeking to kill Jesus Matthew 26:4;

Mark 14:1

TITLE-CRAFTS

130

TITLE-

-An amphibious bird Isaiah 38:14; Jeremiah 8:7

TITLE-CREATI

-Beginning of Genesis 1 : 1

-History of Genesis 1 ; 2

EH

S

S

WO

CREAR

CREAR

TITLE-CREATURE

CREATI

CREAR

-NEW CREATURE 2 Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 6:15 . See

TITLE-

-LAWS CCERNG Exodus 21:2-6; 22:25-27; Leviticus 25:14-17, 35-37; Deuteronomy 15:2, 3; 24:6,

23:19, 20; 10-13, 17; Matthew 5:42; Luke 6:34

-OPPRESSIS 2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Job 20:18-20; 22:6; 24:3, 9; Proverbs 22:26, 27;

Matthew 5:25, 26; 18:28-35; Luke 12:58, 59

-MERCIFUL Psalm 1 12:5; Matthew 18:23-27; Luke 7:41-43

OR

TITLE-C

LAW

TRADITI

TITLE-CREEPG THGS

-A general term for animals Leviticus 11:20-23, Genesis 1:26; 29-31, 42; Psalm 104:20, 25; Romans 1:23

-Unclean Leviticus 5:2; 1 1 :20, 29-44; Deuteronomy 14:19

-Clean Leviticus 11:21, 22

-Uses of, in idolatrous worship Ezekiel 8:10

TITLE-CREMATI

-General scriptures concerning Joshua 7:25; 1 Samuel 31:12; 2 Kings 23:20; Amos 2:1; 6:10

TITLE-CRESCENS

-A disciple with Paul at Rome 2 Timothy 4:10

131

TITLE-CRETE

-(An island in the Mediterranean Sea) -Visited by Paul Acts 27:7, 12, 13, 21

-Visited by Titus Titus 1 : 5

-Character of the inhabitants of Acts 2:11; Titus 1:12

TITLE-CRIB

-Used for grain Job 39:9; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 1:3

TITLE-CRIME

-PIAL Ezekiel 22:8-12, 27-30; Hosea 4:1, 2; Matthew 15:19; Mark 7:21, 22; Romans 1:24,

29-32; 3:14-18; 13:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; Galatians 5 : 1 9-2 1 . See under terms by which various crimes are

known

ARS

FT

TITLE-CRIMALS

-Released at feasts Matthew 27:15, 21; Mark 15:6; Luke 23:17

-Confined in prisons Genesis 39:20-23; Ezra 7:26; Acts 4:3; 12:4, 5; 16:19-40

-In dungeons Genesis 40:15; 41:14; Exodus 12:29; Isaiah 24:22; Jeremiah 37:16; 38:10; Lamentations

3:53,55

-Cruelty to

SCOURGG

SNG

MOCKG

-Punishment of

SUCH ARS ETC00120.-

ntb00121

S

TITLE-CRIMATI

-CRIMATI

TITLE-CRIMS

TITLE-CRISPG PS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:22

TITLE-CRISPUS

-A leader of a synagogue at Corinth Acts 18:8; 1 Corinthians 1:14

CRITICISM, UNJUST

UN

TITLE-CROCODILE

DRAG

TITLE-

-Jesus crucified on Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26; Acts 2:23, 36; 4:10; 1 Corinthians 1 :23; 2:2,

8; Ephesians 2:16; Philippians 2:8; Colossians 1:20; 2:14; Hebrews 12:2

-Carried by .Simon Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26 .Jesus John 19:17

– Matthew 10:38; 16:24; Mark 8:34; 10:21; Luke 9:23; 14:27; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18;

Galatians 5:11; 6:14; Philippians 3:18

CRUCIFIXI

–

-QUESTIG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 20:5

TITLE-CROWN

-Prescribed for priests Exodus 29:6; 39:30; Leviticus 8:9

-Worn by kings 2 Samuel 1:10; 12:30; 2 Kings 11:12; Esther 6:8; So 3:11; Revelation 6:2

132

-By queens Esther 1:11; 2:17; 8:15

-Made of gold Psalm 21:3; Zechariah 6:11

-Of victory 2 Timothy 2:5

-An ornament Ezekiel 23:42; 16:12

-Set with gems 2 Samuel 12:30; 1 Chronicles 20:2; Zechariah 9:16; Isaiah 62:3

-Of thorns Matthew 27:29; Mark 15:17; John 19:5

– Isaiah 28:5; 1 Corinthians 9:25; 2 Timothy 4:8; James 1:12; 1 Peter 5:4; Revelation 2:10;

3:11

– Revelation 4:4, 10; 6:2; 9:7; 12:1,3; 13:1; 14:14; 19:12

TITLE-CRUCIFIXI

-The reproach of Galatians 3:13; 5:11

-Of Jesus

, HISRY

-Of two criminals Matthew 27:38

-Of disciples, foretold Matthew 23:34

– Romans 6:6; Galatians 2:20; 5:24; 6:14

TITLE-CLTY

-STANCES .Of Sarah to Hagar Genesis 16:6; 21:9-14 .Egyptians to the Israelites Exodus 5:6-18

.Peninnah to Hannah 1 Samuel l:4-7;2:3 .Of Jews to Jesus Matthew 26:67; 27:28-31 . Soldiers to Jesus

Luke 22:64; John 19:3 .In war Isaiah 13: 16, 18

, CLTY

KDNESS

PRISERS

TITLE-CRUSE

-A vessel for liquids 1 Samuel 26:1 1; 1 Kings 14:3; 2 Kings 2:20

TITLE-CRYSTAL

-A precious stone Job 28: 17; Ezekiel 1 :22; Revelation 4:6; 21:11; 22: 1

TITLE-CU

-A measure of distance Genesis 6:16; Deuteronomy 3:11; Ezekiel 40:5; 43:13; Revelation 21:17

-Who can add to his height Matthew 6:27; Luke 12:25

TITLE-

-(A bird) -Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5; Isaiah 1 :8

TITLE-CUD

-Chewing of, was one of the facts by which ceremonially clean and unclean animals were distinguished

Leviticus 11:3-8; Deuteronomy 14:3-8

TITLE-CUMM

-A plant bearing a small aromatic seed Isaiah 28:25, 27; Matthew 23:23

TITLE-CUP

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:1 1; 2 Samuel 12:3; 1 Kings 7:26; Matthew 23:25

-Made of silver Genesis 44:2

-Made of gold 1 Chronicles 28:17; Jeremiah 52:19

-Used in the institution of the Lord\'s Supper Matthew 26:27; Mark 14:23; Luke 22:20; 1 Corinthians 10:21

-Of the table of demons 1 Corinthians 10:21

– .Of sorrow Psalm 11:6; 73:10; 75:8; Isaiah 51:17, 22; Jeremiah 25:15-28; Ezekiel 23:31-

34; Matthew 20:22, 23; 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 22:42; John 18:11; Revelation 14:10 .Of consolation

Jeremiah 16:7 .Of joy Psalm 23:5 .Of salvation Psalm 116:13

TITLE-CUPBEARER

133

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:1, 11; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1:11

TITLE-CUPIDITY

TITLE-CURES

-(Miraculous)

DISES

TITLE-CURIOSITY

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 27:20; Ecclesiastes 7:21

-STANCES .Of Eve Genesis 3:6 .Of Abraham, to know whether God would destroy the righteous

people who lived in Sodom Genesis 18:23-32 .Of Jacob, to know the name of the angel Genesis 32:29 .Of

the Israelites .To see God Exodus 19:21, 24 .To witness the offering in the Holy of Holies Numbers 4:19,

20 .Of Manoah, to know the name of an angel Judges 13:17, 18 .Of the people of Beth-shemish, to look

inside the ark of the covenant 1 Samuel 6:19 .Of the Babylonians, to see Hezekiah\'s treasures 2 Kings

20:13 .Of Daniel, to know a vision Daniel 12:8, 9 .Of Peter .To know what was being done with Jesus

Matthew 26 .To know what John would be appointed to do John 21 :21, 22 A disciple, to know if few

would be saved Luke 13:23 .Of Herod (Antipas), to see Jesus Luke 9:9; 23:8 .Of the Jews .To see Lazarus,

after he was raised from the dead John 12:9 And to see Jesus John 12:20, 21 .Of the disciples, to know

whether Jesus would restore the kingdom of the Jews Acts 1 : 6, 7 .Of the Athenians, to hear some new thing

Acts 17:1 9-2 1 . Of angels, to look into the mysteries of salvation 1 Peter 1:12

TITLE-CURSE

-Denounced Against the serpent Genesis 3:14, 15 .Against Adam and Eve Genesis 3:15-19 Against the

ground Genesis 3:17, 18 .Against Cain Genesis 4:11-16 .Against Canaan, Noah\'s son Genesis 9:24-27

.Against Meroz Judges 5:23 Against Gehazi 2 Kings 5:27

-Barak commands Balaam to curse Israel Numbers 22:6; 23:1 1

DICTIS

-CURSES MOSAIC LAW Deuteronomy 27:1-26; Joshua 8:30-34

BLESSGS

TITLE-CURSG

-Of parents -Shimei curses David 2 Samuel 16:5-8

-The precepts of Jesus concerning Matthew 5:44; Luke 6:28

-Apostolic Romans 12:4

ANAMAMARAN-ATHA

BLPMY

NAME NOTBEPRANED

TITLE-CURT

-For the tabernacle Exodus 26; 27:9-18; 36:8-18

-In the palace of Ahasuerus Esther 1 :6

– Isaiah 40:22; 54:2; Jeremiah 4:20; 10:20; 49:29

TITLE-CUSH

-1. Son of Ham Genesis 10:6-8; 1 Chronicles 1:8-10

-2. A Benjamite, title of Psalm 7

-3. Land of Genesis 2: 13; Psalm 68:31; Isaiah 18:1

TITLE-CUSHAN

-Poetic form of Cush Hab 3:7

134

TITLE-CUSHI

-1. A messenger, who brought news to David 2 Samuel 18:21-32

-2. Father of Shelemiah Jeremiah 36: 14

-3 . Father of Zephaniah Zep 1 : 1

TITLE-CUTH

-Also called CUTHAH -A district of Asia, from which colonists were transported to Samaria 2 Kings 17:24-30; Ezra 4:10

TITLE-CUTTG

-(The flesh for the dead) Eorbidden Leviticus 19:28; 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1; Jeremiah 16:6

TITLE-CYMBAL

-(A musical instrument) -Of brass (bronze) 1 Chronicles 15:19, 28; 1 Corinthians 13:1

-Used in the tabernacle service 2 Samuel 6:5; 15:16, 1 Chronicles 13:8; 19, 28

-Used in the temple service 2 Chronicles 5:12, 13; 1 Chronicles 16:5, 42; 25:1, 6; Psalm 150:5

-Used on special occasions .Day of atonement 2 Chronicles 29:25 .Laying of the foundation of the second

temple Ezra 3:10, 11 .Dedication of the wall Nehemiah 12:27, 36

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 44: 14

-(Margin) So 1:14

-(Margin R. V. Henna) So 4: 13

TITLE-CYPRUS

-An island Acts 21:3; 27:4

-Barnabas born in Acts 4:36

-Preaching the gospel at Acts 1 1 : 1 9, 20

-Visited by Barnabas and Saul Acts 13:4-12

-Barnabas and Mark visit Acts 15:39

-Mnason, a disciple of Acts 21:16

TITLE-CYRENE

-A city in Libya Acts 2: 10

-Contained a synagogue Acts 6:9

-Simon and Lucius belonged to Mark 15:21; Acts 11:20; 13:1

CYRENIUS (QUIRIUS)

-Governor of Syria when Jesus was born Luke 2:2

QUIRIUS

TITLE-

-(King of Persia) -Issues a decree for the emancipation of the Jews and rebuilding the temple 2 Chronicles

36:22, 23; Ezra 1; 3:7; 4:3; 5:13, 14; 6:3

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 13:17-22; 21:2; 41:2; 44:28; 45:1-4, 13; 46:11; 48:14, 15

TITLE-DABAREH

TITLE-DABBETH

-A place on the boundary line of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:1 1

135

TITLE-

-Also called DABAREH -A town of Issachar Joshua 19: 12; 21 :28

-Assigned to the Levites 1 Chronicles 6:72

TITLE-DAGGER

-A short sword Judges 3:16-22

TITLE-DAG

-An idol of the Philistines Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5

-Temple of 1 Chronicles 10:10

TITLE-DAILY FERG

-Sacrificial Exodus 29:38-42; 30:7-9; Numbers 28:3-8; Ezra 3:4-6; Ezekiel 46:13-15; Daniel 9:21, 26, 27;

ll:31;Acts3:l

FERGS

– John 1:29, 36; 1 Peter 1:19

TITLE-DALAIAH

TITLE-DALUTHA

-A town on the west coast of the Sea of Galilee Mark 8: 10

TITLE-DALMATIA

-A country on the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea 2 Timothy 4:10

TITLE-DALPH

-Son of Haman Esther 9:7

TITLE- COMPENSATI

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 21:18, 19, 22, 28-34; Deuteronomy 22:13-19, Leviticus 6:1-5; 28,

29

TITLE-DAMARIS

-A female convert of Athens Acts 17:34

TITLE-DAMCUS

-An ancient city Genesis 14:15; 15:2

-Capital of Syria 1 Kings 20:34; Isaiah 7:8; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Ezekiel 47:16, 17

-Laid under tribute to David 2 Samuel 8:5, 6

-Besieged by Rezon 1 Kings 1 1 :23, 24

-Recovered by Jeroboam 2 Kings 14:28

-Taken by king of Assyria 2 Kings 16:9

-Walled Jeremiah 49:27; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :33

-Garrisoned 2 Corinthians 1 1 :32

-Luxury in Amos 3:12

-Paul\’s experiences in Acts 9; 22:5-16; 26:12-20; 2 Corinthians 11:32; Galatians 1:17

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 8:4; 17:1, 2; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Amos 1:3, 5; Zechariah 9: 1

-Wilderness of 1 Kings 19:15

TITLE-DAMNED

TITLE-DAN

-1. Fifth son of Jacob andBilhah Genesis 30:6; 35:25 .Descendants of Genesis 46:23; Numbers 26:42, 43

136

See TRIBE , below .Blessed of Jacob Genesis 49:16, 17

-2. TRIBE .Census of Numbers 1:39; 26:42, 43 .Inheritance of, according to the allotment of Joshua

Joshua 19:40-47 .Of Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:1 .Position of, in journey and camp, during the exodus Numbers

2:25, 31; 10:25 .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:22 .Fail to conquer the Amorites Judges 1:34, 35

.Conquests by Joshua 19:47; Judges 18:27-29 .Deborah rebukes, for their cowardice Judges 5:17 .Idolatry

of Judges 18 .Commerce of Judges 5:17; Ezekiel 27:19

,

-3. A city of the tribe of Dan Also called LAISH, and LESM Genesis 14:14; Deuteronomy 34: 1; Judges

20:1; Jeremiah 8:16 .Captured by the people of Dan Joshua 19:47 .Idolatry established at Judges 18; 1

Kings 12:28, 29; Amos 8:14 .Capture by Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:20; 2 Chronicles 16:4

TITLE-DANCG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 15:20; 32:19; Judges 11:34; 21:19-21; 1 Samuel 18:6; 21:11; 30:16;

2 Samuel 6:14-16; Job 21:11; Psalm 30:11; 149:3; 150:4; Ecclesiastes 3:4; Jeremiah 31:4, 13; Lamentations

5:15; Matthew 11:17; Luke 15:23-25

-Herodias dances in the presence of Herod (Antipas) Matthew 14:6; Mark 6:22

-Idolatrous Exodus 32: 19, 25

TITLE-

-1. A Jewish captive, also called BELTESHAZZAR .Educated at king\'s court Daniel 1 .Interprets visions

Daniel 2; 4; 5 .Promotion and executive authority of Daniel 2:48, 49; 5:11, 29; 6:2 .Conspiracy against, cast

into the lions\' den Daniel 6 .Prophecies of Daniel 4:8, 9; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Matthew 24:15 Abstinence of

Daniel 1:8-16 .Wisdom of Daniel 1:17; Ezekiel 28:3 .Devoutness of Daniel 2:18; 6; 9; 10; 12; Ezekiel

14:14 .Courage and fidelity of Daniel 4:27; 5:17-23; 6:10-23 .Worshiped by Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 2:6

-2. David\'s son Also called CHILEAB 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:1

-3. A descendant of Ithamar, and a companion of Ezra Ezra 8:2; Nehemiah 10:6

DAN-JAAN

-A place near the source of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 24:6

TITLE-DANNAH

-A city in the mountains of Judah Joshua 15:49

TITLE-DARA

TITLE-

-Also called DARA -A famous wise man 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

TITLE-

-1. The Mede, king of Persia Daniel 5:31; 6; 9:1

-2. King of Persia .Emancipates the Jews Ezra 5; 6; Hag 1:1, 15; Zechariah 1:1

-3. The Persian Nehemiah 12:22

TITLE-

-Over the face of the earth Genesis 1 :2; Job 38:9; Jeremiah 4:23

-Called NIGHT Genesis 1:5

-God creates Isaiah 45:7

-Miraculous .In Egypt Exodus 10:21, 22; Psalm 105:28 At Mount Sinai Exodus 20:21; Hebrews 12:18 At

the crucifixion Matthew 27:45; Mark 15:33

– .Of judgments Proverbs 20:20; Isaiah 8:22; 13:10; Jeremiah 4:28; 13:16; Lamentations 3:2;

Ezekiel 32:7, 8; Joel 2:2, 10; Amos 4:13; 5:18, 20; 8:9; Micah 7:8; Matthew 24:29; Mark 13:24; Luke

23:45; Revelation 8:12; 9:2 .\"Outer darkness,\" Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30 .\"Power of darkness,\" Luke

22:53; Ephesians 6:12; Colossians 1:13; 1 Thessalomans 5:5; Revelation 16:10 . UAL

BLDNESS Isaiah 9:2; 42: 16; 50: 10; Matthew 4: 16; 6:22, 23; 8: 12; Luke 1:79; John 1:5; 3:19-21; 8:12;

11:9, 10; Acts 26:18; Romans 1:21; 13:12, 13; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Corinthians 4:6; 6:14; Ephesians 5:8,

11; 1 Thessalomans 5:4, 5; 1 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:5-7; 2:8-11

BLDNESS, UAL .

of the Holy of Holies was symbolical of the dwelling place of Jehovah . See MOST PLACE, under

137

the topic

FOLLOWG 19: 16; 2 22: 10-12; 1 KGS

8:12; 2 Chronicles 6:1; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Hebrews 12:18

TITLE-DARK

-A servant of Solomon Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

TITLE-D

-A light javelin Numbers 25:7; 1 Samuel 18:10; 2 Samuel 18:14; Job 41:29

– Ephesians 6:16

TITLE-

-A fruit, (margin) 2 Chronicles 31:5

TITLE-DATHAN

-A conspirator against Moses Numbers 16:1-35; 26:9; Deuteronomy ll:6;Psalm 106:17

TITLE-DAUGHTER

-Forbidden to be wife of her mother\'s husband Leviticus 20: 14

-Sold in concubinage Exodus 21:7-10

-Given in marriage by parents Judges 1:12, 13; 1 Samuel 17:25; 18:20, 21

-Properly rights of Numbers 27:1-1 1; 36; Joshua 17:3-6; Ru 4:3

-Used also for granddaughter Genesis 36:2

DAUGHTER–LAW

-FILIAL .STANCE , Ruth Ru 1:11-18; 4:15

-UNFILIAL .Prophecy of Micah 7:6; Matthew 10:35

TITLE-

-1. King oflsrael .Genealogy of Ru 4:18-22; 1 Samuel 16:11; 17:12; 1 Chronicles 2:3-15; Matthew 1:1-6;

Luke 3:31-38 A shepherd 1 Samuel 16:1 1 .Kills a lion and a bear 1 Samuel 17:34-36 Anointed king, while

a youth, by the prophet Samuel, and inspired 1 Samuel 16:1, 13; Psalm 89:19-37 .Chosen of God Psalm

78:70 .Described to Saul 1 Samuel 16:18 .Detailed as armor-bearer and musician at Saul\'s court 1 Samuel

16:21-23 .Kills Goliath 1 Samuel 17 .The love of Jonathan for 1 Samuel 18:1-4 .Popularity and discreetness

of 1 Samuel 18 .Saul\'s jealousy of 1 Samuel 18:8-30 .Is defrauded of Merab, and given Michal to marry 1

Samuel 18:17-27 Jonathan intercedes for 1 Samuel 19:1-7 .Probably writes Psalms Eleven at this period of

his life Psalm 17; 35; 52; 58; 64; 109; 142 .Conducts a campaign against, and defeats the Philistines 1

Samuel 19:8 .Saul attempts to kill him; he escapes to Ramah, and lives at Naioth, where Saul pursues him 1

Samuel 19:9-24 About this time writes Psalm 59 .Returns, and Jonathan makes covenant with him 1

Samuel 20 .Escapes by way of Nob, where he obtains shewbread and Goliath\'s sword from Abimelech 1

Samuel 21:1-6; Matthew 12:3,4 Escapes to Gath 1 Samuel 21:10-15 At this time probably writes Psalm

34; 35; 52; 56; 120 .Recruits an army of insurgents, goes to Moab, returns to Hareth 1 Samuel 22 .Probably

writes Psalm 13 . Saves Keilah 1 Samuel 23:1-13 .Makes second covenant with Jonathan 1 Samuel 23:16-

18 .Goes to the wilderness of Ziph, is betrayed to Saul 1 Samuel 23: 13-26 .Writes a psalm on the betrayal

Psalm 54 And probably Psalm 22; 31; 34; 140 .Saul is diverted from pursuit of 1 Samuel 23:27, 28 At this

time probably writes Psalm 12; 22 .Goes to En-gedi 1 Samuel 23:29 .Refrains from killing Saul 1 Samuel

24 .Writes Psalm 57 .Covenants with Saul 1 Samuel 26 .Marries Nabal\'s widow, Abigail, and Ahinoam 1

Samuel 25 .Lives in the wilderness of Ziph, has opportunity to kill Saul, but only takes his spear; Saul is

contrite 1 Samuel 26 .Flees to Achish and lives in Ziklag 1 Samuel 27 .The list of men who join him 1

Chronicles 12: 1-22 .Conducts an expedition against Amalekites, misstates the facts to Achish 1 Samuel

27:8-12 At this time probably writes Psalm 141 .Is refused permission to accompany the Philistines to

battle against the Israelites 1 Samuel 28:1, 2; 29 .Rescues the people of Ziklag, who had been captured by

the Amalekites 1 Samuel 30 .Probably writes Psalm 18; 20; 21 .Death and burial of Saul and his sons 1

Samuel 31; 2 Samuel 21:1-14 .Kills the murderer of Saul 2 Samuel 1:1-16 .Lamentation over Saul 2

Samuel 1 : 17-27 After living for one year and four months at Ziklag 1 Samuel 27:7 .David goes to Hebron,

and is anointed king by Judah 2 Samuel 2:1-4, 11; 5:5; 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Chronicles 3:4; 11:1-3 .The list of

those who join him at Hebron 1 Chronicles 12:23-40 Tsh-bosheth, son of Saul, crowned 2 Samuel 2:4

.David wages war against and defeats Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 2:13-32; 3:4 .Demands the restoration of

Michal, his wife 2 Samuel 3:14-16 .Abner revolts from Ish-bosheth, and joins David, but is killed by Joab 2

Samuel 3 .Punishes Ish-bosheth\'s murderers 2 Samuel 4 .Anointed king over all Israel, after reigning over

Judah at Hebron for seven years and six months, and reigns thirty -three years 2 Samuel 2: 1 1 ; 5:5; 1

Chronicles 3:4; 11:1-3; 12:23-40; 29:27 .Makes conquest of Jerusalem 2 Samuel 5:6; 1 Chronicles 11:4-8;

Isaiah 29: 1 .Builds a palace 2 Samuel 5: 1 1 ; 2 Chronicles 2:3 .Friendship of, with Hiram, king of Tyre 2

Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:1 .Prospered of God 2 Samuel 5:10; 1 Chronicles 11:9 .Fame of 1 Chronicles 14:17

.Philistines make war against, and are defeated by him 2 Samuel 5: 17, 25 .Assembles thirty -thousand men

to escort the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem with music and thanksgiving 2 Samuel 6:1-5 .Uzzah is struck

down when he attempts to steady the ark of the covenant 2 Samuel 6:6-1 1 .David is terrified, and leaves the

ark at the house of Obed-edom 2 Samuel 6:9-11 After three months, David brings the ark of the covenant

to Jerusalem with dancing and great joy 2 Samuel 6:12-16; 1 Chronicles 13 .Organized the tabernacle

service 1 Chronicles 9:22; 15:16-24; 16:4-6, 37-43 .Offers sacrifice, distributes gifts, and blesses the people

2 Samuel 6:17-19 .Michal rebukes him for his religious enthusiasm 2 Samuel 6:20-23 .Desires to build a

temple, is forbidden, but receives God\'s promise that his seed should reign forever 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 23:5;

1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 2 Chronicles 6:16; Psalm 89:3, 4; 132:11, 12; Acts 15:16;Romans 15:12

.Interpretation and fulfillment of this prophecy Acts 13:22, 23 At this time, probably, David writes Psalm

15; 16; 24; 101; 138 .Conquers the Philistines, Moabites, and Syria 2 Samuel 8 .Treats Mephibosheth, the

lame son of Saul, with great kindness 2 Samuel 9:6; 19:24-30 .Sends commissioners with a message of

sympathy to Hanun, son of the king of Ammon; the message is misinterpreted, and commissioners treated

with indignity; David retaliates by invading, and defeats the combined armies of the Ammonites and

Syrians 2 Samuel 10; 1 Chronicles 19 .Probably writes Psalm 18; 20; 21 .Commits adultery with Bath-

sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5 .Wickedly causes the death of Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 :6-25 .Takes Bath-sheba to be his

wife 2 Samuel 1 1 :26, 27 .Is rebuked by the prophet Nathan 2 Samuel 12:1-14 .Repents of his crime and

confesses his guilt Psalm 6; 32; 38; 39; 40; 51 .Is chastised with grievous affliction on account of his crime

Psalm 38; 41; 69 .Death of his infant son (born from Bath-sheba) 2 Samuel 12:15-23 .Solomon is born to 2

Samuel 12:24, 25 Ammonites defeated and tortured 2 Samuel 12:26-3 1 Amnon\'s crime, his murder by

Absalom, and Absalom\'s flight 2 Samuel 13 Absalom\'s return 2 Samuel 14:1-24 Absalom\'s usurpation 2

Samuel 14; 15 .David\'s flight from Jerusalem 2 Samuel 15: 13-37 .He probably writes, at this time Psalm 5;

7; 26; 61; 63; 69; 70; 86; 143 .Shimei curses him 2 Samuel 16 .Crosses the Jordan River 2 Samuel 17:21-29

Absalom\'s defeat and death 2 Samuel 18 .Laments the death of Absalom 2 Samuel 18:33; 19:1-4 .Rebuked

by Joab 2 Samuel 19:5-7 .David rebukes the priests for not showing loyalty amid the complaints of the

people against him 2 Samuel 19:9-15 .Shimei begs for clemency 2 Samuel 19:16-23 .Mephibosheth begs

for the king\'s favor 2 Samuel 19:24-30 .Barzillai rewarded 2 Samuel 19:31-40 .Judah accused by the ten

tribes of stealing him away 2 Samuel 19:41-43 .Returns to Jerusalem 2 Samuel 20: 1-3 At this time,

probably, David composes Psalm 27; 66; 122; 144 .Sheba\'s conspiracy against David, and his death 2

Samuel 20 .Makes Amasa general 2 Samuel 19:13 Amasa is killed 2 Samuel 20:4-10 .Consigns seven sons

of Saul to the Gibeonites to be killed to atone for Saul\'s persecution of the Gibeonites 2 Samuel 21:1-14

.Buries Saul\'s bones, and the bones of his sons 2 Samuel 21:12-14 .Defeats the Philistines 2 Samuel 21:15-

22; 1 Chronicles 20:4-8 .Takes the military strength of Israel without divine authority, and is reproved 2

Samuel 24; 1 Chronicles 21; 27:24 .Probably composes Psalm 30; 131 .Marries Abishag 1 Kings 1:1-4

.Probably composes Psalm 19; 111 Adonijah usurps the sceptre; Solomon appointed to the throne 1 Kings

1; 1 Chronicles 23:1 .Delivers his charge to Solomon 1 Kings 2:1-11; 1 Chronicles 22:6-19; 28; 29

.Probably composes Psalm 23; 145 .Last words of 2 Samuel 23:1-7 .Death of 1 Kings 2:10; 1 Chronicles

29:28; Acts 2:29, 30 .Sepulchre of Acts 2:29 Age of, at death 2 Samuel 5:4, 5; 1 Chronicles 29:28 .Length

of reign, forty years 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Chronicles 29:27, 28 .Wives of 2 Samuel 3:2-5 .Children born At

Hebron 2 Samuel 3:2-5; 1 Chronicles 3:4 At Jerusalem 2 Samuel 5:14-16; 1 Chronicles 3:5-8; 14:4-7

.Descendants of 1 Chronicles 3 .Civil and military officers of 2 Samuel 8:16-18

CABET .

his heroes, and of their exploits 2 Samuel 23; 1 Chronicles 11; 12:23-40 .Devoutness of 2 Samuel 6:5, 1

Samuel 13:14; 14, 18; 7:18-29; 8:11; 24:25; 1 Kings 3:14; 1 Chronicles 17:16-27; 29:10; 2 Chronicles 7:17;

Zechariah 12:8; Psalm 6; 7; 11; 13; 17; 22; 26; 27:7-14; 28; 31; 35; 37 .Justice in the administration of 2

Samuel 8:15; 1 Chronicles 18:14 .Discreetness of 1 Samuel 18:14, 30 .Meekness of 1 Samuel 24:7; 26:11;

2 Samuel 16:11; 19:22, 23 .Merciful 2 Samuel 19:23 .David as musician 1 Samuel 16:21-23; 1 Chronicles

15:16; 23:5; 2 Chronicles 7:6; 29:26; Nehemiah 12:36; Amos 6:5 .David as poet 2 Samuel 22

S . 2 23:2-7; 1 CHRICLES 28: 19; MATW 22:41-46;

2:25-38; 4:25 .Type of Christ Psalm 2; 16; 18:43; 69:7-9 .Jesus called son of Matthew 9:27; 12:23; 15:22;

20:30, 31; 21:9; 22:42; Mark 10:47, 48; Luke 18:37, 39 .Prophecies concerning him and his kingdom

139

Numbers 24:17, 19; 2 Samuel 7:11-16; 1 Chronicles 17:9-14; 22; 2 Chronicles 6:5-17; 13:5; 21:7; Psalm

89:19-37; Isaiah 9:7; 16:5; 22:20-25; Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15-26; Luke 1:32, 33 .Chronicles of, written by

Samuel, Nathan, and Gad 1 Chronicles 29:29, 30

-2. A prophetic name for Christ Jeremiah 30:9; Ezekiel 34:23, 24; 37:24, 25; Hosea 3:5

TITLE-DAY

-A creative period Genesis 1:5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31; 2:2

-Divided into twelve hours John 11:9

-Prophetic 2 Peter 3:8; Daniel 8:14; 9:24-27; 12:11, 12; Revelation 11:3; 9:15; 12:6

-Six working days ordained Exodus 20:9; Ezekiel 46: 1

-Th sixth day of the week called preparation day John 19:14, Mark 15:42; 31, 42

-The first day of the week called the Lord\'s day Revelation 1:10

-Day\'s journey, eighteen or twenty miles Exodus 3:18; 1 Kings 19:4; John 3:4

-Sabbath day\'s journey, about two-thousand paces Acts 1:12

-The seventh of the week ordained as a day of rest

-Times of adversity called Day of the Lord Isaiah 2:12; 13:6, 9; 34:8; Jeremiah 46:10; Lamentations 2:22;

Ezekiel 30:3; Amos 5:18; Joel 2: 1 ; Ob 1 : 15; Zep 1 :8, 18; 2:2, 3; Zechanah 14:1

-JUDGT .Called DAY LORD Malachi 4:5; 1 Corinthians 5:5; 2 Corinthians 1:14; 1

Thessalonians 5:2; 2 Peter 3:10

JUDGT A UAL ILLUMATI 4:18; 1

Thessalonians 5:8

TITLE-DAYS

-A mediator Job 9:33

TITLE-DAYSTAR

-Figurative of spiritual life 2 Peter 1:19

TITLE-DEAC

-(Servant, waiter) -(One charged with the temporal affairs of the local congregation) -Selected by the

people Acts 6:1-6

-Characteristics of 1 Timothy 3:8-13

-The Greek word (diakonos) translated \"deacon\" means servant, and is so translated in Matthew 23:1 1;

John 12:26

-Also translated \"minister,\" Mark 10:43; 1 Corinthians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 3:2

TITLE-DEACESS

-(R. V., margin) Romans 16:1

(PEOPLE)

-Raised to life, (see Hebrews 11:35

-STANCES .The son of the widow of Zarephath 1 Kings 17:17-23 .The Shunammite woman\'s son 2

Kings 4:32-37 .The young man laid in Elisha\'s grave 2 Kings 13:21 .The widow\'s son Luke 7:12-15 Jairus\'

daughter Luke 8:49-55 .Lazarus John 1 1 :43, 44 .Dorcas Acts 9:37-40 .Eutychus Acts 20:9-12 .Prepared for

burial by washing Acts 9:37 Anointing Matthew 26:12 .Wrapping in linen Matthew 27:59 .Burned

CREMATI .BURNGS CENSE 2 CHRICLES 16:14; 21:19; 34:5

CREMATI

EMG

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Job 3:13-19; 14:11-15, 21; 17:13-16; Psalm 6:5; 30:9;

49:15; 88:10-12; 115:17; Proverbs 21:16; Ecclesiastes 9:5, 6; Ezekiel 32:31; Daniel 12:2; Luke 9:30, 31;

16:19-31; 20:35, 36; 23:43; John 11:25

MOURNG

RESURRECTI

,

,

TITLE-

-(Lies southeast of Jerusalem) -Called SALT Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:12

– PLA Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 3: 16

-ET Joel 2:20

-MER Zechanah 14:8

-Prophecy concerning Ezekiel 47:7-10, 18

140

TITLE-DEAFNESS

-Law concerning Leviticus 19:14

-Inflicted by God Exodus 4:11

-Miraculous cure of Matthew 1 1:5; Mark 7:32; 9:25

-FIGURALIVE .Of moral insensibility Isaiah 6:10; 29:18; 35:5; Ezekiel 12:2; Matthew 13:15; John 12:40;

Acts 28:26, 27

BLDNESS, . CSCIENCE,

TITLE-

-Miscellaneous Subjects

Called GIVG UP L GHOSL Genesis 25:8; 35:29; Lamentations 1:19; Acts 5:10 KG

LERRORS Job 18:14 A Job 14:14 GOG LO LHY FALS Genesis 15:15; 25:8; 35:29

PULLG F LHIS 2 Peter 1:14 REQUIRG L SOUL Luke 12:20 GOG L

WAY WCE LE IS NO RELURN Job 16:22 BEG GALED LO OUR PEOPLE Genesis

49:33 GOG DOWN LO SILENCE Psalm 115:17 RELURNG LO DUSL Genesis 3:19; Psalm

104:29 BEG CUL DOWN Job 14:2 FLEEG A SHADOW Job 14:2 DEPARLG Phihppians

2:23

-Called SLEEP Deuteronomy 31:16; Job 7:21; 14:12; Jeremiah 51:39; Daniel 12:2; John 11:11; Acts 7:60;

1 Corinthians 15:6, 13:36; 18, 51; 1 Lhessalomans 4:14, 15

-EXEMPLI FROM

Enoch Genesis 5:24; Hebrews 11:5 Elijah 2 Kings 2 Promised to saints at the second coming of Christ 1

Corinthians 15:51; 1 Lhessalonians 4:15, 17 No death in heaven Luke 20:36; Revelation 21 :4

-DESIRED

Jeremiah 8:3; Revelation 9:6 By Moses Numbers 11:15 Elijah 1 Kings 19:4 Job Job 3; 7:1-3, 6:8-11; 15,

16; 10:1; 14:13 Jonah John 4:8 Simeon Luke 2:29 Paul 2 Corinthians 5:2, 8; Phihppians 1:20-23

– A JUDGL

Upon the Antediluvians Genesis 6:7, 11-13 Sodomites Genesis 19:12, 13,24,25 Saul 1 Chronicles 10:13,

14

-SYMBOLIZED

By the pale horse Revelation 6:8 King of Lerrors Job 18:14

-APOSLROP LOHosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPLURES RELALG LO Genesis 2:17; 3:19; 27:2; Deuteronomy 32:39; Joshua

23:14; 1 Samuel 2:6; 20:2, 3; 2 Samuel 1:23; 14:14; Job 1:21; 7:1, 3:13, 17-19; 8-10, 21; 14:2,5-12, 10:21,

22; 14, 19-21; 17:13, 16:22; 14, 16; 21:23, 25, 26, 32, 33; 30:23; 34:14, 15; 36:18, 19; 38:17; Psalm 6:5;

23:4; 30:9; 39:4, 13; 49:7, 9; 68:20; 82:7; 88:9-14; 89:48; 90:3; 103:14-16; 104:29; 115:17; 143:3; 144:4;

146:4; Ecclesiastes 2: 14-18; 3:2, 19-21; 4:2; 5:15; 7:1, 6:6, 10; 2, 15; 8:8; 9:3, 5, 6, 10; 12:5, 7; 38:1, Isaiah

25:8; 10-13, 18; 40:7; 51:12; Jeremiah 9:21; Hosea 13:14; Zechanah 1:5; Matthew 10:28; Luke 20:34-38;

23:39-43; John 9:4; 1 Corinthians 15:21, 22, Romans 5:12, 14; 26, 55-57; 1 Limothy 6:7; 2 Limothy 1:10;

Hebrews 2:14, 15; 9:27; 13:14; James 1:10, 11; 1 Peter 1:24; Revelation 1:18; 20:12-14; 21:4

-PREPARALI Deuteronomy 32:29; 2 Kings 20:1; Psalm 39:4, 13; 90:12; Ecclesiastes 9:4, 10;

11:7, 8; Isaiah 38:18, 19; Luke 12:35-37; John 9:4; Romans 14:8; Phihppians 1:21; Hebrews 13:14; James

4:15; 1 Peter 1:17

– L RIGHLEOUS Numbers 23:10; 2 Samuel 12:23; 2 Kings 22:19, 20; Psalm 23:4; 31:5; 37:37;

49:15; 73:24; 1 16:15; Proverbs 14:32; Ecclesiastes 7:1; Isaiah 57:1, 2; Daniel 12:13; Luke 2:29; 16:22;

23:43; John 11:11; Acts 7:59; Romans 14:7, 8; 1 Corinthians 3:21-23; 15:51-57; 5:1, 2 Corinthians 1:9, 10;

4, 8; Phihppians 1:20, 21, 23, 24; 1 Lhessalomans 4:13, 14; 5:9, 10; 2 Limothy 4:6-8; Hebrews 2:14, 15;

1 1 : 13; 2 Peter 1:11,14; Revelation 14:13

-SCENES

Genesis 27: 1-4, 22-40 JACOB Genesis 49: 1-33; Hebrews 1 1 :21

Deuteronomy 31:14-30; 32:1-52; 33:1-29; 34:1-7 1 Kings 2:1-10

ZECHARIAH 2 Chronicles 24:22 Matthew 27:34-53; Mark 15:23-38;

Luke 23:27-49; John 19:16-30 SLEP Acts 7:59, 60 2 Limothy 4:6-8

– L Numbers 16:30; 1 Samuel 25:38; 2 Chronicles 21:6, 20; Job 4:21; 18:14, 18; 20:4, 5,

21:13, 17,8, 11; 18, 23-26; 24:20, 24; 27:8, 19-23; 34:20; 36:12, 14, Psalm 37:1, 2, 9, 10, 18, 20; 49:7, 9,

10, 14, 17, 35, 36; 19, 20; 55:23; 73:3, 58:9; 4, 17-20; 78:50; 92:7; Proverbs 2:22; 5:22, 23; 10:25, 27; 11:7,

141

10; 13:9; 14:32; 21:16; 24:20; 29:1, 16; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 14:11, 15; 17:14; 26:14; Jeremiah 16:3, 4;

Ezekiel 28:8, 10; Amos 9:10; Luke 12:20; 16:22-28; Acts 5:3-10; 1 Thessalomans 5:3

-UAL Luke 1:79; 6:50, John 5:24-26; 51, 53; 11:26; Romans 5:12, 15; 7:11; 8:5, 6, 12, 13;

Ephesians 2:1, 2 Corinthians 5:14; 5, 6; 4:18; 5:14; Colossians 2:13; 1 Timothy 5:6; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John

5:12

, F

.See

-SECD Ezekiel 18:4, 10, 13, 21, Proverbs 14:12; 33:8, 9, 23, 24; 11, 14-16; Matthew 7:13; 25:30,

10:28; 41, 46; Mark 9:43, 44; 6:16, Romans 1:32; 21, 23; 8:13; 9:22; 2 Thessalomans 1:9; James 1:15;

4: 12; 2 Peter 2:12; Revelation 2:11; 19:20; 20:14; 21:8

LL

,

– Romans 6:2-11; 7:1-10; 8:10, 11; Colossians 2:20

TITLE-

This topic, , is listed on a separate page. Click here (this link) to view the topic.

TITLE-DEBIR

-1. King of Eglon Joshua 10:3-27

-2. A town in the mountains of Judah Also called KIRJATH-SANNAH, and KIRJATH-SEP, which

signifies a city of books Joshua 15:15, 16 Anakim expelled from, by Joshua Joshua 11:21 .Taken by

Othniel Joshua 15:15-17, 49; Judges 1:12, 13 Allotted to the Aaronites Joshua 21:15

-3. A place near the valley of Achor Joshua 15:7

TITLE-DEBORAH

-1. Nurse to Rebecca Genesis 24:59 .Buried beneath an oak tree near Beth-el Genesis 35:8

-2. The prophetess, a judge of Israel Judges 4:4, 5; 5:7 .Inspires Barak to defeat Sisera Judges 4:6-16 .The

triumphant song of Judges 5

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Romans 13:8

-SECURITY Exodus 22:25-27; Deuteronomy 24:6, 10-13; Nehemiah 5:3, 4; Job 22:6; 24:9; Proverbs

11:15; 22:26; Amos 2:8

OR

TITLE-OR

-LAWS CCERNG Exodus 21:2-6; Leviticus 25:14-17, 22:10-15; 25-41, 47-55; Nehemiah 10:31;

Matthew 5:25, 26, 40; 18:25

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG 2 Kings 4:1-7; Nehemiah 5:3-5; Job 20:18, 19;

Matthew 18:23-33; Luke 20:9-16

TITLE-

-Written by God Exodus 24:12; 31:18; 32:16; Deuteronomy 5:22; 9:10; Hosea 8:12

-Divine authority of Exodus 20:1; 34:27, 28; Deuteronomy 5:4-22

-Called WORDS Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy 4:13

– TESTIMY Exodus 31:18; 34:29; 40:20

COMDTS20:1-17;DEUTEROMY5:7-21;MATW19:18

10:25-28; Romans 13:8-10

TITLE-DECAPOLIS

-Ten cities situated in one district on the east of the Sea of Galilee Matthew 4:25; Mark 5:20; 7:31

TITLE-

-Is falsehood Psalm 119:118

142

-The tongue is an instrument of Romans 3:13

-Comes from the heart Mark 7:22

-Characteristic of the heart Jeremiah 17:9

-God abhors Psalm 5:6

-Forbidden Proverbs 24:28; 1 Peter 3:10

-Christ was perfectly free from Isaiah 53:9; with 1 Peter 2:22

-Saints .Free from Psalm 24:4; Zep 3:13; Revelation 14:5 .Purpose against Job 27:4 .Avoid Job 31:5 .Shun

those addicted to Psalm 101:7 .Pray for deliverance from those who use Psalm 43:1; 120:2 .Delivered from

those who use Psalm 72: 14 .Should beware of those who teach Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 2:8 .Should lay

aside, in seeking truth 1 Peter 2:1

-Ministers should lay aside 2 Corinthians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:3

-The wicked are full of Romans 1 :29

-Devise Psalm 35:20; 38:12; Proverbs 12:5

-Utter Psalm 10:7; 36:3

-Work Proverbs 11:18

-Increase in 2 Timothy 3:13

-Use, to each other Jeremiah 9:5

-Use, to themselves Jeremiah 37:9; Ob 1 :3-7

-Delight in Proverbs 20: 17

-False teachers are workers of 2 Corinthians 11:13

-Preach Jeremiah 14:14; 23:26

-Impose on others by Romans 16:18; Ephesians 4:14

-Sport themselves with 2 Peter 2:13

-Hypocrites devise Job 15:35

-Hypocrites practice Hosea 11:12

-False witnesses use Proverbs 12:17

-A characteristic of antichrist 2 John 1 :7

-Characteristic of the apostasy 2 Thessalonians 2:10

-Evil of .Hinders knowledge of God Jeremiah 9:6

-Keeps from turning to God Jeremiah 8:5

-Leads .To pride and oppression Jeremiah 5:27, 28 .To lying Proverbs 14:25

-Often accompanied by fraud and injustice Psalm 10:7; 43:1

-Hatred often concealed by Proverbs 26:24-26

-The folly of fools is Proverbs 14:8

-The kisses of an enemy are Proverbs 27:6

-Blessedness of being free from Psalm 24:4, 5; 32:2

-Punishment of Psalm 55:23; Jeremiah 9:7-9

CFIDENCE

DECEPTI

HOOD

TITLE-DECEPTI

-STANCES .By Satan Genesis 3:4 Abraham, in stating that Sarah was his sister Genesis 12: 13; 20:2

.Isaac, in stating that his wife was his sister Genesis 26:7 .Jacob and Rebekah, in imposing Jacob on his

father, and Jacob\'s impersonating Esau Genesis 27:6-23 Jacob\'s sons, in entrapping the Shechemites

Genesis 34:13-31 .In representing to their father that Joseph had been destroyed by wild beasts Genesis

37:29-35 .Joseph, in his ruse with his brothers Genesis 42; 43; 44 .The Gibeonites, in misrepresenting their

habitat Joshua 9:3-15 Ehud deceives Eglon, and kills him Judges 3:15-30 .Delilah deceives Samson Judges

16:4-20 .David feigns madness 1 Samuel 21:10-15 Amnon deceives Tamar by feigning sickness 2 Samuel

13:6-14 .Hushai deceives Absalom 2 Samuel 16:15-19 .Sanballat tries to deceive Nehemiah Nehemiah 6

.By Absalom .When he avenged his sister 2 Samuel 13:24-28 When he began his conspiracy 2 Samuel

15:7 .The old prophet 1 Kings 13:18 .Gehazi 2 Kings 5:20 .Job\’s friends Job 6:15 .Doeg Psalm 52:2 .Herod

Matthew 2:8 .Pharisees Matthew 22:16 . Chief priests Mark 14:1 .Lawyer Luke 10:25 Ananias and

Sapphira Acts 5:1

HOOD

143

–

CFIDENCE,

FLERY

TITLE-DECISI

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 30:19; Joshua 23:8; 24:15; 1 Samuel 12:20; 1 Kings 18:21;

Psalm 37:34; 69:13; Proverbs 4:25-27; Isaiah 50:7; Matthew 10:22; 11:6; 24:13; 25:23; Mark 13:13; Luke

7:23; 15:4, 5, John 8:31; 7, 9; Acts 11:23; 13:43; 14:22; Romans 2:7; 8:38, 39; 11:22; 1 Corinthians 15:8;

16:13; Galatians 5:1, 10; 6:9; Ephesians 4:14; 6:13; Philippians 1:27; 4:1; Colossians 1:23; 1 Thessalonians

3:8, 13; 2 Thessalonians 2: 15, 17; 3:13; 2 Timothy 1:13, 14; 2:1, 3; 3:14; Titus 1:7, 9; Hebrews 2:1; 3:6-8,

14; 4:14; 10:23,35; 12:1; James 1:4, 13:9, 13; 12,25; 1 Peter 1:13; 5:8, 9; 2 Peter 1:10, 11; 3:17, 18; 1

John 2:24, 28; 2 John 1:8; Revelation 2:7, 10, 11, 17, Jude 1:20, 21; 3:5, 11,25,26; 12,21; 15:2; 21:7;

22:11

DECISI

-EXHORTATI Joshua 1:7; 1 Chronicles 16:15; 2 Chronicles 19:11; Matthew 4:17; 6:24; 8:21, 22;

10:32; 12:30; Luke 9:59-62; 11:23; 12:8; 16:13; 17:32; Colossians 2:6, 7; 1 Timothy 6:11-14

-STANCES

ABEL Hebrews 1 1 :4 Hebrews 11:5,6 Hebrews 1 1 :7 Hebrews 11:8, 17-19

JACOB Genesis 28:20, 21 JOSEPH Genesis 39:7-20 Hebrews 1 1 :24-26; Numbers 12:7; Hebrews

3:5 ITES Exodus 19:7, 8; 24:3, 7; Deuteronomy 4:4; 5:27; 26:17; 29:12; Joshua 22:34; 24:21-25; 1

Kings 19:18;2Kmgs 11:17; 2 Chronicles 11:16; 13:10, 11; 15:12, 15; 23:16; 29:10; Ezra 10:3-44;

Nehemiah 9:38; 10:1-39; Psalm 50:5; Jeremiah 34:15; 42:5, 6; 50:5; Hosea 11:12 CALEB Numbers 14:6-

10, 24, 37, 38; Deuteronomy 1:36; Joshua 14:14 Numbers 22:15-18 PH Numbers 25:7-

13 Joshua 24:15, 18-24 GIDE Judges 6:25-40; 7 RUTH Ru 1:16; 1 Samuel 1 1 :4-7 ABIGAIL

1 Samuel 25:4-37 1 Samuel 17:20-54; 2 Samuel 22:22-24; Psalm 17:3; 26:6, 11; 40:9, 10; 56:12;

66:16; 71:17; 86:11; 101:2,3; 108:1; 57:7, 8; 116:9, 13, 14, 16; 119:8,30,31,38,44-46,57,94, 106, 115,

125, 145, 146; 143:12 A 1 Kings 13:8-10 ELIJAH 1 Kings 18:22 JEHOSHAPHAT 1 Kings

22:7; 2 Chronicles 18:6 NAA 2 Kings 5:15, 17 JEHU 2 Kings 9:11-37; 10 ZEKIAH 2 Kings 18:6;

2 Chronicles 15:17 JO 2 Kings 22:2; 23:3, 25; 2 Chronicles 34:31 Nehemiah 6:1 1

MORDEC AI Esther 3 : 2, 3 ESR Esther 4 : 1 6 JOB Job 2 : 3 ; 23 : 1 1 , 1 2 MATW Matthew 9 : 9

JOSEPH Mark 15:43 NATHANIEL John 1 :49 MHA John 1 1 :27 DISCIPLES Luke 18:28; John

6:68, 69; Acts 2:42; 9:29; 26:6; Romans 1:16; Philippians 1:20, 21; Colossians 2:5; 2 Timothy 4:7, 8

EPSIANS Revelation 2:2, 3 SARDIS Revelation 3:4, 8, 10 SATS Revelation 14:4

,

DECISI, VEY

-General scriptures concerning Joel 3:14

TITLE-

-Of the Medes, irrevocable Daniel 6:14, 15

-From the congregation in Jerusalem 16:4 with Acts 15:28, 29

, DIVE

PREDESTATI

TITLE-DEDAN

-1. Son of Raamah Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9

-2. Son of Jokshan Genesis 25:3; 1 Chronicles 1:32

-3. A country, probably bordering onEdom Jeremiah 49:8; Ezekiel 25:13; 27:15, 20; 38:13

TITLE-DEDANIM

-Descendants of Dedan Isaiah 21:13

144

TITLE-DEDICATI

-Law concerning dedicated things Leviticus 27; Numbers 18:14; 1 Chronicles 26:26, 27

-Must be without blemish Leviticus 22: 1 8-23; Malachi 1:14

-Not redeemable Leviticus 27:28, 29

-Offering must be voluntary Leviticus 1 : 3 ; 22 : 1 9

FERGS

-Of the tabernacle Numbers 7

-Solomon\’s temple 1 Kings 8; 2 Chronicles 7:5

-Second temple Ezra 6:16, 17

-Of the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:27-43

-Of houses Deuteronomy 20:5

-Of Samuel by his mother 1 Samuel 1 : 1 1 , 22

–

CSECRALI STANCES THGS

FEL DEDICALI 10:22; 1 KGS 8:65; 2 CHRICLES 7:8-10

TITLE-DEED

-Lo land Jeremiah 32:12, 14; 44

L

TITLE-DEER

-Also called, FOW DEER, HARL, HD, ROEBUCK -Designated among the ceremonially clean

animals, to be eaten Deuteronomy 12:15; 14:5

-Provided for Solomon\’s household 1 Kings 4:23

-Fleetness of 2 Samuel 2:18; 1 Chronicles 12:8; Proverbs 6:5; So 8:14; Isaiah 35:6

-Surefootedness of 2 Samuel 22:34

-Gentleness of Proverbs 5:19

-Coloring of Jeremiah 14:5

TITLE-DEFENSE

-(An argument made before a court) -Of Jeremiah Jeremiah 26:12-16

-Of Peter Acts 4:8-13; 5:23-29

-Of Stephen Acts 7

-Of Paul Acts 22; 23:1-6; 24:10-21; 26:1-23

-Military defenses

L

TITLE-DEFILET

-Laws relating to Leviticus 7:18-21; 11:43; 22:2-7

-Caused by .Leprosy Leviticus 13:3, 44-46; 14; 22:4-7 .Gonorrhea Leviticus 15:1-15; 22:4 .Copulation

Leviticus 15:17 .Spermatorrhea Leviticus 15:16, 17 .Childbirth Leviticus 12:2-8; Luke 2:22 .Menses

Leviticus 15:19-33; 2 Samuel 11:4 .Pouching the dead Numbers 19:11-22; 31:19, 20 .Pouching the carcass

of any ceremonially unclean animal Leviticus 11:39, 40; 17:15, 16; 22:8 .Pouching carcass of an unclean

thing 11:8, Leviticus 5:2-13; 24-28, 31-38; 14:46-57; 15:5-11; Deuteronomy 23:10, 11 .Killing mbattle

Numbers 31:19, 20

-Contact with sinners falsely supposed to cause John 18:28

-Of priests Leviticus 16:26, 28; Numbers 19:7-10; Ezekiel 44:25, 26

-Egyptian usage, concerning Genesis 43:32

ABLUPI

PURIFICAPI

TITLE-DEMITY

TITLE-DEGREES

145

-Or steps in the dial of Ahaz 2 Kings 20:9-1 1

TITLE-DEH

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 4:9

TITLE-DEKAR

-Father of one of Solomon\'s purveyors 1 Kings 4:9

TITLE-

-1. Head of the twenty -third division of the priestly order 1 Chronicles 24:18

-2. A prince of Judah Jeremiah 36:12, 25

-3. A progenitor of certain Babylonish captives Ezra 2:60; Nehemiah 7:62

-4. Father of a false prophet Nehemiah 6:10

-5. A descendant of the loyal line of Judah Also called DALAIAH 1 Chronicles 3:24

TITLE-DELILAH

-Samson\'s mistress Judges 16:4-18

TITLE-DELIVERANCE

TITLE-DELIVERER

-An appellation of Jesus Romans 1 1 :26

TITLE-DELUGE

DELUSI,

-DELUSI

TITLE-DEMAGOGISM

-STANCES Absalom 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .Pilate Matthew 27:17-26; Mark 15:15; Luke 23:13-24; John

18:38-40; 19:6-13 .Felix Acts 24:27 .Herod (Agrippa I) Acts 12:3

TITLE-DEM

-A companion of Paul Colossians 4: 14; Phm 1 :24

-Deserts Paul 2 Timothy 4:10

TITLE-DEMETRIUS

-LA silversmith, noted for raising a riot Acts 1 9:24-38

-2. A Christian mentioned in 3 John 1:12

TITLE-DEMS

-Worship of Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17;2 Chronicles ll:15;Psalm 106:37; Matthew 4:9; Luke

4:7; 1 Corinthians 10:20, 21; 1 Timothy 4:1; Revelation 13:4

-Worship of, forbidden Leviticus 17:7; Zechariah 13:2; Revelation 9:20

-Possession by, instances of .Saul 1 Samuel 16:14-23; 18:10, 11; 19:9, 10

-Two men of the Gergesenes (Gadarenes, Gerasenes) Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:2-20

-The deaf man Matthew 9:32, 33

-The deaf and blind man Matthew 12:22; Luke 11:14

-The daughter of the Syrophoenician woman Matthew 15:22-29; Mark 7:25-30

-The epileptic boy Matthew 17:14-18; Mark 9:17-27; Luke 9:37-42

-The man in the synagogue Mark 1 :23-26; Luke 4:33-35

-Mary Magdalene Mark 16:9; Luke 8:2, 3

-The herd of swine Matthew 8:30-32

-Cast out by Jesus Matthew 4:24; 8:16; Mark 3:22; Luke 4:41

146

-Power over, given the disciples Matthew 10:1; Mark 6:7; 16:17

-Cast out .By the disciples Mark 9:38; Luke 10:17 .By Peter Acts 5:16 .By Paul Acts 16:16-18; 19:12 .By

Philip Acts 8:7

-Disciples could not expel Mark 9:18, 28, 29

-Sceva\'s sons exorcise Acts 19:13-16

-Parable of the man repossessed by unclean spirits Matthew 12:43-45

-Jesus falsely accused of being possessed of Mark 3:22-30; John 7:20; 8:48; 10:20

-Testify to the divinity of Jesus Matthew 8:29; Mark 1:23, 24; 3:11; 5:7; Luke 8:28; Acts 19:15

-Adversaries of men Matthew 12:45

-Sent to foment trouble between Abimelech and the Shechemites Judges 9:23

-Messages given false prophets by 1 Kings 22:21-23

-Believe and tremble James 2:19

-To be judged at the general judgment Matthew 8:29; with 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1 :6

-Punishment of Matthew 8:29; 25:41; Luke 8:28; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6; Revelation 12:7-9

TITLE-DENS

-Used as places of refuge Judges 6:2; Hebrews 11:38; Revelation 6:15

TITLE-DENYG

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 8:21; 6:5-7, 11-13; 8:21; Deuteronomy 32:10; 2 Chronicles 6:36;

9:2, 3, 20, Job 4:17-19; 29, 30; 11:12; 14:4; 15:14-16; 25:4-6; Psalm 5:9; 14:1-3; 51:5; 53:1-3; 58:1-5;

94:11; 130:3; 143:2; Proverbs 10:20; 20:6, 9; 21:8; Ecclesiastes 7:20, 29; 8:11; 9:3; Isaiah 1:5, 6; 42:6, 7;

43:8; 48:8; 51:1; 53:6; 64:6; Jeremiah 2:22, 29; 6:7; 13:23; 16:12; 17:9; Ezekiel 16:6; 36:25, 26; 37:1-3;

Hosea6:7; 14:9; Micah 7:2-4; Matthew 7:17; 12:34,35; 15:19; Mark 7:21-23; Luke 1:79; John 1:10, 11;

3:19; 8:23; 14:17; Acts 8:23; Romans 2:1; 3:9-19, 23; 6:6, 17,5:6, 12-14; 19, 20; 7:5, 11, 13-15, 18-21,23,

25; 8:5-8, 13; 11:32; 1 Corinthians 2:14; 3:3; 5:9, 10; 2 Corinthians 3:4, 5; 5:14; Galatians 3:10,

11,22;

Ephesians 2:1-3, 5:17, 19-21; 11, 12; 4:17-19, 22; 5:8, 14; Colossians 1:13, 21; 2:13; 3:5, 7; 2 Timothy

2:26; Titus 3:3; James 3:2; 4:5; 1 Peter 1:18; 2:9, 25; 1 John 1:8, 10; 2:16; 3:10; 5:19; Revelation 3:17

F

S

TITLE-DEPUTY

-An officer who administers the functions of a superior in his absence 1 Kings 22:47; Acts 13:7, 8; 18: 12;

19:38

TITLE-DERBE

-(A city in the region of Lycaonia) -Paul flees to Acts 14:6, 20

-Visited by Paul and Silas Acts 16:1

-Gaius born in Acts 20:4

TITLE-DERISI

-The wicked held in, by God Psalm 2:4; Proverbs 1 :26

-STANCES .Sarah, when the angels gave her the promise of a child Genesis 18:12 .The evil children

of Beth-el deride Elisha 2 Kings 2:23 .The people of Israel scoff at Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:1-10

IRY

SARCM

SCFG

TITLE-DESERT

-An arid region having only sparse vegetation Leviticus 16:22; Deuteronomy 8:15; Jeremiah 2:2, 6; 17:6

– Isaiah 35:1

TITLE-

-In nature, evidence of Job 12:7-11; Proverbs 16:4

TITLE-DESIRE

147

-UAL Deuteronomy 4:29; Psalm 9:1; 17:1; 22:26; 24:6; 25:5, 15; 27:8, 14; 33:20; 37:4, 7, 34:10; 9,

34; 39:12; 40:1, 8; 42:1-11; 51:1-17; 62:1; 63:1, 8; 68:28; 69:3, 32; 70:4; 81:10; 86:11, 84:2; 12, 16; 94:19;

105:4; 118:17; 119:2, 10,20,40,77,88, 116, 117, 122, 133, 149, 156; 123:1,2; 130:5,6; 143:5,6;

Proverbs 2:3-5; 8:17, 34; Isaiah 8:17, 19; 26:8, 9; 55:1, 40:31; 2, 6; Lamentations 3:25, Jeremiah 29:13; 26,

41; Hosea 10:12; Hab 3:2; Matthew 5:6; Luke 6:21; 10:42; John 12:20, 21; Phihppians 3:12-14; Hebrews

1 1 :6

, UAL

,

–

IMAGATI

TITLE-DESPAIR

DESPDENCY

TITLE-DESPDENCY

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 17:12, 13; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; Job 3:1-26; 17:13-16; Psalm

31:22; 77:7-9; Proverbs 13:12; Isaiah 2:19; Jeremiah 2:25; 8:20; 18:12; Lamentations 3:1-21; 5:22; Hosea

10:8; John 2:2-4; Micah 7:1-7; Matthew 24:30; Luke 13:27, 28; 23:29, 30; Revelation 6:14-17; 9:5, 6

SUFFERG

-STANCES .Cain, when God pronounced judgment upon him for the murder of Abel Genesis 4:13,

1 4 .Hagar, when cast out of the household of Abraham on account of the jealousy of Sarah Genesis 21:15,

16 .Moses .When sent on his mission to the Israelites Exodus 4:1, 10, 13; 6:12 At the Red Sea Exodus

14:15 When the people craved for meat Numbers 11:15 .The Israelites, on account of the cruel oppressions

of the Egyptians Exodus 6:9 Elijah, when he fled from Jezebel to the wilderness and sat under the juniper

tree, and wanted to die 1 Kings 19:4 Jonah after he had preached to the Ninevites John 4:3, 8 .The sailors

with Paul Acts 27:20 Job, see the above extracts from the Book of Job Jeremiah, see the above extracts

from the Lamentations of Jeremiah – Isaiah 35:3, 4; Luke 18:1-8; Hebrews 12:12, 13

, CSOLATI

,

TITLE-DESPOTISM

GOVERNT MARCHICAL TYRANNY

TITLE-DETECTIVES

-General scriptures concerning Luke 20:20

TITLE-DEUEL

-Also called REUEL -Captain of the tribe of Dan Numbers 1:14; 2:14; 7:42; 10:20

TITLE-D

DEM

TITLE-DEVOTI

–

RELIGI . CSPICUOUS STANCES , : , , ,

\'S later history, SOLOMS earlier life, JOSIAH, A, ISAIAH, ELIJAH, .,

, SHADRACH, MESHACH, and ABED-NEGO –

. PICS COVERG

. See CSECRATI . See

TITLE-DEW

-A merciful providence Deuteronomy 33:13

-Forms imperceptibly 2 Samuel 17:12

-In the night Job 29: 19

-From the clouds Proverbs 3:20

-Called the dew of heaven Daniel 4:15

-Absence of 1 Kings 17:1

148

-Miraculous profusion and absence of Judges 6:36-40

– Psalm 110:3; Isaiah 26:19; Hosea 6:4; 13:3; 14:5

DIADEM. (R. V., MITRE)

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 21 :26

TITLE-DIAL

-A contrivance for indicating time by the sun\’s rays 2 Kings 20: 1 1 ; Isaiah 38:8

Dial



TITLE-AXERXES

-LA Persian king probably identical with AHUERUS .Prohibits the rebuilding of Jerusalem Ezra 4:7-

24

-2. King of Persia. Decree of, in behalf of the Jews Ezra 7; Nehemiah 2; 5:14

TITLE-EM

-A companion of Paul Titus 3:12

TITLE-ILLERY

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 20:40

44

TITLE-ISAN

TITLE-ARUBOTH

-A district laid under tribute to Solomon\'s commissariat 1 Kings 4:10

TITLE-ARUMAH

-A place near Shechem Judges 9:41

TITLE-ARVAD

-An island near Zidon Ezekiel 27:8, 11

TITLE-ARVADITES

-Descendants of Canaan Genesis 10:18; 1 Chronicles 1:16; Ezekiel 27:8, 11

TITLE-ARZA

-A steward of Elah 1 Kings 16:9

TITLE-A

-1. King of Judah 1 Kings 15:8-24; 1 Chronicles 3:10; 2 Chronicles 14; 15; 16; Matthew 1:7

-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:16

TITLE-AL

-1. Nephew of David, and one of his captains 2 Samuel 2:18-24, 32; 3:27; 23:24; 1 Chronicles 2:16; 11:26;

27:7

-2. A Levite, commissioned by Jehoshaphat to teach the law to Judah 2 Chronicles 17:8

-3 . A Levite, who had charge of tithes 2 Chronicles 31:13

-4. Father of Jonathan Ezra 10:15

TITLE-AHIAH

-An officer of King Josiah 2 Kings 22:12-20; 2 Chronicles 34:20-28

TITLE-AIAH

-LA descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:30 .Probably identical with a man of same name mentioned in 1 Chronicles

15:6,11

-3. A Shilonite 1 Chronicles 9:5

TITLE-APH

-1. Father of Joah 2 Kings 18:18; Isaiah 36:3, 22

-2. Son of Berachiah. One of the three leaders of music in David\'s organization of the tabernacle service 1

Chronicles 15:16-19; 16:5-7; 25:1-9; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 35:15; Nehemiah 12:46 Apointed to sound the

cymbals in the temple choir 1 Chronicles 15:17, 19; 16:5, 7 A composer of sacred lyrics 2 Chronicles

29:13-30

50; 73; 74; 75; 76; 77; 78; 79; 80; 81; 82; 83 . ,

choir 1 Chronicles 25:1-9; 2 Chronicles 20:14; 29:13; Ezra 2:41; 3:10; Nehemiah 7:44; 11:22

-3. A Levite, whose descendants lived in Jerusalem after the exile 1 Chronicles 9:15

-4. A Kohath Levite 1 Chronicles 26: 1

-5. Keeper of forests Nehemiah 2:8

TITLE-AREEL

-Son of Jehaleleel 1 Chronicles 4:16

TITLE-ARELAH

-One of the temple choir 1 Chronicles 25:2, 14

-Probably identical with 1 Chronicles 25:18

TITLE-CENSI

45

-Of Elijah 2 Kings 2: 1-1 8

-Of Jesus Mark 16:19, 20; Luke 24:50-53; Acts 1:9-12

-Of two witnesses Revelation 11:12

TITLE-CETICISM

-(A philosophy that leads to severe austerities in subordinating the body to the control of the moral

attributes of the mind) -Extreme application of .Rebuked by Jesus Matthew 11:19; Luke 7:34 .Rebuked by

Paul Colossians 2:20-23; 1 Timothy 4:1-4, 8

-STANCES PRACTICE .John the Baptist Matthew 11:18; Luke 7:33 .Those who practiced

celibacy \"for the kingdom of heaven\'s sake,\" Matthew 19:12

TITLE-ENATH

-Wife of Joseph Genesis 41:45, 50; 46:20

TITLE-ER

TITLE-

-A tree Isaiah 44:14

TITLE-AN

-A Levitical city of Judah, later of Simeon Joshua 15:42; 19:7; 1 Chronicles 4:32; 6:59

A

TITLE-BEA

-A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:21

TITLE-BEL

-Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21; Numbers 26:38; 1 Chronicles 8:1

TITLE-CAZ

TITLE-

-A city of the Philistines Joshua 13:3; 1 Samuel 6:17; Amos 3:9

-Anakim inhabit Joshua 1 1:22

-Assigned to Judah Joshua 15:47

-Dagon\’s temple in, where the ark of the covenant was put temporarily 1 Samuel 5

-Conquest of, by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:6

-Conquest by Tartan Isaiah 20:1

-People of, conspire against the Jews Nehemiah 4:7, 8

-Jews intermarry with Nehemiah 13:23, 24

-Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 25:20; Amos 1:8; 9; Zep 2:4; Zechariah 9:6

-Called AZOTUS Acts 8:40

DOTH-PISGAH

-The water courses flowing from Mount Pisgah Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 12:3; 13:20

TITLE-

-1. Son of Jacob, by Zilpah Genesis 30:13; 35:26; 49:20; Exodus 1:4; 1 Chronicles 2:2 .Descendants of

Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44-47

-2. Tribe of: Census of, by families Numbers 1:40, 41; 26:44-47; 1 Chronicles 7:40; 12:36 .Station of, in

camp Numbers 2:25, 27 .Prophecies concerning .By Moses Deuteronomy 33:24, 25 .By John Revelation

7:6 Allotment to, of land in Canaan Joshua 19:24-31; Ezekiel 48:2 .Upbraided by Deborah Judges 5:17

.Summoned by Gideon Judges 6:35; 7:23 .Join Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:1 1

-3. A city of Shechem Joshua 17:7; 1 Kings 4:16

46

TITLE-ES

-Uses of, in purification Numbers 19:9, 10, 17; Hebrews 9:13

-A symbol of mourning 2 Samuel 13:19; Esther 4:1, 3

-Sitting in Job 2:8

-Repenting in Job 42:6; Daniel 9:3; John 3:6; Matthew 1 1:21; Luke 10:13

-Disguises in 1 Kings 20:38, 41

TITLE-IMA

-An idol 2 Kings 17:30

TITLE-

-Also called KEL -One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3

-Captured by the people of Judah Judges 1:18

-Samson kills thirty men of Judges 14:19

-Emerods (tumors, R. V.) of 1 Samuel 6:17

-Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 25:20; 47:5, 7; Amos 1 :8; Zep 2:4, 7; Zechariah 9:5

TITLE-

-Also called CAZ -Son of Gomer Genesis 10:3; 1 Chronicles 1:6

-Descendants of Jeremiah 51 :27

TITLE-NAH

-Name of two towns in Judah Joshua 15:33, 43

TITLE-PENAZ

-A prince in Nebuchadnezzars court Daniel 1:3

TITLE-RIEL

TITLE-TAROTH

-1. Plural form of RETH, which see ntb00440.htm – ntb00447

-2. The capital city of Bashan Deuteronomy 1 :4; Joshua 9: 10 .Giants lived at Joshua 12:4 Allotted to Manasseh Joshua 13:31; 1 Chronicles 6:71 .Possibly identical with TEROTH KARNAIM, mentioned in Genesis 14:5

TITLE-TEROTH KARNAIM

-An ancient city of Palestine taken by Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:5

TITLE-RETH

-An idol of the Philistines, Zidonians, and Phenicians. Probably identical with queen of heaven Jeremiah 7:18

-Worshiped by Israelites Judges 2:13; 10:6; 1 Samuel7:3,4; 12:10; 1 Kings 11:5, 33; 2 Kings 23:13

-Temple of 1 Samuel 31:10

-High places of, at Jerusalem, destroyed 2 Kings 23:13

TITLE-

-Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:24; 4:5

TITLE-ITES

-(Possibly GESITES) 2 Samuel 2:9; Ezekiel 27:6

TITLE-VATH

-Son of Japhlet 1 Chronicles 7:33

TITLE-IA

-Inhabitants of, in Jerusalem, at Pentecost Acts 2:9; 21 :27; 24: 18

-Paul and Silas forbidden by the Holy Spirit to preach in Acts 16:6

47

-Gospel preached in, by Paul Acts 19; 20:4

-Paul leaves Acts 20: 16

-The congregations of 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4, 11

TITLE-IEL

-Grandfather of Jehu 1 Chronicles 4:35

TITLE-KEL

TITLE-NAH

-Descendants of, return to Jerusalem Ezra 2:50

TITLE-NAPPER

-A noble Assyrian prince, who colonized the cities of Samaria after the Israelites were taken captive to

Assyria Ezra 4:10

TITLE-P

-A venomous serpent Deuteronomy 32:33; Job 20:14, 16; Isaiah 11:8; Romans 3:13

-Venom of, illustrates the speech of the wicked Psalm 140:3; Romans 3:13

-Injurious effects of wine Deuteronomy 32:33; Proverbs 23:32

-Deprived of venom, illustrates conversion Isaiah 11:8, 9

TITLE-PATHA

-Son of Haman Esther 9:7

TITLE-PHALTUM

TITLE-

-Also called RIEL, son of Manasseh Joshua 17:2; 1 Chronicles 7:14

S (DKEY)

-DOMESTICATED .Herds of Genesis 12:16; 24:35; 32:5; 34:28; Numbers 31:34, 45; 1 Chronicles

5:21;

Ezra 2:67; Nehemiah 7:69 .Used for riding Genesis 22:3; Numbers 22:21-33; Joshua 15:18; Judges 1:14;

5:10; 1 Samuel 25:23; 2 Chronicles 28:15; Zechariah 9:9 .By Jesus Matthew 21:2, 5; Luke 13:15; John

12:14, 15; Zechariah 9:9 .Carrying burdens Genesis 42:26; 2 Samuel 16:1; Isaiah 30:6 .Drawing chariots

Isaiah 21:7 .For food 2 Kings 6:25 Not to be yoked with an ox Deuteronomy 22: 10 .Rest on the Sabbath

Exodus 23:12 .Bridles for Proverbs 26:3 Jawbone of, used by Samson with which to kill Philistines Judges

15:15-17 .FIRSTLGS redeemed Exodus 13:13; 34:20

-WILD Job 6:5; 24:5; 39:5; Psalm 104:11; Isaiah 32:14; Jeremiah 2:24; 14:6; Hosea 8:9

TITLE-SSATI

-David\'s abhorrence of 2 Samuel 4:9-12

-Laws prohibiting Deuteronomy 27:24

-STANCES .Of Eglon, by Ehud Judges 3:15-22 Abner, by Joab 2 Samuel 3:27 .Ish-bosheth, by the

sons of Rimmon 2 Samuel 4:5-7 Amnon, by Absalom 2 Samuel 13:28, 29 Amasa, by Joab 2 Samuel 20:9,

10 Joash, by his servants 2 Kings 12:20 .Sennacherib, by his sons 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38

TITLE- BATTERY

-LAWS CCERNG Exodus 21:15, 18, 22-27; Deuteronomy 17:8-12; Matthew 5:38, 39

-STRIKG .Prophecies of Isaiah 50:6; Lamentations 3:30 .The attacks upon Matthew 26:67;

27:30; Mark 14:65; Luke 22:63; John 19:3

SNG

TITLE-S

-Son of Shem, and ancestor of the Assyrians Genesis 10:11,22; 1 Chronicles 1:17; Ezekiel 32:22

48

TITLE-SIM

-Descendants of Dedan Genesis 25:3

TITLE-SIR

-1. Son of Korah Exodus 6:24; 1 Chronicles 6:22

-2. Son of Ebiasaph 1 Chronicles 6:23, 37

-3. Son of Jeconiah 1 Chronicles 3:17

TITLE-SOS

-A seaport in Mysia Acts 20:13, 14

TITLE-SURANCE

-Produced by faith Ephesians 3:12; 2 Timothy 1:12; Hebrews 10:22

-Made full by hope Hebrews 6:11, 19

-Confirmed by love 1 John 3:14, 19; 4:18

-Is the effect of righteousness Isaiah 32: 17

-Is abundant in the understanding of the gospel Colossians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:5

-SATS PRIVILEGED HAVE .Of their election Psalm 4:3; 1 Thessalonians 1 :4 .Their redemption

Job 19:25 .Their adoption Romans 8:16; 1 John 3:2 .Their salvation Isaiah 12:2 .Eternal life 1 John 5:13

.The unalienable love of God Romans 8:38, 39 .Union with God and Christ 1 Corinthians 6: 15; 2

Corinthians 13:5; Ephesians 5:30; 1 John2:5;4:13 .Peace with God by Christ Romans 5:1 .Preservation

Psalm 3:6; 8; 27:3-5; 46:1-3 Answers to prayer 1 John 3:22; 5:14, 15 .Comfort in affliction Psalm 73:26;

Luke 4:18; 2 Corinthians 4:8-10, 16-18 .Continuance in grace Philippians 1:6 A support in death Psalm

23:4 A glorious resurrection Job 19:26; Psalm 17:15; Philippians 3:21; 1 John 3:2 A kingdom Hebrews

12:28; Revelation 5:10 A crown 2 Timothy 4:7, 8; James 1:12 .Saints give diligence to attain 2 Peter 1:10,

1 1 .Strive to maintain Hebrews 3:14, 18 .Confident hope in God restores Psalm 42:1 1 Exemplified .By

David Psalm 23:4; 73:24-26 .By Paul 2 Timothy 1:12; 4:18

TITLE-

-An empire founded by Nimrod Genesis 10:8-12; Micah 5:6

-It extended from east of the Tigris Genesis 2:14; 10:11

-Possibly to Egypt Genesis 25: 18

-Its armies invade the land of Israel under Pul 2 Kings 15:19; 1 Chronicles 5:26

-Tiglath 2 Kings 15:29; 1 Chronicles 5:6, 26

-Shalmaneser 2 Kings 17:3-6, 24-27; 18:9-12; Jeremiah 50:17

-Sennacherib 2 Kings 18:13-37; 19; 2 Chronicles 32; Isaiah 36; 37

-Army of, destroyed by the angel of the Lord Isaiah 37:36

-Alliances with, sought by Judah and Israel Hosea 5:13

-Israelites subject to Lamentations 5:6

-Israelites carried captive into 2 Kings 17:3-23

-Jews carried captive to 2 Kings 24; 25; 2 Chronicles 36:5-21

-Invaded by Pharaoh-necho 2 Kings 23:29

-Commerce of Ezekiel 27:23

-Productiveness of Isaiah 36:17

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 7: 17-25; 8:4-10; 10:5-34; 14:24-28; 19:23-25; 20; 30:27-33; 31:8, 9; 37:21-

35; Jeremiah 1:15; Ezekiel 31; John 3:1-4; Na 1; 2; 3; Zep 2:13-15; Zechanah 10:11

-Prophecies of captivity of Israelites in Hosea 9:3; 11:5, 11

-Idols of

TAK

TITLE-TROLOGY

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 47:13; Jeremiah 10:1, 2; Daniel 1:20; 2:27; 4:7; 5:7

49

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Job 26:7, 13; 37:18; 38:31-33; Psalm 8:3; 19:1-6; 68:33; 136:5-9; Isaiah

13:10; 40:22, 26; 47:13; Jeremiah 31:35-37; 33:22; Amos 5:8; 1 Corinthians 15:41; Jude 1:13

-SIDEREAL POA Joshua 10:12-14; Job 9:6-9; Ecclesiastes 1:5; Isaiah 13:13; 34:4; Ezekiel

32:7, 8; Matthew 24:29, 35; 27:45; Mark 13:24, 25; Luke 21:25; 23:44, 45; Acts 2:19, 20; 2 Peter 3:10;

Revelation 6:12-14; 8:10-12; 9:1, 2; 10:1,2; 12:3,4; 13:13; 16:8,9; 19:11-14; 21:1

TITLE-UPPIM

-A gate of the temple 1 Chronicles 26:15, 17

TITLE-YNCRITUS

-A disciple at Rome Romans 16: 14

TITLE-ATAD

-The place where the sons of Jacob mourned for their father Genesis 50: 10, 11

TITLE-ATARAH

-Wife of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:26

TITLE-

-Also called ATROTH -1 . A city east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:3, 34

-2. A city, or possibly two different cities, of Ephraim Joshua 16:2, 5, 7; 18:13

-3. A city of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:54 .Called ATROTH-BETH-JOAB (R. V.) -4. A city of Gad Numbers

32:35

-ADAR

-Also called -ADDAR

TITLE-ATER

-1. A descendant of Hezekiah, who returned from Babylon Ezra 2:16; Nehemiah 7:21

-2. A porter Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45

-3. An Israelite, who subscribed to Nehemiah\'s covenant Nehemiah 10:17

TITLE-ATHACH

-A city of Judah 1 Samuel 30:30

TITLE-ATHAIAH

-Perhaps identical with AIAH Nehemiah 1 1 :4

TITLE-ATHALIAH

-1. Wife of Jehoram, king of Judah 11:1-3, 2 Kings 8:18, 26; 12-16, 20; 2 Chronicles 22:10-12; 23:12-15,

21

-2. Son of Jehoram 1 Chronicles 8:26

-3. Father of Jeshaiah Ezra 8:7

TITLE-AISM

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 14:1; 53:1

-ARGUTS AGT Job 12:7-25; Romans 1 : 19, 20

TITLE-ANS

-A city of Greece Acts 17:15-34; 1 Thessalonians 3:1

TITLE-ATHLAI

-A son of Bebai Ezra 10:28

TITLE-AMS MATTER

50

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 8:26

TITLE-ANET

-For tabernacle and furniture Leviticus 16: 15-20, 33

-In consummation of the Levites Numbers 8:21

-For those defiled by the dead Numbers 6:11

-Made for houses Leviticus 14:53

-For sin, see below -By meat offerings Leviticus 5:11-13

-By jewels Numbers 3 1 :50

-By money Exodus 30:12-16; Leviticus 5:15, 16; 2 Kings 12:16

-By incense Numbers 16:46-50

-By animals, see below -By Jesus, see below -DAY .Lime of Exodus 30:10; Leviticus 23:27; 25:9;

Numbers 29:7 .How observed Exodus 30: 10; Leviticus 16:2-34; 23:27-32; Numbers 29:7-1 1; Acts

27:9;

9:7, Hebrews 5:3; 19,22

– ANIMAL SACRIFICES Exodus 29:36; 30:12-16; Leviticus 1:4; 4:20, 22-35; 5:6-10; 6:7; 9:7;

10:17; 12:6-8; 16:6, 10, 11, 14:12-32; 15-19,24-34; 17:11; 19:22; Numbers 15:22-28; 29:5, 28:22, 30; 10,

11; Hebrews 9:22

– .Divinely ordained Luke 2:30, 31; Galatians 4:4, 5; Ephesians 1:3-12, 17-22; 2:4-10;

Colossians 1:19, 20; 1 Peter 1:20; Revelation 13:8 A mystery 1 Corinthians 2:7 .With context 1 Peter 1:8-

12 .Made but once Hebrews 7:27; 10:10, 9:24-28; 12, 14; 1 Peter3:18 .Redemption by Matthew 20:28;

Acts 20:28; Galatians 3:13; 1 Limothy 2:6; Hebrews 9:12; Revelation 5:9 Typified Genesis 4:4; with

Hebrews 11:4; Genesis 22:2; with Hebrews 11:17, 19; Exodus 12:5, 11, 14; with 1 Corinthians 5:7; Exodus

24:8; with Hebrews 9:20; with Hebrews 9:7, Leviticus 16:30, 34; 12, 28; Leviticus 17:11; with Hebrews

9:22

,

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPLURES RELALG LO Psalm 40:6, 7; Isaiah 53:4-12; Daniel 9:24-27;

Zechariah 13:1; Matthew 26:28; Luke 22:20; 24:46, 47; John 1:29, 36; 6:51; 11:49-51; Acts 17:2, 3; 20:28;

Romans 3:24-26; 5:1, 2, 4:25; 6-11, 15-21; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18,23,24; 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:18, 19;

Galatians 1:3, 4; 4:4, 5; Ephesians 1:7; 2:13-18; 5:2, 25; Colossians 1:14, 19-22; 1 Lhessalomans 5:9, 10; 1

Limothy 2:5, 6; Litus 2:14; Hebrews 1:3; 9:12-15, 2:9, 17; 25, 26; 10:1-20; 12:24; 13:12,20,21; 1 Peter

1:18-20; 2:24; 3:18; 1 John 1:7; 2:2; 3:5; 4:10; 5:6; Revelation 1:5; 5:9; 7:14; 12:11

,

,

, SUFFERGS

TITLE-ATTAI

-LA Gadite warrior 1 Chronicles 12:11

-2. Son of Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 1 1 :20

-3. Grandson of Sheshan 1 Chronicles 2:35, 36

TITLE-ATTALIA

-A seaport of Pamphylia Acts 14:25

TITLE-ATRNEY

-Employed Acts 24: 1 , 2

TITLE-AUGUSTUS

-An important Roman emperor Luke 2:1; Acts 25:21 , 25; 27: 1

TITLE-ATROPHY

-Of the hand Matthew 12:10-13

TITLE-ATTRIBUTES

TITLE-AVA

-Also called IVAH -A district near Babylon 2 Kings 17:24; 18:34; 19:13

51

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 4:7, 8; 5:10, 11; 1 Timothy 3:2, 3; 6:5, 10; Titus 1:7

ES

-STANCES .The descendants of Joseph Joshua 17:14-18

TITLE-AVEN

-1. \"The plain of the Sun,\" Amos 1:5

-2. Another name for Ezekiel 30: 17

-3. BETH-AVEN Hosea 10:8

TITLE-AVENGER

-Premosaic Genesis 9:5, 6

-Cain fears Genesis 4:14, 15

-Lamech fears Genesis 4:24

-Law concerning, set aside, by David 2 Samuel 14:4-1 1

– – RELATG Genesis 9:5, 6; Numbers 35:19-29; Deuteronomy 19:4-

13; Joshua 20:1-9

TITLE-AVIM

-1. A city of Benjamin Joshua 18:23

-2. A tribe in southern Palestine

TITLE-

-LA nation in southern part of Canaan Deuteronomy 2:23; Joshua 13:3

-2. Colonists of Samaria 2 Kings 17:31

TITLE-AVITH

-Capital city of the Edomites Genesis 36:35; 1 Chronicles 1:46

TITLE-AWL

-A tool Exodus 21:6; Deuteronomy 15:17

TITLE-AX

-An implement Deuteronomy 19:5; 1 Samuel 13:20, 21; 2 Samuel 12:31; Psalm 74:5, 6

-Elisha causes to swim 2 Kings 6:5, 6

-Battle-ax Ezekiel 26:9

– Jeremiah 46:22; 51 :20; Matthew 3:10

TITLE-AXLETREE

-Part of a wheeled vehicle 1 Kings 7:32, 33

TITLE-AZAL

-A place near Jerusalem Zechariah 14:5

TITLE-AZALIAH

-Father of Shaphan 2 Kings 22:3; 2 Chronicles 34:8

TITLE-AZANIAH

-Father of Jeshua Nehemiah 10:9

TITLE-AZARAEL

TITLE-

-1. An Aaronite of the family of Korah 1 Chronicles 12:6

52

-2. A musician in the temple 1 Chronicles 25: 18 .Called UZZIEL 1 Chronicles 25:4

-3. A Danite prince 1 Chronicles 27:22

-4. A son of Bani Ezra 10:41

-5. A priest Nehemiah 11:13; 12:36

TITLE-AZARIAH

-1. Son of Ethan 1 Chronicles 2:8

-2. Son of Jehu 1 Chronicles 2:38, 39

-3. Son of Zadok 1 Kings 4:2

-4. Captain of Solomon\'s guards 1 Kings 4:5

-5. A prophet, called OBED 2 Chronicles 15:1,8

-6. A high priest 1 Chronicles 6:9 Also called AMARIAH 2 Chronicles 19:1 1

-7. Son of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 21 :2

-8. King of Judah, called 2 Chronicles 22:6

-9. Son of Jeroham 2 Chronicles 23: 1

-10. Son of Obed 2 Chronicles 23:3

-11. Son of Johanan, possibly identical with ZECHARIAH, son of Jehoiada 1 Chronicles 6:10, 1 1 ; 2

Chronicles 24:20-22

-12. AZARIAH

, KG 05060. – 05063

-13. Chief of the tribe of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 28:12

-14. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:36 .Called 1 Chronicles 6:24

-15. High priest inHezekiah\'s reign 2 Chronicles 31:10, 13 .Probably identical with AHITUB mentioned in

1 Chronicles 6:11, 12

-16. SonofHilkiahl Chronicles 6:13, 14; 9:11; Ezra 7:1, 3

-17. Son of Hoshaiah Jeremiah 43:2-7

-18. Hebrew name of ABED-NEGO Daniel 1:7, 19

-19. A captive returned from Babylon Nehemiah 7:7; 10:2 Also called SERAIAH Ezra 2:2

TITLE-AZAZ

-Father of Bela 1 Chronicles 5:8

TITLE-AZAZEL

-The scapegoat Leviticus 16:8, 10, 26

TITLE-AZAZIAH

-1. A harper in the temple 1 Chronicles 15:21

-2. Father of Hoshea 1 Chronicles 27:20

-3 . Overseer in temple 2 Chronicles 31:13

TITLE-AZBUK

-F ather of Nehemiah Nehemiah 3:16

TITLE-AZEKAH

-A town of Judah Joshua 10:10, 11; 15:35; 1 Samuel 1 7 : 1 ; 2 Chronicles 11:9; Nehemiah 11:30; Jeremiah

34:7

TITLE-AZEL

-A Bemamite 1 Chronicles 8:37, 38; 9:43, 44

TITLE-AZEM

-A city in the south of Judah. Also called EZEM Joshua 15:29; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:29

TITLE-AZGAD

-1 . Ancestor of certain captives who returned from Babylon Ezra 2: 12; Nehemiah 7:17

-2. A returned exile Ezra 8:12

-3. A chief who signed Nehemiah\’s covenant Nehemiah 10:15

TITLE-AZIEL

53

-A temple musician 1 Chronicles 15:20

TITLE-AZIZA

-Son of Zattu Ezra 10:27

TITLE-AZMAVETH

-1. One of David\’s heroes 2 Samuel 23:31; 1 Chronicles 11:33

-2. A descendant of Jonathan 1 Chronicles 8:36; 9:42

-3. Son of Adiel 1 Chronicles 27:25

-4. A village of Judah or Benjamin Ezra 2:24; Nehemiah 12:29 .Called BETH-AZMAVETH Nehemiah

7:28

TITLE-AZM

-A place on the south of Canaan Numbers 34:4, 5; Joshua 15:4

AZNOTH-TABOR

-A town in Naphtali Joshua 19:34

TITLE-AZOR

-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:13, 14

-Perhaps identical with AZRIKAM 1 Chronicles 3:23

TITLE-AZOTUS

TITLE-AZRIEL

-1. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

-2. Father of Jerimoth 1 Chronicles 27:19

-3. Father of Seriah Jeremiah 36:26

TITLE-AZRIKAM

-1. SonofNeraiah 1 Chronicles 3:23

-2. Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

-3. ALevite 1 Chronicles 9:14; Nehemiah 11:15

-4. Governor of the house of Ahaz 2 Chronicles 28:7

TITLE-AZUBAH

– 1 . Mother of Jehoshaphat 1 Kings 22 : 4 1 ; 2 Chronicles 20 : 3 1

-2. Wife of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:18, 19

TITLE-AZUR

-Father of Jaazaniah Ezekiel 11:1

TITLE-AZZAH

-(A city of the Philistines)

TITLE-AZZAN

-Father of Paltiel Numbers 34:26

TITLE-AZZUR

-1 . An Israelite, who sealed Nehemiah\’s covenant Nehemiah 10:17

-2. A Gibeonite Jeremiah 28:1

TITLE-B

54

TITLE-

-1. An idol of the Phoenicians, god of the sun .The Israelites wickedly worshiped in the time of the judges

Judges 2:10-23; 1 Samuel 7:3, 4 .By the kingdom of Israel 2 Kings 17:16; Jeremiah 23:13; Hosea 1; 2; 13:1

.Under Ahab 1 Kings 16:31-33; 18:18; 19:18 .Under Jehoram 2 Kings 3:2 .By the Jews 2 Kings 21:3; 2

Chronicles 22:2-4; 24:7; 28:2; 33:3 .Jeremiah expostulates against the worship of Jeremiah 2:8, 23; 7:9

Altars of, destroyed by Gideon Judges 6:25-32 .Destroyed by Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:18 .Destroyed by Josiah

2 Kings 23:4, 5 .Prophets of, slain by Elijah 1 Kings 18:40 All worshipers of, destroyed by Jehu 2 Kings

10:18-25

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:30; 9:36

-3. AReubenite 1 Chronicles 5:5

-4. A city in the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:33 .Called ATH-BEER Joshua 19:8

TITLE-AH

-1. A city in the south of Judah Joshua 15:29 Apparently identical with BALAH Joshua 19:3 .And

BILHAH 1 Chronicles 4:29

-2. A city in the north of Judah also called , which see ntb02940.htm – ntb02944

-3 . A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:11 .Probably identical with MOUNT

JEARIM Joshua 15:10

TITLE-ATH

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44; 1 Kings 9:18; 2 Chronicles 8:6

ATH-BEER

-BERITH

-A god of the Shechemites Judges 9:4

-Worshiped by Israelites Judges 8:33

-Called BERITH Judges 9:46

TITLE-E

-A city of Judah 2 Samuel 6:2

-GAD

-A city of the Canaanites Joshua 11:17; 12:7; 13:5

-Probably identical with -M Judges 3:3; 1 Chronicles 5:23

-GUR

GUR-

-HAM

-A place in Mount Ephraim So 8: 1 1

-Called HAMM Joshua 19:28

-HANAN

-1. A king of Edom Genesis 36:38, 39; 1 Chronicles 1:49, 50

-2. One of David\'s overseers 1 Chronicles 27:28

-HAZOR

-The place where Amnon was killed 2 Samuel 13:23

-M

-1. A city near Mount Hermon 1 Chronicles 5:23 .Identical with -GAD, which see ntb00530.htm –

ntb00536

-2. A mountain of Lebanon Judges 3:3

55

TITLE-IM

-Plural form of Judges 2:11; 1 Samuel 7:4; Hosea 2:13, 17; 11:2

TITLE-I

-An appellation of JEHOVAH Hosea 2:16

TITLE-IS

-King of the Ammonites Jeremiah 40: 14

-ME

-A city of the Reubenites Numbers 32:38; 1 Chronicles 5:8; Ezekiel 25:9

-Called BETH-ME Jeremiah 48:23

-BETH- -ME Joshua 13:17

-BE Numbers 32:3

-P

-An idol of Moab Numbers 25:3, 5; Deuteronomy 4:3; Psalm 106:28; Hosea 9:10

-PERAZIM

-A place in the valley of Rephaim 2 Samuel 5:20; 1 Chronicles 14: 1 1

-Called PERAZIM Isaiah 28:21

-SHALISHA

-A place near Gilgal 1 Samuel 9:4; 2 Kings 4:42

-TAMAR

-A place near Gibeah Judges 20:33

-ZEBUB

-A god of the Philistines 2 Kings 1 :2, 3, 6, 16

-ZEPH

-An Egyptian city on the Red Sea Exodus 14:2, 9; Numbers 33:7

TITLE-BAANA

-1. Son of Ahilud 1 Kings 4:12

-2. Father of Zadok Nehemiah 3:4

TITLE-BA

-1. A captain of Ish-bosheth\'s army 2 Samuel 4:2, 5, 6, 9

-2. Father of Heleb 2 Samuel 23:29; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :30

-3. A chief Jew of the exfle Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7; 10:27

-4. The name is spelled BAANA (R. V.). Son of Hushai 1 Kings 4:16

TITLE-BAARA

-Wife of Shaharaim 1 Chronicles 8:8

-Called HODESH 1 Chronicles 8:9

TITLE-BAEIAH

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:40

TITLE-BAA

-King of Israel 1 Kings 15:16-22, 27-34; 16:1-7; 21:22; 2 Kings 9:9; 2 Chronicles 16:1-6; Jeremiah 41:9

TITLE-BABBLER

-A sarcastic epithet applied to Paul Acts 17:18

56

TITLE-BABEL

-A city in the plain of Shinar. Tower built, and tongues confused at Genesis 11:1-9

TITLE-

-In the mouths of, is praise perfected Matthew 21:16

-A symbol of the guileless Psalm 8:2; Matthew 1 1 :25; Luke 10:21

-A symbol of the children of the kingdom of heaven Matthew 18:2-6; Mark 10:15; Luke 18:17

– .Of weak Christians Romans 2:20; 1 Corinthians 3:1; Hebrews 5:13; 1 Peter 2:2

TITLE-

-1 . CITY .Built by Nimrod Genesis 10: 10 .In the land of Shinar Genesis 10:10; 11:2 .Tower of Genesis

11:1-9 .Capital of the kingdom of Baby Ion Daniel 4:30; 2 Chronicles 36:6, 7, 10, 2 Kings 25:13; 18, 20

.Gates of Isaiah 45:1, 2; Jeremiah 51:58 .Walled Jeremiah 51:44, 58 . Splendor of Isaiah 14:4 .Peter writes

from 1 Peter 5:13 .Prophecies concerning Psalm 87:4; 137:8, 9; Isaiah 13; 14:4-26; 21:1-10; 46:1, 2; 47;

48:14, 20; Jeremiah 21:4-10; 25:12-14; 27:1-11; 28:14; 32:28; 34:2, 3; 42:11, 12; 43; 46:13-26; 49:28-30;

50; 51; Ezekiel 21:19; 26; 29:17-20; 30:10; 32:11; Daniel 2:21-38; 4:10-26; 5:25-29; 7; Hab 1:5-11;

Zechariah 2:7-9

– Revelation 14:8; 16:19; 17; 18

-2. EMPIRE .Founded by Nimrod Genesis 10:10 .Called L SHAR Genesis 10:10; 11:2;

14:1, 9; Isaiah 11:11; Daniel 1:2; Zechariah 5:11 .SSHACH Jeremiah 25:26; 51:41 .MERATHAIM

Jeremiah 50:21 .Called also , which see ntb01020.htm – ntb01020.Divisions of 2 Kings 17:24;

24:7; Isaiah 23:12, 13; Daniel 3:1; Acts 7:4 Extent of, at the time of Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 2:37, 38; 4:1;

6:1 At the time of Ahasuerus Esther 1:1; 8:9; 9:30 Armies of, invade ancient Canaan Genesis 14 .Samaria

2 Kings 17:5-24 Judah 2 Kings 24:1-16 .Jews carried to 2 Kings 25; 1 Chronicles 9:1; 2 Chronicles 33:1 1;

36:17-21; Jeremiah 32:2; 39; 52 .Colonists from, sent to Samaria Ezra 4:9, 10; with 2 Kings 17:29-32

.Conquest of Egypt by 2 Kings 24:7 .Prophecies of conquests by 2 Kings 20:16-19; Jeremiah 20:4-7; 21;

22; 25:1-11; 27; 28; 29; 32:28, 29; 34; 36:29; 38:17, 18; 43:8-13; 46:13-26; Ezekiel 12; 17; 19; 21; 24; 26;

29:18-20; 30; 32 .Prophetic denunciations against Psalm 137:8, 9; Isaiah 13; 14:21; 43:14-17; 47; Jeremiah

50; 51 .GOVERNT . A limited monarchy Esther 1:13-19; Daniel 6:8, 8:8; 14, 17 .Tyrannical

Esther 3:7-15; Daniel 3 .Sovereigns of

–

TITLE-MERODACH

TITLE-BACA

-Valley of Psalm 84:6

TITLE-BACKG

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 15:1-3; Proverbs 25:23; Romans 1:28, 30; 2 Corinthians 12:20

SPEAKG

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:14-42; Deuteronomy 4:9; 8:11-14; 28:15-68; 29:18-28; 32:15-

30; Joshua 24:20-27; 1 Kings 9:6-9; 2 Chronicles 15:2-4; Ezra 8:22; Job 34:26, 27; Psalm 44:20, 21; 73:27;

8; 125:5; Proverbs 2:17; 14:14; 24:16; 26:11; Jeremiah 17:13; Ezekiel 3:20; 18:24, 26; 33:12, 23:35; 13,

Hosea 11:7, 8; John 2:4; Matthew 5:13; 12:45; 24:12; 26:31; Mark 4:7, 15-19; 8:38; 9:50; Luke 9:62;

21-26; 17:32; John 6:67; 15:6; 1 Corinthians 10:1-13; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21; Galatians 1:6, 7; 3:1; 4:9,

5:7; 1 Timothy 1:19; 6:10, 5:15; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 1:8; 2:12; 4:10; Hebrews 3:12, 13; 4:1, 11; 5:11, 12;

26-29, 6:4-8; 38, 39; 11:14, 15; 12:15; 2 Peter 1:9; 2:20, 21; Revelation 2:4, 2 John 1:9; 5, 21; 3:2, 3;

85

18

11

11

10

21

BACKSLIDG

-STANCES .Saul 1 Samuel 15:11, 26-28 .Solomon 1 Kings 11:4-40; Nehemiah 13:26 Amon 2

57

Kings 21:22, 23 .Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 12:1, 2 .Asa 2 Chronicles 16:7-9 Joash 2 Chronicles 24:24

.Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:27 . Syrians Isaiah 17:10, 11 Jonah John 1:3 .The disciples Matthew 26:56; John

6:66 .Peter Matthew 26:69-75 .Corinthian Christians 1 Corinthians 5:1-8; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21

.Galatians Galatians 1:6; 3:1; 4:9-11; 5:6, 7 .Hymenaeus and Alexander 1 Timothy 1:19, 20 .Phygellus and

Hermogenes 2 Timothy 1:15 .Demas 2 Timothy 4:10 .Churches of Asia Revelation 2:4, 14, 1 Timothy

5:15; 3:2, 15, 20; 3, 15-18

– Leviticus 26:40-42; Deuteronomy 4:29, 30; 32:26, 30:1-10; 28, 29; 1 Kings 8:33-53; 2

Chronicles 30:9; Job 22:23-30; Psalm 17:5; 56:13; 81:13, 14; Isaiah 42:3; 57:18, 19; 4:1, Jeremiah 3:4-7,

12-22; 2, 14; 6:16; Hosea 14:4; Zechanah 10:6; Malachi 3:7; Matthew 23:37; Revelation 3:8, 15-21

-RETURN Psalm 80:3-7, 14-19; Isaiah 17:7; 29:24; 31:6, 7; Jeremiah 50:4-6; Hosea 3:5; 6:1-3

-STANCES .Jews Ezra 6:16-21; 10 .Jonah John 2; 3 .Peter Matthew 26:75; Mark 14:72; Luke 22:62

.Thomas John 20:27-29

-BACKSLIDG Exodus 17:7; Numbers 14:43; Deuteronomy 4:25-31; 32:5, 6, 31:16-30; 15,

18; Judges 2:12; 10:12-14; 2 Chronicles 24:20; 2 Kings 18:1, 12; 2 Chronicles 13:11; 27:2; Ezra 9:10, 29:6,

8; 13, 14; Psalm 78:10, 11, Nehemiah 9:26; 40-43, 56-64; Isaiah 1:4-7, 106:13, 14; 21, 22; 2:6; 5:12-30;

9:13-21; 17:10, 11; 24:5, 6; 30:9, 15; 31:6; 43:22, 24; 50:1; 51:17-20; 63:17; Jeremiah 2:5, 11-13, 17, 19,

21,27,65:2, 3; 31, 32; 3:1-25; 5:1-31; 6:30; 7:12-34; 8:1-22; 10:17-22; 11:9-17; 12:7; 13:24,25; 14:7, 10;

15:1-14; 18:13-15; 19; 32:30, 31; 50:6; Ezekiel 2:3-8; 5:1-17; 11:1-21; 15; 16:43; 22:18; 23; Hosea 1:1-9;

2; 3; 4:6, 10, 16; 5:1-15; 6:4-11; 8:14; 9:1-17; 11:2,7; 13:16; 14:1; Amos 2:4; Zep 1:6; Malachi 1:6; 3:7;

Hebrews 3:16-18

-STANCES \'S BACKSLIDG At Menbah Exodus 17:1-7 .When Aaron made the golden

calf Exodus 32 After Joshua\'s death Judges 2 .During Asa\'s reign 2 Chronicles 15 .Hezekiah\'s reign 2

Chronicles 30:2-12

TITLE-BAD

TITLE-BADGER

-(R. V., L or PORPOISE.) -Skins of, used for covering of the tabernacle Exodus 25:5; 26: 14; 35:7, 23;

36:19; 39:34; Numbers 4:6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14,25

-For shoes Ezekiel 16:10

-(R. V., LSK.)

TITLE-BAG

TITLE-BAGPIPE

-(R. V.,) Daniel 3:5

TITLE-BAIM

-A village between the fords of the Jordan River and Jerusalem 2 Samuel 3:16; 16:5; 17:18; 19:16; 1 Kings

2:8

TITLE-BAIL

OR

TITLE-BAJITH

-A place of idolatrous worship in Moab Isaiah 15:2

TITLE-BAKBAKKAR

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:15

TITLE-BAKBUK

-An ancestor of the Nethinim Ezra 2:51; Nehemiah 7:53

58

TITLE-BAKBUKIAH

-A Levite Nehemiah 11:17; 12:9,25

TITLE-BAKER

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 37:21; Hosea 7:4, 6

-Pharaoh\'s chief baker Genesis 40

TITLE-

-(Son of Beor) -From Mesopotamia Deuteronomy 23:4

-A soothsayer Joshua 13:22

-A prophet Numbers 24:2-9; 2 Peter 2:15, 16

-Balak sends for, to curse Israel Numbers 22:5-7; Joshua 24:9; Nehemiah 13:2; Micah 6:5

-Anger of, rebuked by his ass Numbers 22:22-35; 2 Peter 2: 16

-Counsel of, an occasion of Israel\'s corruption with the Midianites Numbers 31:16; Revelation 2:14, 15

-Covetousness of 2 Peter 2:15; Jude 1:11

-Death of Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:22

TITLE-BALAC

TITLE-BALAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:3

-Called BILHAH 1 Chronicles 4:29

TITLE-

-King of Moab Numbers 22:4; Joshua 24:9; Judges 1 1:25; Micah 6:5

-Tries to bribe Balaam to curse Israel Numbers 22:5-7, 15-17

TITLE-BALANCES

-Used for weighing Job 31:6; Isaiah 40:12, 15; Ezekiel 5:1

-Money weighed with Isaiah 46:6; Jeremiah 32:10

-Must be just Leviticus 19:36; Proverbs 16:11

-False balance used Hosea 12:7; Amos 8:5; Micah 6:1 1

-An abomination Proverbs 1 1 : 1 ; 20:23

TITLE-BALDNESS

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 13:40, 41

-A judgment Isaiah 3:24; Jeremiah 47:5; 48:37; Ezekiel 7:18

-Artificial, a sign of mourning Isaiah 22:12; Jeremiah 16:6; Ezekiel 27:31; 29:18; Amos 8:10; Micah 1:16

-Artificial, as an idolatrous practice, forbidden Leviticus 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1

-STANCES Ehsha 2 Kings 2:23

TITLE-B

-Playing at Isaiah 22:18

TITLE-

-A medicinal balsam Genesis 37:25; 43:11; Jeremiah 8:22; 46:11; 51:8; Ezekiel 27:17

TITLE-BAMAH

-A high place Ezekiel 20:29

TITLE-BAMOTH

-A camping place of the Israelites Numbers 2 1 : 1 9, 20

-Called BAMOTH-, a city of Reuben Joshua 13:17

59

TITLE-BANI

-1. A Gadite 2 Samuel 23:36

-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:46

-3. A descendant of Pharez 1 Chronicles 9:4

-4. Father of returned exiles Ezra 2:10; 10:29 .Called BNUI Nehemiah 7:15

-5. A Levite of the returned exiles Nehemiah 3: 17; 8:7; 9:4, 5; 10:13; 11:22

TITLE-BANISHT

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 7:26

-Of Adam and Eve, from Eden Genesis 3:22-24

-Of Cain, to be \"a fugitive and vagabond,\" Genesis 4:14

-Of Jews, from Rome Acts 18:2

-Of John, to Patmos Revelation 1:9

TITLE-BANNER

-FIGURALIVE

TITLE-BANQUET

TITLE-BAPTISM

-S Matthew 3:5-8, 11, 13-16; Mark 1:4, 21:25; 5, 8-10; 11:30; Luke 3:7, 8, 12, 21; 7:29, 30; John

1:25,26, 28, 20:4; 31, 33; 3:23; 10:40; Acts 1:5,22; 10:37; 11:16; 19:3,4

-CHRISTIAN Matthew 28:19; Mark 16:16-17; John 3:5; Acts 2:38-41, 8:14-17, 10:44-48; 19:1-6, 22:16;

Romans 6:3-4; 1 Corinthians 12:13; Galatians 3:27; Colossians 2:12; 1 Peter 3:21 – Additional Scriptures –

John 3:22, 4:1, 2; Acts 1:5, 22; 8:12, 36-38; 9:18; 16:14, 15,33; 18:8,25; 1 Corinthians 1:13-17; 10:1,2; 1

Corinthians 15:29; Ephesians 4:5; 5:26; Hebrews 6:2

– Isaiah 44:3; Joel 2:28, 29; Zechanah 12:10; Matthew 3:11,16; Mark 1 :8; Luke

3:16, 22; 24:49; John 1:32, 33; 3:5; 2:1-4, Acts 1:5; 38, 41; 10:38, 44, 8:15-17; 45, 47; 11:15, 16; 19:2,6; 1

Corinthians 12:13; Titus 3:5, 6; 1 Peter 3:20, 21

TITLE-BARABB

-A prisoner released by Pilate Matthew 27:16-26; Mark 15:7-15; Luke 23:18-25; John 18:40; Acts 3:14

TITLE-BARACL

-Father of Elihu Job 32:2, 6

TITLE-BARACHIAH

-Also called , father of Zechanah Zechanah 1:1,7

-Called BARACHI in Matthew 23:35

TITLE-BARAK

-A judge in Israel Judges 4; 5; Hebrews 1 1 :32

TITLE-BARBARIAN

-A foreigner Acts 28:2-4; Romans 1:14; 1 Corinthians 14:11; Colossians 3:11

TITLE-BARBER

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 5:1

TITLE-BARIAH

-Son of Shechaniah 1 Chronicles 3:22

BAR-

-A false prophet Acts 13:6

60

BAR-JA

-Surname of Peter Matthew 16:17

TITLE-BARKOS

-A Jew whose descendants returned from exile Ezra 2:53; Nehemiah 7:55

TITLE-

-A product of Egypt Exodus 9:31

-Palestine Deuteronomy 8:8; 1 Chronicles 11:13; Jeremiah 41:8

-Fed to horses 1 Kings 4:28

-Used in offerings Numbers 5:15; Ezekiel 45: 15

-Traffic in 2 Chronicles 2:10; Hosea 3:2

-Tribute in 2 Chronicles 27:5

-Priests estimated value of Leviticus 27:16; 2 Kings 7:1; Revelation 6:6

-Absalom burns Joab\'s field of 2 Samuel 14:30

-Loaves of John 6:9, 13

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 6:27; Job 39:12; Proverbs 3:10; Joel 1:17; Hag 2:19; Matthew 6:26;

13:30; Luke 12:18, 24

TITLE-AB

-Also called JOSES -A prophet Acts 13:1

-An apostle Acts 14:14

-A Levite who gave his possessions to be owned in common with other disciples Acts 4:36, 37

-Brings him to the apostles Acts 9:25-27

-Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem Acts 1 1 :30

-Returns with Paul to Antioch (of Syria) Acts 12:25

-Goes with Paul to Seleucia Acts 1 3

-Goes with Paul to Iconium Acts 14:1-7

-Called Jupiter (Zeus) Acts 14:12-18

-Goes to Derbe Acts 14:20

-Is sent as an emissary to Jerusalem Acts 15; Galatians 2:1-9

-Disaffected toward Paul Acts 15:36-39

-Is reconciled to Paul 1 Corinthians 9:6

-Piety of Acts 11:24

-Devotion of, to Jesus Acts 15:26

TITLE-BARREL

-An earthen jar 1 Kings 17:12, 14, 16; 18:33

TITLE-

-(Sterility of women) -A reproach Genesis 30:22, 23; 1 Samuel 1:6, 7; 2:1-11; Isaiah 4:1; Luke 1:25

-Miraculously removed, instances of .Sarai Genesis 17:15-21 .Rebecca Genesis 25:21 .Manoah\'s wife Judges 13 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:6-20 Elisabeth Luke 1:5-25

-Sent as a judgment Genesis 20:17, 18

TITLE-BARSAB

-1 . Surname of Joseph Acts 1 :23

-2. Judas Acts 15:22

TITLE-BER

TITLE-BHOLOMEW

61

-One of the apostles Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13

BIMEUS (BIMAEUS)

-A blind man Mark 10:46-52; Matthew 20:29-34; Luke 18:35-43

TITLE-BARUCH

-1. An amanuensis (copyist) of Jeremiah Jeremiah 32:12-16; 36:4-32; 43:3-6; 45:1, 2

-2. Son of Labai Nehemiah 3:20; 10:6

-3. A descendant of Pharez Nehemiah 11:5

TITLE-BARZILLAI

-1. A friend of David 2 Samuel 17:27-29; 19:31-39; 1 Kings 2:7; Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 7:63

-2. Father of Adnel 2 Samuel 21:8

-3. A priest Ezra 2:61 ; Nehemiah 7:63

TITLE-BAN

-A region east of the Jordan River and north of the Arnon River Genesis 14:5

-Og, king of Joshua 13:12

-Allotted to the two and one half tribes, which had their possession east of the Jordan River Numbers

32:33; Deuteronomy 3:10-14; Joshua 12:4-6; 13:29-31; 17:1

-Invaded and taken by Hazael, king of Syria 2 Kings 10:32, 33

-Retaken by Jehoash 2 Kings 13:25

-Fertility and productiveness of Isaiah 33:9; Jeremiah 50:19; Na 1:4

-Forests of, famous Isaiah 2:13; Ezekiel 27:6; Zechariah 11:2

-Distinguished for its fine cattle Deuteronomy 32: 14; Psalm 22: 12; Ezekiel 39:8; Amos 4:1 ; Micah 7:14

BAN-HAVOTH-

-A name given to the Argob region Deuteronomy 3:14

TITLE-BEMATH

-Wife of Esau 36:3, 4, 10, Genesis 26:34; 13, 17

TITLE-B

-Made of gold 1 Kmgs 7:50; 1 Chronicles 28:17; 2 Chromcles 4:8, 22; Ezra 1:10; 8:27

-Made of brass (bronze) Exodus 27:3; 38:3; 1 Kings 7:45

FURNILURE

TITLE-BKET

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 29:3, Genesis 40:16, 17; 23, 32; Leviticus 8:2; Numbers 6:15;

Deuteronomy 26:2; 28:5, 17; 2 Kings 10:7

-Received the fragments after the miracles of the loaves Matthew 14:20; 15:37; 16:9, 10

-Paul lowered from the wall in Acts 9:25; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :33

TITLE-BMATH

-Daughter of Solomon 1 Kings 4:15

TITLE-B

B

TITLE-BTARD

-(An illegitimate child) -Excluded from the congregation Deuteronomy 23:2

-STANCES .Ishmael Genesis 16:3, 15; Galatians 4:22 .Moab and Amnion Genesis 19:36, 37

. Jephthah Judges 11:1 .David\'s child by Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5

– Zechariah 9:6; Hebrews 12:8

62

TITLE-BAT

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:19; Deuteronomy 14:18; Isaiah 2:20

TITLE-BATH

-A Hebrew measure for liquids containing about eight gallons, three quarts 1 Kings 7:26, 38; Ezra 7:22;

Ezekiel45:10, Isaiah 5:10; 11, 14

TITLE-BATHG

BATH-RABBIM

-A gate in the city of Heshbon So 7:4

BATH-SBA (BATHSBA)

-Wife of Uriah and later one of the wives of David -Called BATH-SHUA 1 Chronicles 3:5

-Adultery of 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5

-Solomon\'s mother 1 Kings 1:11-31; 2:13-21; 1 Chronicles 3:5

BATTERG-RAM

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 20: 15; Ezekiel 4:2; 21 :22

TITLE-BATTERY

TITLE-BATTLE

-Shouting in Judges 7:20; 1 Samuel 17:20

-Priests in 2 Chronicles 13:12

-Prayer before .By Asa 2 Chronicles 14:11 .By Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20:3-12

BATTLE-AX

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 51 :20

TITLE-BATTLETS

-On the roofs of houses Deuteronomy 22:8

-On the walls Jeremiah 5:10

TITLE-BAVAI

-Builds the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:18

TITLE- TREE

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 37:35

TITLE-BAZLITH

-Also called BAZLUTH, one of the Nethinim Ezra 2:52; Nehemiah 7:54

TITLE-BDELLIUM

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 2:12; Numbers 11:7

TITLE-BEAC

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 30: 17; Jeremiah 6: 1

TITLE-BEALIAH

-An Ishmaelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:5

63

TITLE-BEAM

-Weaver\'s 1 Samuel 17:7; 2 Samuel 21:19

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 17:28; Ezekiel 4:9

TITLE-BEAR

-Ferocity of 2 Samuel 17:8; Proverbs 17:12; 28:15; Isaiah 11:7; 59:11; Lamentations 3:10; Hosea 3:3

-Two destroy the young men of Beth-el who mocked Elisha 2 Kings 2:24

TITLE-BEARD

-Worn long by Aaron Psalm 133:2

-Samson Judges 16:17

-David 1 Samuel 21:13; Ezekiel 5: 1

-Shaven by Egyptians Genesis 41:14

-Untrimmed in mourning 2 Samuel 19:24

-Plucked Ezra 9:3

-Cut Isaiah 7:20; 15:2; Jeremiah 11:5; 48:37

-Lepers required to shave Leviticus 13:29-33; 14:9

-Idolatrous practice of marring, forbidden Leviticus 19:27; 21:5

-Beards of David\'s ambassadors half shaven by the king of the Amorites 2 Samuel 10:4

TITLE-BETS

TITLE-BEATEN WORK

-Of metals Exodus 25:18; 30:36; 37:17, 22; Numbers 8:4

TITLE-BEATG

-As a punishment Exodus 5:14; Deuteronomy 25:3; Mark 13:9; Acts 5:40; 16:22, 37

TITLE-BEAUTY

-Vanity of Psalm 39:11; Proverbs 6:25; 31:30; Isaiah 3:24; Ezekiel 16:14; 28:17

-Wastes away Psalm 39: 1 1 ; 49: 14

-STANCES .Sarah Genesis 12: 1 1 .Rebekah Genesis 24: 16 .Rachel Genesis 29: 17 .Joseph Genesis

39:6 .Moses Exodus 2:2; Hebrews 11:23 .David 1 Samuel 16:12, 18 .Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 11:2

.Tamar2

Samuel 13:1 Absalom 2 Samuel 14:25 Abishag 1 Kings 1:4 . Vashti Esther 1:11 Esther Esther 2:7

-UAL 1 Chronicles 16:29; Psalm 27:4; 29:2; 45:11; 90:17; 110:3; Isaiah 52:7; Ezekiel 16:14;

Zechariah 9:17

TITLE-BEAUTY BS

-The staves, broken Zechariah 11:7

TITLE-BEBAI

-The name of three Jews whose descendants came from the exile Ezra 2:11; 8:11; 10:28; Nehemiah 7:16;

10:15

TITLE-BEC

-1. Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21; 1 Chronicles 7:6, 8

-2. Son of Ephraim Numbers 26:35 .Called BERED 1 Chronicles 7:20

TITLE-BECHORATH

-Son of Aphiah 1 Samuel 9:1

TITLE-BED

64

-Made of wood So 3:7-9

-Made of iron Deuteronomy 3:11

-Made of ivory Amos 6:4

-Made of gold and silver Esther 1 :6

-Used at meals Amos 6:4

-Exempt from execution for debt Proverbs 22:27

-Perfumed Proverbs 7:17

TITLE-BEDAN

-1. One of the deliverers of Israel, possibly identical with Abdon 1 Samuel 12:1 1

-2. SonofUllam 1 Chronicles 7:17

TITLE-BEE

-In Palestine Deuteronomy 1:44; Judges 14:8; Psalm 118:12; Isaiah 7:18

-Called by hissing Isaiah 7:18

TITLE-BEELIADA

-Son of David 1 Chronicles 14:7

-Called ELIADA 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8

TITLE-BEELZEBUB

-The prince of devils Matthew 10:25; 12:24, 27; Luke 11:15, Mark 3:22; 18, 19

-Messengers sent to inquire of, by Ahaziah 2 Kings 1:2

-ZEBUB

TITLE-BEER

– 1 . A station of the Israelites Numbers 21:16-18

-2. A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah Judges 9:21

TITLE-BEERA

-Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

TITLE-BEERAH

-A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:6

BEER-ELIM

-A city of Moab Isaiah 15:8

TITLE-BEERI

-1. A Hittite Genesis 26:34

-2. Father of Hosea Hosea 1 : 1

BEER-LAHAI-ROI

-Also called LAHAI-ROI, a well Genesis 16: 14; 24:62; 25: 1 1

TITLE-BEEROTH

-1. A station of the Israelites. Aaron died at Deuteronomy 10:6

–

-2. A city of the Hivites Joshua 9:17; 18:25; 2 Samuel 4:2; Ezra 2:25; Nehemiah 7:29

BEER-SBA

– 1 . The most southern city of Palestine Judges 20 : 1 Named by Abraham, who lived there Genesis 21:31-

33; 22:19 .The place where Isaac lived Genesis 26:23 Jacob went out from, toward Haran Genesis 28:10

. Sacrifices offered at, by Jacob; when journeying to Egypt Genesis 46: 1 .In the inheritance of Judah Joshua

15:20, 28; 2 Samuel 24:7 Afterward assigned to Simeon Joshua 19:2, 9; 1 Chronicles 4:28 .Two sons of

Samuel were judges at 1 Samuel 8:2 .Became a seat of idolatrous worship Amos 5:5; 8:14

-2. The well of, belonged to Abraham and Isaac Genesis 21 :25, 26

-3. Wilderness of, Hagar miraculously sees a well in Genesis 21:14-19 An angel fed Elijah in 1 Kings

65

19:5,7

BEESH-TERAH

-A Levitical city Joshua 21 :27

-Called TAROTH 1 Chronicles 6:71

TITLE-BEETLE

-Authorized as food Leviticus 1 1 :22

TITLE-BEGGARS

-Set among princes 1 Samuel 2:8

-Not the seed of the righteous Psalm 37:25

-The children of the wicked Psalm 109:10; Proverbs 20:4; Luke 16:3

-STANCES .Bartimaeus Mark 10:46 .Lazarus Luke 16:20-22 .The blind man John 9:8 .The lame

man Acts 3:2-5

TITLE-BEADG

-Execution by Of John Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:27 Of James Acts 12:2 .Of the martyrs Revelation 20:4

TITLE-BEMOTH

-An amphibious animal Job 40:15

TITLE-BEKAH

-A half shekel, about thirty -one cents Exodus 38:26

TITLE-BEL

-A Babylonian god Isaiah 46: 1 ; Jeremiah 50:2; 5 1 :44

TITLE-BELA

-1. A city also called Zoar Genesis 14:2, 8

-2. King of Edom Genesis 36:32, 33; 1 Chronicles 1:43, 44

-3. Son ofBenjamm Numbers 26:38, 40; 1 Chronicles 7:6, 7; 8:1, 3 .Called BEL AH Genesis 46:21

-4. Son of Azaz 1 Chronicles 5:8

TITLE-BELIAL

-Lawlessness Deuteronomy 13:13; 2 Corinthians 6:15

TITLE-BELIEVER

TITLE-BELIEVG

TITLE-BELL

-Attached to the hem of the priest\'s robe Exodus 28:33, 34; 39:25, 26

-On horses Zechariah 14:20

TITLE-BELLOWS

-Used with the furnace of the founder Jeremiah 6:29

TITLE-BELLY

-Used figuratively for the seat of the affections Job 15:2, 35; 20:20; Psalm 44:25; Proverbs 18:20; 20:27,

30; Hab 3:16; John 7:38; Titus 1:12

TITLE-

-King of Babylon Daniel 5:1-30

TITLE-BELTESHAZZAR

66

-A name given Daniel Daniel 1 :7

TITLE-BEN

-ALevite 1 Chronicles 15:18

BEN-ABADAB

ABADAB

TITLE-BENAIAH

– 1 . Son of Jehoiada, commander of the Cherethites and Pelethites 2 Samuel 8:18; 1 Kings 1:38 A

distinguished warrior 2 Samuel 23:20-23; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :22-25; 27:5, 6 .Loyal to Solomon 1 Kings 1 :2;

4:4

-2. An Ephraimite, and distinguished warrior 2 Samuel 23:30; 1 Chronicles 11:31; 27:14

-3. A Levitical musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 20; 16:5

-4. A priest 1 Chronicles 15:24; 16:6

-5. Son of Jeiel 2 Chronicles 20: 14

-6. A Levite in time of Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 31:13

-7. A chief of the Simeonites 1 Chronicles 4:36

-8. Father of Pelatiah Ezekiel 11:1,13

-9. Son of ParoshEzra 10:25

-10. SonofPahath-moabEzra 10:30

-11. Son of Bam Ezra 10:35

-12. SonofNeboEzra 10:43

BEN-AMMI

-Son of Lot Genesis 19:38

TITLE-BENCH

-Of ivory Ezekiel 27:6

BEN-DEKAR (R. V.)

-BERAK

-A city of Dan Joshua 19:45

TITLE-DICTIS

-Divinely appointed Deuteronomy 10:8; 21:5; Numbers 6:23-26

-By God .Upon creatures he had made Genesis 1 :22 .Upon man Genesis 1 :28 Upon Noah Genesis 9:1,2

-STANCES .By Melchizedek. upon Abraham Genesis 14:19, 20; Hebrews 7:7 .By Bethuel\'s

household, upon Rebekah Genesis 24:60 .By Isaac Upon Jacob Genesis 27:23-29, 37; 28: 1-4 Upon Esau

Genesis 27:39, 40 .By Jacob Upon Pharaoh Genesis 47:7-10 Upon Joseph\'s sons Genesis 48 Upon his

own sons Genesis 49 .By Moses, upon the tribes of Israel Deuteronomy 33 .By Aaron Leviticus 9:22, 23

.By half the tribes, who stood on Mount Gerizim Deuteronomy 11:29, 30; 27:11-13; Joshua 8:33 .By

Joshua Upon Caleb Joshua 14:13 Upon the Reubenites and Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh Joshua

22:6, 7 .By Naomi, upon Ruth and Orpah Ru 1 :8, 9 .By the people, upon Ruth Ru 4:11, 12 .By Eli, upon

Elkanah 1 Samuel 2:20 .By David Upon the people 2 Samuel 6:18 Upon Barzillai 2 Samuel 19:39 .By

Araunah, upon David 2 Samuel 24:23 .By Solomon, upon the people 1 Kings 8: 14, 55-58; 2

Chronicles 6:3

.By Simeon, upon Jesus Luke 2:34 .By Jesus, upon his followers Luke 24:50

-LEVITICAL, MS Numbers 6:23-26

-APOSLIC, MS 1 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:3; Ephesians 1:2; Phihppians

1:2; Colossians 1:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:2; 2 Timothy 1:2; Phm 1:3; 15:5, 6, Romans

1:7; 13, 33; 16:20, 24; 1 Corinthians 16:23; 2 Corinthians 13:14; Galatians 6:16, 18; Ephesians 6:23, 24;

Philippians 4:23; 1 Thessalonians 5:28; 2 Thessalonians 3:16, 18; 1 Timothy 1:2; 6:21; 2 Timothy 4:22;

Titus 3:15; Hebrews 13:20, Phm 1:25; 21, 25; 5:10, 1 Peter 1:2; 11, 14; 2 Peter 1:2-4; 2 John 1:3; Jude 1:2;

Revelation 22:21

67

TITLE-FACR

-General scriptures concerning Luke 22:25

TITLE-FICENCE

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 15:7-18; Leviticus 25:35-43; Psalm 41:1; 112:9; Proverbs

3:27,28; 11:25; 22:9; 25:21, 22; Isaiah 58:6, 7, 28:27; 10, ll;Ezekiel 18:5, 7-9; Matthew 5:42; 19:21;

25:35-45; Mark 9:41; 10:21; Luke 3:11; 11:41; Acts 6:1-4; 11:29, 30; Romans 15:25-27; 1 Corinthians

13:3; 16:1-3; 2 Corinthians 8:1-15, 24; 9:1-15; Galatians 2:10; Philippians 4:10-18; 1 Limothy 5:8, 16;

6:18; Hebrews 6:10; 13:16; James 2:15, 16; 1 John 3:17

ES

-SLANCES The old man of Gibeah Judges 19:16-21 .BoazRu 2 .The Jews who returned from the

exile Nehemiah 5:8-12; 8:10, 11 .Job Job 29:11-17; 31:16-23 .The Temamtes Isaiah 21:14 .The Good

Samaritan Luke 10:33-35 .Zacchaeus Luke 19:8 .The first Christians Acts 2:44-46; 4:32-37 .Cornelius Acts

10:2, 4 .Onesiphorus 2 Timothy 1:16-18

,

BEN- (R. V.)

-InR.V. 1 Kings 4:13

–

-A tribe that gave its name to certain wells in the wilderness Numbers 33:31, 32

-Called BEEROTH Deuteronomy 10:6

TITLE-VOLENCE

VOLENCE

BEN-HAD AD

-1. King of Syria 1 Kings 15:18-20; 2 Chronicles 16:2-4

-2. A king of Syria, who reigned during the time of Ahab, son of Ben-hadad I 1 Kings 20; 2 Kings 5; 6; 7;

8:7-15

-3. Son of Hazael and king of Syria 2 Kings 13:3, 24, 25;

Amos 1:4 BEN-HAIL

-A prince of Judah 2 Chronicles 17:7

BEN-HANAN

-A son of Shimon 1 Chronicles 4:20

BEN- (R. V.)

TITLE-BENU

-A Levite Nehemiah 10:13

TITLE-BENJAM

-1. Son of Jacob by Rachel Genesis 35:18, 24; 46:19 .Taken into Egypt Genesis 42; 43; 44; 45 .Prophecy

concerning Genesis 49:27 .Descendants of Genesis 46:21; Numbers 26:38-41

-2. TRIBE .Census of At Sinai Numbers 1 :37 .On the plain of Moab Numbers 26:41 .Clans of

68

Numbers 26:38-40; 1 Chronicles 7:6-12; 8 .Position of, in camp and march Numbers 2:18, 22 .Moses\'

benediction upon Deuteronomy 32: 12 .Allotment in the land of Canaan Joshua 18:1 1-28 .Reallotment

Ezekiel 48:23 .Did not exterminate the Jebusites Judges 1 :21 .Join Deborah in the war against Sisera

Judges 5:14 .Territory of, invaded by the Ammonites Judges 10:9 .Did not avenge the crime of the

Gibeonites against the Levite\'s concubine, the war that followed Judges 19; 20 .Saul, the first king of Israel,

from 1 Samuel 9:1, 17; 10:20, 21 .Its rank during the time of Samuel 1 Samuel 9:21 Jerusalem within the

territory of Jeremiah 6: 1 .A company of, joins David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:1, 2, 16 Not enrolled by

Joab when he took a census of the military forces of Israel 1 Chronicles 21 :6 .Loyal to Ish-bosheth, the son

of Saul 2 Samuel 2:9, 15,31; 1 Chronicles 12:29 .Subsequently joins David 2 Samuel 3:19; 19:16, 17

.Loyal to Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:21; 2 Chronicles 11:1 .Military forces of .During the reign of Asa 2

Chronicles 14:8 .During the reign of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:17 .Skill in archery and as slingers of

stones Judges 3:15; 20:16; 1 Chronicles 8:40; 12:2 .Return to Palestine from the exile in Babylon Ezra 1:5

.Saints of, seen in John\'s vision Revelation 7:8 .Paul, of the tribe of Romans 11:1; Philippians 3:5

-3. Grandson of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 7:10

-4. A son of Harim Ezra 10:32 .Probably identical with the man mentioned in Nehemiah 3:23

-5. A Jew who assisted in purifying the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:34

-6. A gate of Jerusalem Jeremiah 20:2; 37:13; 38:7; Zechariah 14:10

TITLE-BENO

-A descendant of Merari 1 Chronicles 24:26, 27

BEN-I

-Name given to Benjamin by Rachel as she was dying (during the birth process) Genesis 35:18

BEN-ZOTH

-Sonoflshi 1 Chronicles 4:20

TITLE-BE

-A place east of the Jordan River, probably same as -ME, which see Numbers 32:3, 38

TITLE-

-1. Father of Bela Genesis 36:32; 1 Chronicles 1:43

-2. Father of Balaam Numbers 22:5 .Called BOSOR 2 Peter 2:15

TITLE-BEQUESTS

TITLE-BERA

-King of Sodom Genesis 14:2

TITLE-BERACHAH

-1. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:3

-2. A valley in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah, where the Israelites blessed the Lord for a

victory 2 Chronicles 20:26

TITLE-BERACHIAH

TITLE-BERAIAH

-Son of Shimhi 1 Chronicles 8:21

TITLE-BEREA

-A city in the south of Macedonia Acts 17:10, 13; 20:4

TITLE-BEREAVET

-From God Exodus 12:29; Hosea 9:12

-Mourning in, forbidden to Aaron, on account of his sons\' wickedness Leviticus 10:6

69

-And to Ezekiel, for his wife Ezekiel 24: 16-18

-STANCES Abraham, of Sarah Genesis 23:2 .Jacob, of Joseph Genesis 37:34, 35 Joseph, of his

father Genesis 50:1, 4 .The Egyptians, of their firstborn Exodus 12:29-33 .Naomi, of her husband Ru 1:3, 5,

20, 21 .David .Of his child by Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 12:15-23 .Of Absalom 2 Samuel 18:33; 19:4

– 2 Samuel 12:22, 23; Job 1:18-21; Ecclesiastes 7:2-4; 1 Thessalomans 4:13-18

,

TITLE-

-1. Father of Asaph 1 Chronicles 15:17, 23 .Called BERACHIAH 1 Chronicles 6:39

-2. A warrior of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 28:12

-3. A brother of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:20

-4. Son of Asa 1 Chronicles 9:16

-5. Son of Iddo Zechariah 1:1,7

-6. Son of Meshezabeel Nehemiah 3:4, 30; 6:18

TITLE-BERED

-1. A town in the south of Palestine Genesis 16:14

-2. A son of Shuthelah 1 Chronicles 7:20 .Probably same as BEC Numbers 26:35

TITLE-BERI

-Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:36

TITLE-BERIAH

-1. Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44, 45; 1 Chronicles 7:30

-2. Son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:20-23

-3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:13

-4. Son of Shimei 1 Chronicles 23: 10, 1 1

TITLE-BERITH

-BERITH

TITLE-BERNICE

-Daughter of Agrippa Acts 2:5, 13, 23; 26:30

BERODACH-BALADAN

TITLE-BEROTHAH

-Part of the northern boundary of Canaan Ezekiel 47: 16

TITLE-

-A city of Zobah 2 Samuel 8:8

TITLE-BERYL

-A precious stone So 5:14; Ezekiel 1:16; 10:9

-Set in the breastplate Exodus 28:20; 39:13

-John saw, in the foundation of the new Jerusalem Revelation 21 :20

TITLE-BESAI

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:49; Nehemiah 7:52

TITLE-BESODEIAH

-Father of Meshullam Nehemiah 3 :6

TITLE-BESOR

-A brook near Gaza 1 Samuel 30:9, 10, 21

TITLE-BESTIALITY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:19; Leviticus 18:23; 20:16

70

TITLE-

-A city belonging to Hadadezer 2 Samuel 8:8

TITLE-BETEN

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:25

TITLE-BETHABARA

-A city east of the Jordan Judges 7:24

-John testifies to Christ\’s messiahship, and baptizes at John 1:28

-Jesus at John 10:39-42

BETH-ANATH

-A fortified city of Naphtali Joshua 19:38; Judges 1:33

BETH-ANOTH

-A city in Judah Joshua 15:59

TITLE-BETHANY

-A village on the eastern slope of the Mount of Olives John 11:18

-Mary, Martha, and Lazarus dwell at Luke 10:38-41

-Lazarus dies and is raised to life at John 1 1

-Jesus attends a feast in Matthew 26:6-13; John 12:1-9

-Lhe colt of a donkey upon which Jesus made his triumphal entry into Jerusalem, obtained at Mark 11:1-11

-Jesus soj ourns at Mark 11:11, Matthew 2 1 : 1 7 ; 1 2, 1 9

BETH-ARABAH

-A city in the valley of the Dead Sea Joshua 15:6, 61; 18:22

-Called ARABAH Joshua 18:18

BETH-ARAM

-A fortified city of Gad Joshua 13:27

-Probably identical with BELH- Numbers 32:36

BETH-ARBEL

-A city spoiled by Shalman Hosea 10:14

BETH-AVEN

-A place on the mountains of Benjamin Joshua 7:2; 18:12; 1 Samuel 13:5; 14:23; Hosea 4:15; 5:8; 10:5

BETH-AZMAVETH

-A town of Benjamin Nehemiah 7:28

-Called AZMAVELH Nehemiah 12:29; Ezra 2:24

BETH–ME

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Joshua 13:17

-Called -ME Numbers 32:38; Ezekiel 25:9

-Called BE Numbers 32:3

-Called BETH-ME Jeremiah 48:23

-Subdued by the Israelites Numbers 32:3, 4

-Assigned to the Reubenites Joshua 13:17

BETH-BARAH

-A place east of the Jordan River Judges 7:24

BETH-BIREI

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:31

71

BETH-CAR

-A place west of Mizpeh 1 Samuel 7:11

BETH-DAG

-1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:41

-2. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:27

BETH-DIBLATHAIM

-A city of Moab Jeremiah 48:22

-Called ALM-DIBLATHAIM Numbers 33:46

BETH-EL

-1. A city north of Jerusalem .The ancient city adjacent to, and finally embraced in, was called Luz Joshua

18:13; Judges 1:23-26 Abraham estblishes an altar at Genesis 12:8; 13:3, 4 .The place where Jacob saw the

vision of the ladder Genesis 28:10-22; 31:13; Hosea 12:4 And builds an altar at Genesis 35:1-15 .Deborah

dies at Genesis 35:8 .Conquered by Joshua Joshua 8:17 with Joshua 12: 16 .Conquered by the household of

Joseph Judges 1:22-26 Allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:13, 22 .Court of justice held at .By Deborah Judges

4:5 .By Samuel 1 Samuel 7:16 .Tabernacle at, and called HOUSE Judges 20:18, 31; 21:2

Jeroboam institutes idolatrous worship at 1 Kings 12:25-33; 2 Kings 10:29 .Idolatry at Jeremiah 48: 13;

Amos 4:4 .Shalmanezer sends a priest to 2 Kings 17:27, 28 .Prophecies against the idolatrous altars at 1

Kings 13:1-6, 32; 2 Kings 23:4, 15-20; Amos 3:14 .The school of prophets at 2 Kings 2:3 .Theyoungmen

of, mock Elisha 2 Kings 2:23, 24 .People of, return from Babylon Ezra 2:28; Nehemiah 7:32 .Prophecies

against Amos 5:5

-2. A city in the south of territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Samuel 30:27

-3. A mountain 1 Samuel 13:2

BETH-EL-APHRAH (R. V.) APHRAH (A. V.)

-A place in Philistia Micah 1:10

BETH-EMEK

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:27

TITLE-BER

-Mountains of So 2: 17

TITLE-BESDA

-The pool of John 5:24

BETH-EZEL

-A town of territory of the tribe of Judah Micah 1:11

BETH-GADER

-A place in territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:51

-Probably identical with GEDER Joshua 12:13

-And with GEDOR in Joshua 15:58

BETH-GAMUL

-A city of Moab Jeremiah 48:23

BETH-HACCEREM

-A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 3:14; Jeremiah 6 : 1

BETH-HAGGAN

-A garden house 2 Kings 9:27

-Probably identical with EN-GANNIM Joshua 19:21

BETH-HANAN

72

BETH-

-A fortified city east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:36

-Probably identical with BETH-ARAM Joshua 13:27

BETH-HOGLA

-A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:6; 18:19, 21

BETH-HOR

-Two ancient cities of Canaan, near which Joshua defeated the Amorites Joshua 10:10, 11; 16:3, 5; 18:13; 1

Samuel 13:18; 1 Chronicles 7:24

-Solomon builds 1 Kings 9:17; 2 Chronicles 8:5

-Taken from the tribe of Judah by the ten tribes 2 Chronicles 25: 13

BETH-JESHIMOTH

-A place in Moab Joshua 12:3; 13:20; Ezekiel 25:9

-Called BETH-JESIMOTH Numbers 33:49

BETH-JOAB

BETH-LEBAOTH

-A town of Simeon Joshua 19:6

-Called LEBAOTH Joshua 15:32

-And BETH-BIREI 1 Chronicles 4:31

TITLE-BETHLEM

-1. A city southwest of Jerusalem Judges 17:7; 19:18 .Called EPHRATAH and EPHRATH Genesis 48:7;

Psalm 132:6; Micah 5:2 And BETH-LEM- Judges 17:7-9; 19:1, 18; Ru 1:1; 1 Samuel 17:12

.Rachel dies and is buried at Genesis 35:16, 19; 48:7 .The city of Boaz Ru 1:1, 19; 2:4; 4 .Taken and held

by the Philistines 2 Samuel 23: 14-16 .Jeroboam converts it into a military stronghold 2 Chronicles 11:6

.The city of Joseph Matthew 2:5, 6; Luke 2:4 .Birthplace of Jesus Micah 5:2; Matthew 2; Luke 2:4, 15

.Herod murders the infants of Matthew 2:16-18

-2. A town of Zebulun, six miles west of Nazareth Joshua 19:15 .Israel judged at Judges 12:10

BETH-MAACHAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 2 Samuel 20:14, 15, 18; 2 Kings 15:29

BETH-MARCABOTH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:5; 1 Chronicles 4:31

-Probably identied with MADNAH Joshua 15:31

BETH-ME

-ME

BETH-NIMRAH

-A fenced city east of the Jordan River Joshua 13:27

-Called NIMRAH Numbers 32:3

-A city in Judah Joshua 15:27

-Called BETH-PLET Nehemiah 1 1 :26

BETH-PAZZEZ

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:21

BETH-P

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Deuteronomy 3:29; 4:46; 34:6

-Near the burial place of Moses Joshua 13:20

73

TITLE-BETHPHAGE

-A village on the Mount of Olives Matthew 21:1; Mark 1 1 : 1 ; Luke 1 9 : 29

BETH-PLET

BETH-RAPHA

-Son of Eshton 1 Chronicles 4:12

BETH-REHOB

-A place in Dan Judges 18:28; 2 Samuel 10:6

-Called REHOB 2 Samuel 10:8

TITLE-BETHSAIDA

-1. A city of Galilee .The city of Philip, Andrew, and Peter John 1:44; 12:21 .Jesus visits Mark 6:45 .Jesus

cures a blind man in Mark 8:22 Jesus prophesies against Matthew 11:21; Luke 10:13

-2. Desert of, east of the sea of Galilee, Jesus feeds more than five thousand people in Luke 9:10; Matthew

14:13; Mark 6:32

BETH-SHAN

-A city of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:29; Joshua 17:11

-Not subdued Judges 1 :27

-Bodies of Saul and his sons exposed in 1 Samuel 31:10, 12

-Called BETH-SHAW 1 Samuel 31:10, 12; 2 Samuel 21:12

-District of, under tribute to Solomon\'s commissariat 1 Kings 4:12

BETH-SMESH

-1. A priestly city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 21:16; 1 Samuel 6:15; 1 Chronicles 6:59 . On the northern

border of territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:10; 1 Samuel 6:9, 12 .In later times transferred to the

tribe of Judah 2 Kings 14:11 .Mentioned in Solomon\'s commission districts 1 Kings 4:9 Amaziah taken

prisoner at 2 Kings 14:11-13; 2 Chronicles 25:21-23 .Retaken by the Philistines 2 Chronicles 28:18 .Called

BETH-SHMESH Joshua 19:41

-2. A city near Jerusalem Joshua 19:22

-3. A fortified city of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:38; Judges 1:33

-4. An idolatrous temple Jeremiah 43:13

BETH-SHITTAH

-A place near the Jordan River Judges 7:22

BETH-TAPPUAH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:53

TITLE-BETHUEL

-Son of Nahor, father of Rebekah Genesis 22:22, 23; 24:15, 24; 25:20; 28:2, 5

TITLE-BETHUL

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:4

-Called CSIL Joshua 15:30

-And BETHUEL 1 Chronicles 4:30

BETH-ZUR

-A town in Judah Joshua 15:58; 1 Chronicles 2:45; 2 Chronicles 1 1 :7; Nehemiah 3:16

TITLE-BENIM

-A town of territory of the tribe of Gad Joshua 1 3 : 26

74

TITLE-

-Of Jesus Matthew 26: 14-16, 45-50; Luke 22:3-6, Mark 14:10, 11; 47, 48; John 13:21

-Of others, foretold Matthew 20: 18; 24: 10

-Of David, by Doeg 1 Samuel 22:9, 10 with 1 Samuel 21:1-10

-Of cities Judges 1:24,25

TITLE-BETROTHAL

-Of Jacob Genesis 29: 18-30

-Exempts from military duty Deuteronomy 20:7

-A quasi -marriage Matthew 1:18; Luke 1 :27

–

TITLE-BETTG

-By Samson Judges 14:12-19

TITLE-BEULAH

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 62:4

TITLE-BEZAI

-1 . Head of a Jewish family, which returned from Babylon Ezra 2: 17; Nehemiah 7:23

-2. A family that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:18

TITLE-

-LA divinely -inspired mechanic and master workman who built the tabernacle Exodus 31:2; 35:30-35;

36:1; 37:1; 38:1-7, 22

-2. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30

TITLE-BEZEK

-1. Residence of Adoni-bezek Judges 1:5

-2. A rendezvous of Israel under Saul 1 Samuel 11:8

TITLE-BEZER

-LA city of refuge, East of the Jordan Deuteronomy 4:43; Joshua 20:8; 21:36; 1 Chronicles 6:78

-2. Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

TITLE-BIBLE

LAW

WORD

TITLE-BICHRI

-A Benjamite 2 Samuel 20

TITLE-BIDKAR

-Jehu\'s captain 2 Kings 9:25

TITLE-BIER

-(A coffin) 2 Samuel 3 : 3 1 ; Luke 7 : 1 4

TITLE-BIGAMY

TITLE-BIGOTRY

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 65:5; Mark 2:16; Luke 9:49, 50; 15:2; 18:9-14; Acts 10:28, 45;

18:12,13

-\'S ARGUT AGT Romans 3:1-23; 4:1-16, 23-25

-STANCES .Joshua, through envy, seeking to suppress Eldad and Medad, who were prophesying

75

Numbers 1 1 :27-29 Jews with regard to the Samaritans John 4:9, 27 .In rejecting the teachings of Jesus at

Nazareth Luke 4:28 .Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy John 5:18 .Of being a gluttonous man and a

winebibber (a wino) Matthew 11:18, 19 .Of keeping company with sinners Luke 7:39; 15:2; 19:5-7 .Of not

conforming to the traditions Luke 1 1 :38, 39 .In their treatment of the young man who was born blind,

whom Jesus restored to sight John 9:28, 29, 34 .With regard to Paul\’s preaching Acts 21 :28, 29; 22:22 .Of

the Samaritans in refusing to receive Jesus Luke 9:52, 53 .Of the disciples in forbidding children to be

brought to Jesus Matthew 19:13; Mark 10:13; Luke 18:15 .Of the early Christians .In opposing the

preaching of the gospel to the Gentiles Acts 10:45; 11:2, 3; 21:20-25 .In regard to circumcision Acts 15:1-

10, 24; Galatians 2:3-5 .In zeal Romans 10:2, 3 .In persecutions 1 Lhessalonians 2:15, 16 .Of John in

forbidding the casting out of demons by one who did not follow Jesus Mark 9:38-40; Luke 9:49, 50 .James

and John in desiring to call down fire upon the Samaritans who would not receive Jesus Luke 9:51-56 .Of

Saul, in persecuting the Christians Acts 22:3, 4 with Acts 9:1-5; 26:9; Galatians 1:13, 14; Philippians 3:6

LERANCE,

UN

TITLE-BIGTHAN

-A conspiring Persian courtier Esther 2:21-23; 6:2

TITLE-BIGVAI

-Head of Jewish family Ezra 2:2; 8:14; Nehemiah 7:7, 19; 10:16

TITLE-BILDAD

-One of Job\'s friends Job 2:11; 8:1; 18:1; 25:1

TITLE-BILEAM

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 6:70

-Called IBLEAM Joshua 17:11

-GATH-RIMM Joshua 21:25

TITLE-BILGAH

-1. One of the chiefs of the priestly shifts in the temple 1 Chronicles 24:14

-2. A priest Nehemiah 12:5, 18 .Perhaps identical with BILGAI Nehemiah 10:8

TITLE-BILGAI

-A priest Nehemiah 10:8

TITLE-BILHAH

-1. Rachael\'s servant .Bears children by Jacob Genesis 29:29; 30:3, 4; 37:2 .Mother of Dan and Naphtali

Genesis 30: 1-8; 35:25; 46:23-25 .Reuben\'s incest with Genesis 35:22; 49:4

-2. A place in the land of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:29 .Called BALAH Joshua 19:3 And AH Joshua

15:29

TITLE-BILHAN

-1. A Horite chief Genesis 36:27; 1 Chronicles 1:42

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7:10

TITLE-BILL

-(I. e. a certificate)

TITLE-BILSHAN

-A Jew of the captivity Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7

TITLE-BIMHAL

-Son of Japhlet 1 Chronicles 7:33

TITLE-BEA

-A descendant of King Saul 1 Chronicles 8:37; 9:43

TITLE-BNUI

76

– 1 . A Jew of the captivity Nehemiah 7 : 1 5 . C ailed B ANI Ezra 2:10

-2. A Levite of the captivity Nehemiah 12:8; 3:24; 10:9

-3. Father of Noadiah Ezra 8:33

-4. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30

-5. Son of Bam Ezra 10:38

TITLE-

-Creation of, on the fifth creative day Genesis 1 :20-30

-Man\’s dominion over Genesis 1:26, 28; 9:2, 3; Psalm 8:5-8; Jeremiah 27:6; Daniel 2:38; James 3:7

-Appointed for food Genesis 9:2, 3; Deuteronomy 14:11-20

-What species were unclean Leviticus 1 1 : 13-20; Deuteronomy 14:12-19

-Used for sacifice . See

-Divine care of Job 38:41; Psalm 147:9; Matthew 10:29; Luke 12:6, 24

-Songs of, at the break of day Psalm 104: 12; Ecclesiastes 12:4; So 2: 12

-Domesticated Job 41:5; James 3:7

-Solomon\’s proverbs of 1 Kings 4:33

-Nests of Psalm 104:17; Matthew 8:20; 13:32

-Instincts of Proverbs 1:17

-Habits of Job 39:13-18, 26-30

-Migrate Jeremiah 8:7

-Moses\' law protected the mother from being taken with the young Deuteronomy 22:6, 7

-Cages of Jeremiah 5; 27; Revelation 18:2

-FIGURALIVE Isaiah 16:2; 46:1 1; Jeremiah 12:9; Ezekiel 39:4 .Symbolical Daniel 7:6

LAPWG

TITLE-

OSL

TITLE-BIRSHA

-A king of Gomorrah Genesis 14:2-10

TITLE-BIRTH

-Pangs in giving Psalm 48:6; Isaiah 13:8; 21:3; Jeremiah 4:31; 6:24; 30:6; 31:8

-Giving, ordained to be in sorrow Genesis 3:16

TITLE-BIRTHDAY

-Celebrated by feasts Genesis 40:20; Matthew 14:6

-Cursed Job 3; Jeremiah 20:14, 18

TITLE-BIRTHRIGHT

-Belonged to the first born Deuteronomy 21:15, 16

-Entitled the firstborn to a double portion of inheritance Deuteronomy 21:15-17

-Royal succession 2 Chronicles 21:3

-An honorable title Exodus 4:22; Psalm 89:27; Jeremiah 31:9; Romans 8:29; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:6;

12:23; Revelation 1:5

-Sold by Esau Genesis 25:29-34; 27:36 with Genesis 25:33; Hebrews 12:16; Romans 9:12, 13

-Forfeited by Reuben 1 Chronicles 5:1,2

-Set aside .Lhat of Manasseh Genesis 48:15-20 Adonijah 1 Kings 2:15 .Hosah\'s son 1 Chronicles 26:10

TITLE-BIRZAVITH

-A descendant of the tribe of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:31

77

TITLE-BISHLAM

-A Samaritan who obstructed the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem Ezra 4:7-24

TITLE-BISHOP

-(An overseer, a supervisor) Philippians 1:1; Acts 20:28; 1 Timothy 3:2-7; Titus 1:5-11

-A TITLE 1 Peter 2:25

TITLE-

-Part of a bridle Psalm 32:9; James 3:3

TITLE-HIAH

-Daughter of Pharaoh 1 Chronicles 4:18

TITLE-HR

-A district bordering on the edge of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 2:29

TITLE-HYNIA

-A Roman province in Asia Minor Acts 16:7; 1 Peter 1 : 1

TITLE-TER BS

-Eaten symbolically with the Passover meal Exodus 12:8; Numbers 9:1 1

TITLE-TER

-At Marah Exodus 15:23

-A ceremonial water used by the priest Numbers 5:18-27

TITLE-TERN

-A species of heron Isaiah 14:23; 34:11; Zep 2:14

TITLE-U

-(Margin R. V., slime)) An inflammable mineral Genesis 11:3; 14:10; Exodus 2:3

TITLE-BIZJOTHJAH

-A town in Judah Joshua 15:28

-Called BIMOTHIAH-AH, ATH-BEER Joshua 19:8

-And BALAH Joshua 19:3

TITLE-BIZTHA

-A Persian chamberlain Esther 1:10

TITLE-BLACKNESS

– Job 30:30; Joel 2:6 .Blackness of darkness Jude 1:13

,

TITLE-BLACK

TITLE-BLA

-An inflammatory abscess Exodus 9:9, 10

TITLE-BLPMY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 19:12; 22:32; 24:10-16; Deuteronomy 5:11; 2

Samuel 12:14; 2 Kings 19:22; Job 9:16, 17, 2 Chronicles 32:19; 34, 35; 10:2-7; 13:7-9,25-27; 15:13, 16:9,

25,26; 19:6,7, 11, 14; 21, 22; 21:13, 14; 22:12-14, 17; 30:21; 34:5, 6, 9, 33:10, 11; 16-19, 37; 37:20; 40:2;

Psalm 5:1, 2; 10:11, 13; 50:21; 73:9, 11; 74:18; 78:19, 20; 94:7; 139:20; Proverbs 30:7-9; Isaiah 8:21, 22;

29:15, 16; 36:15, 18, 20, 21; 37:10, 23; 40:27; 45:9; 52:5; 65:7; Jeremiah 4:10; 17:15; 20:7; 23:10; Ezekiel

8:12; 9:9; 18:25; 20:27; 33:17-20; 35:12, 13; Daniel 7:25; 11:36, 37; Hosea 7:13; Zep 1:12; Zechanah 5:3,

4; Malachi 3:13, 14; Matthew 10:25; 12:31, 32; 15:19; Mark 3:29, 30; 7:21-23; Luke 12:10; John 19:7;

78

Romans 2:24; 1 Corinthians 12:3; Colossians 3:8; 2 Thessalonians 2:4; 2 Timothy 3:2; Hebrews 10:29;

James 2:7; 3:10; 5:12; 2 Peter 3:3, 4; Revelation 13:1, 6; 16:9, 11,21; 17:3

-Prophecy of Revelation 13:1, 16:9,5,6; 11,21; 17:3

-STANCES .The depraved son of Shelomith, who, in an altercation with an Israelite, cursed God

Leviticus 24: 10-16 .Of the Israelites, in complaining against God Numbers 21 :5, 6 .Infidels, who used the

adultery of David as an occasion to blaspheme 2 Samuel 12:14 .Shimei, in his malice toward David 2

Samuel 16:5 .Rabshakeh, in the siege of Jerusalem 2 Kings 18:22; 19; Isaiah 36:15-20; 37:10-33 Job\'s

wife, when she exhorted Job to curse God and die Job 2:9 .Peter, when accused of being a disciple of Jesus

Matthew 26:74; Mark 14:71 .The revilers of Jesus, when he was crucified Matthew 27:40-44, 63 .The early

Christians, persecuted by Saul of Tarsus, compelled to blaspheme the name of Jesus Acts 26: 1 1 ; 1 Timothy

1:13 .Two disciples, Hymenaeus and Alexander, who were delivered to Satan, so that they could learn not

to blaspheme 1 Timothy 1 :20 .The man of sin 2 Thessalonians 2:3, 4 .Backslidden Ephesians Revelation

2:9

– DICTTS .Of Naboth 1 Kings 21:13 Jesus Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:58; Luke 22:70,

71; John 19:7 .Stephen Acts 6:1 1, 13 Jesus falsely accused of, previously to his trial Mark 2:7; Luke 5:21

TITLE-BLTG

-Blight 1 Kings 8:37

-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:22; 2 Kings 19:7; Isaiah 37:7; Amos 4:9; Hag 2:17

– Exodus 15:8; 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; Psalm 18:15

TITLE-BLTUS

-One of Herod\'s officers Acts 12:20

TITLE-

-(A physical deformity) -Debarred sons of Aaron from exercise of priestly offices Leviticus 2 1 : 17-23

-Animals with, forbidden to be used for sacrifice Leviticus 22: 19-25

– Ephesians 5:27; 1 Peter 1:19

TITLE-BLESSG

-For blessing before eating, see

THANKSGIVGBEETAKGFOOD

DICTIS

-RESPSIVE BLESSGS LAW Deuteronomy 28:1-14 .For the responsive curses of the law,

see CURSE

-CTGENT UP Exodus 15:26; 19:5; 20:6; 23:22; Leviticus 26:3-43; Deuteronomy

4:1, 40; 5:10, 29; 7:9, 12-15; 11:26-28; 12:28; 15:4, 5; 28:1-14; 29:9; 30:1-10, 15-20; Joshua 1:8; 1 Kings

2:3, 4; 3:14; 8:23; 9:3-9; 1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 7:17-22; 26:5; 27:6; 30:9; 31:10; Job

36: 11; Proverbs 3:1; 16:7; Isaiah 1:19; Jeremiah 7:3-7, 23; 11:1-5; 12:16; 15:19-21; 22:4, 5, 17:24-27; 15,

16; Zechanah 3:7; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew 10:22; 24:13; Mark 13:13; Colossians 1:22, 23;

Hebrews 3:6,

14; 6:11, 12; 10:36; Revelation 2:10

FULNESS

CTGENCIES

-UAL, FROM Genesis 49:24; Exodus 15:2; 31:13; 33:16; Leviticus 21:8; Deuteronomy

33:25, 27; 1 Samuel 2:4; Nehemiah 8:10; Job 23:6; 18:1, 2, 28, 32, Psalm 1:3; 35, 36; 23:2, 3; 27:14; 28:8;

29:11; 30:7; 37:6, 17, 31:24; 24, 39; 52:8; 55:22; 61:5; 63:8; 68:18, 66:9; 28, 35; 71:16; 72:6, 17; 73:23,

26; 81:10; 84:5, 11; 89:17; 92:12-14; 94:17, 18; 105:4; 119:32, 102; 132:15; 138:3, 8; 144:1, 2; 146:5;

Proverbs 10:29; 16:6; Isaiah 1:25; 4:3, 4; 6:6, 7; 26:12; 28:6; 40:11, 33:5, 6; 29, 31; 41:10, 13, 14, 17, 18;

44:3; 45:8, 24; 54:17; 58:8, 57:19; 10, 11; Jeremiah 31:12, 14, 33; Ezekiel 16:14;Damel 11:32; Hosea 6:3;

14:5-8; Hab 3:19; Zechanah 10:12; 12:8; Malachi 3:2, 3; 4:2; John 1:16; 17:11; Acts 20:32; Romans 9:23;

14:4; 1 Corinthians 12:6; 13:10, 12; 15:10; 2 Corinthians 1:21, 22; 3:5; 5:5; 9:8; 10:4; Ephesians 3:20;

Philippians 1:6; 2:13; 4:7, 19; Colossians 1:11, 12; 1 Thessalonians 5:24; Hebrews 12:10, 11; James 1:17,

18; 1 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:2-4; 1 John 1:9; 4:4; Jude 1:24

-TEMPORAL, FROM Genesis 1:30; 8:22; 9:1-3; 22:17; 26:4, 5; 28:20, 21; 49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25;

23:22, Exodus 15:26; 25, 26; 34:24; Leviticus 25:20-22; 26:4-10; Numbers 10:29; Deuteronomy 1:10; 2:7;

4:4, 40; 5:33; 6:2-25; 7:13-24; 8:1-10, 15-18; 10:18; 11:12-15; 12:7, 28; 15:4, 6; 26:18, 19; 28:7, 8; 29:5;

32:13, 14; Joshua 1:8; Ru 1:6; 1 Samuel 2:7, 8; 2 Samuel 7:8, 9; 29:12, 1 Chronicles 17:7, 8; 14, 16; 2

Chronicles 1:12; 31:10; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 8:10; Job 5:10; 12:23; 22:18; 37:6, 10, 13, 16, 17; 38:1-41;

Psalm 21:3-5; 23:1, 5; 34:10; 36:6; 44:3; 68:6, 9, 65:8-13; 10, 19; 69:35, 36; 81:13-16; 85:12; 91:1-16;

79

103:2-5; 104:1-35; 105:24; 107:35-38; 111:5; 113:9; 115:16; 127:1-5; 135:7; 136:1-26; 145:15, 16; 146:5-

9; 147:8, 9, 13, 14; Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:13; 5:19; Isaiah 25:4; 30:23-26; 31:1,2; 33:15, 16; 43:20; 48:21;

51:2; 55:10; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:13; 14:22; 27:4-6; 30:19; 31:35; 51:16; Ezekiel 36:28-38; Daniel 5:18; 6:20,

22; Hosea 2:8; Joel 2:21, 11:3; 23, 26; Amos 4:7; John 4:6; Zechariah 10:1; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew

5:45; 6:26, 30-33; 10:29; Luke 12:22-31; John 6:31; Acts 14:17; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 16:2; 2 Corinthians 7:6;

9:8-10; Philippians 4:19; 2 Peter 2:7-9

,

,

-TEMPORAL, FROM , EXEMPLIFIED .To Noah, at the time of the flood Genesis 7: 1 .To Abraham

Genesis 24:1 .To Isaac Genesis 26:12-24, 28 .To Jacob Genesis 35:9-15 .To the Israelites .In Egypt Exodus

11:3 .In the wilderness, supplying .Water Exodus 17:1-7; Numbers 20:10, 11; Psalm 78:15-20; 105:41

.Manna Exodus 16:14, 31; Numbers 11:7-9; Nehemiah 9:15; Psalm 78:23, 24 .Quail Numbers 11:31-33;

Psalm 78:23-30; 105:40 .To David 2 Samuel 5:10; 1 Chronicles 14:17 .To Obed-edom 2 Samuel 6:11 .To

Solomon 1 Kings 3:13; 1 Chronicles 29:25; 2 Chronicles 1:1 .To Elijah .Fed by ravens 1 Kings 17:2-7 .By

an angel 1 Kings 19:5-8 .To the widow of Zerephath 1 Kings 17:12-16 .Hezekiah prospered 2 Kings 18:6,

7; 2 Chronicles 32:29 .Hezekiah restored to health 2 Kings 20:1-7 .To Asa 2 Chronicles 14:6, 7 .To

Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:3-5; 20:30 .To Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:5-15 .To Jotham 2 Chronicles 27:6 .To

Job Job 1:10; 42:10, 12 .To Daniel Daniel 1:9

-TEMPORAL, 28:3, 4, Genesis 27:28, 29; 20, 21; 48:16; Deuteronomy 1:11; 26:15; 33:11,

13-16,24; 1 Kings 8:35-50; 1 Chronicles 4:10; 17:27; Psalm 28:9; 36:11; Proverbs 30:8; Matthew 6:11;

Romans 1:10; 1 Thessalomans 3:11; 3 John 1:2

,

-TEMPORAL BLESSGS, .STANCES Abraham Genesis 15:2-4 Abraham\'s

servant Genesis 24: 12 .Laban Genesis 24:60 .Isaac Genesis 25:21 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:11 .Elijah 1 Kings

17:20, 21; 18:42, 44; James 5:17, 18 Ezra Ezra 8:21-23 .Nehemiah Nehemiah 1:11; 2:4; 6:9

TITLE-BLD

-Cruelty to, forbidden Leviticus 19:14; Deuteronomy 27:18

-The taunting Jebusites, hated by David 2 Samuel 5:8

BLDNESS

TITLE-BLDNESS

-Disqualified for priestly office Leviticus 21:18

-Of animals, disqualified for a sacrifice Leviticus 22:22; Deuteronomy 15:21; Malachi 1:8

-Miraculously inflicted upon the Sodomites Genesis 19:1 1

-Syrians 2 Kings 6:18-23

-Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:8, 9

-Elymas Acts 13:11

-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:28

-Miraculous healing of Matthew 9:27-30; 11:5; 12:22; 21:14

-The miraculous healing of Bartimaeus Matthew 20:30-34; Mark 10:46-52

-The miraculous healing of a man of Bethsaida Mark 8:22-25

-The miraculous healing of a man born blind John 9:1-7

-STANCES .Isaac Genesis 27:1 .Jacob Genesis 48:10 .Eli 1 Samuel 4:15 Ahrjah 1 Kings 14:4

-UAL Exodus 5:2; Deuteronomy 29:4; 32:28, 29; Judges 16:20; Job 21:14; 22:13, 14; Psalm 10:5,

6; 14:1, 4; 73:2-28; 79:6; 82:5; 92:6; 94:7, 8; 95:10; Proverbs 1:7, 22, 119:18; 29, 30; 4:19; 7:7-23; 10:21;

13:18; 14:12; 17:16; 19:2, 3; 28:5; Ecclesiastes 7:25; Isaiah 1:3; 5:13, 20; 6:9, 10; 9:2; 26:10, 11; 27:11;

28:13, 15; 40:21, 29:10-12; 27, 28; 42:6, 7, 18-20; 44:18-20; 48:8; 53:1; 56:10; 60:2; Jeremiah 2:8; 5:4,

4:22; 5, 21; 8:7-9; 9:3, 6; 16:10; 17:9; Ezekiel 12:2; Hosea 4:1, Daniel 12:10; 6, 14; 5:4; 7:11; Amos 9:10;

Micah 4:12; Matthew 5:15, 16; 6:23; 13:13-16, 19; 15:14; 16:3; 22:29; 23:16-24, 26; Mark 4:11, 12, 15;

6:52; 7:18; 12:24; Luke 4:18; 8:10, 12; 11:52; 12:48,57; 19:42; 23:34; 3:4, 7, 9-12, 19, John 1:5, 10; 20,

31; 4:10, 11, 15, 22; 6:52, 60; 7:28; 8:12, 15, 19, 27, 33, 42, 43, 52, 54, 55, 57; 9:29-39; 12:38-41; 14:17;

15:21; 16:2,3; 17:25; Acts 3:17; 13:27; 17:23; 19:2; 26:18; Romans 1:19-22; 2:4; 11:25; 1 Corinthians

1:18,2:8,20,21; 14, 15; 15:34; 4:3, 2 Corinthians 3:14, 15; 4, 6; Galatians 4:8; Ephesians 4:18; 5:8;

Colossians 1:13; 1 Thessalonians 4:4, 5; 5:4-7; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; 2:1, 12; 2 Timothy 3:7; Titus 1:16;

Hebrews 5:11, 12; 1 Peter 1:14; 2:9; 2 Peter 1:9; 3:16; 2:4, 1 John 1:6, 8; 9, 11; 3:1, 6; 4:8; 3 John 1:11;

Jude 1 : 10; Revelation 3:17

,

,

, , MIDERSOD

80

-STANCES .Israelites Numbers 16; 17 .Moab 2 Kings 3:27 .Scribes Matthew 9:3

PRTED

text above for other instances

TITLE-

-Is the life Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 17:11, 14; 19:16; Deuteronomy 12:23; Matthew 27:4, 24

-Forbidden to be used as food Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 3:17; 7:26, 27; 17:10-14; 19:26; Deuteronomy 12:16,

23; 15:23; Ezekiel 33:25; Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25

-Plague of Exodus 7:17-25; Psalm 78:44; 105:29

-SACRIFICIAL .Without shedding of, no remission Hebrews 9:22 .Sprinkled on altar and people Exodus

24:6-8; Ezekiel 43: 18, 20 .Sprinkled on door posts Exodus 12:7-23; Hebrews 1 1 :28 . S FERG

.Sprinkled seven times before the curtain Leviticus 4:5,6, 17 .On the horns of the altar of sweet incense,

and at the bottom of the altar of burnt offering Leviticus 4:7, 18, Exodus 30:10; 25, 30; 5:9; 9:9, 12 .Of the

bullock of sin offering, put on the horns of the altar Exodus 29:12; Leviticus 8:15 .Poured at the bottom of

the altar Exodus 29:12; Leviticus 8:15

FERGS . FERG .SPRKLED

altar Leviticus 7:2

FERGS . FERG .SPRKLED , UP

Leviticus 1:5, Exodus 29:16; 11, 15; 8:19; Deuteronomy 12:27 . See FERGS .Used for cleansing of

leprosy Leviticus 14:6, 7, 17, 28, 51, 52

FERGS . FERG .SPRKLED

altar Leviticus 3:2, 8, 13; 9:18 .Blood of the ram of consecration put on the tip of right ear, thumb, and big

toe of, and sprinkled upon, Aaron and his sons Leviticus 8:23, Exodus 29:2, 21; 24, 30

FERGS

. ANET .Sprinkled on the mercy seat Leviticus 16:14, 15, 18, 19, 27; 17:1 1

FERGS

TITLE-.

FERGS

– .Of victories Psalm 58:10 . Of oppression and cruelly Hab 2:12 .Of destruction Ezekiel 35:6

.Of guilt Leviticus 20:9; 2 Samuel 1:16; Ezekiel 18:13 .Of judgments Ezekiel 16:38; Revelation 16:6

– SACRIFICES, TYPICAL ANG CHRIST Hebrews 9:6-28

– CHRIST Matthew 26:28; Mark 14:24; Luke 22:20; John 6:53-56; 19:34; Acts 20:28; Romans 3:24, 25;

5:9; 1 Corinthians 10:16; 11:25; Ephesians 1:7; 2:13, 16; Colossians 1:14, 20; 10:19, Hebrews 9:12-14; 20,

29; 12:24; 13:12,20; 1 Peter 1:2, 18, 19; 1 John 1:7; 5:6, 8; Revelation 1:5, 6; 5:9; 7:14; 12:11

ANET

,

, SUFFERGS

TITLE-BLUE

TITLE-BLUSHG

-With shame Ezra 9:6; Jeremiah 6:15; 8:12

TITLE-BOANERGES

-Surname of the sons of Zebedee Mark 3:17

BOAR, WILD

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 80:13

S

TITLE-BOTG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 20:14; 25:14; 27:1; Isaiah 10:15; Jeremiah 9:23; Romans 1:30;

James 3:5; 4:16

-Of evil Psalm 52:1

-STANCES .Goliath 1 Samuel 17 .Ben-hadad 1 Kings 20:10 .Sennacherib 2 Kings 18:19; Isaiah

10:8-15 .The disciples Luke 10:17 with Luke 10:20

-UAL Psalm 49:6-9; 52:1; 94:4; Romans 3: 1-31; 11:17-21; 1 Corinthians 1:17-31; 4:6, 7; 2

Corinthians 10:12-18; Ephesians 2:8, 9

TITLE-BOAT

TITLE-

-1. An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:5; Luke 3:32 .History of Ru 2; 3; 4

-2. One of the bronze pillars of the temple 1 Kings 7 :2 1 ; 2 Chronicles 3:17

81

TITLE-BOCU

-Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

TITLE-BOCHIM

-A place west of the Jordan River, near Gilgal Judges 1 :5

TITLE-BODY

-Called HOUSE 2 Corinthians 5:1

-HOUSE CLAY Job 4:19

– 6:3, 1 Corinthians 3:16; 15, 19

-Corruptible Job 17:14; 1 Corinthians 15:53, 54

-Resurrection of 1 Corinthians 15:19-54

RESURRECTI

TITLE-BOHAN

-A Reubenite Joshua 15:6; 18:17

TITLE-

-(A tumor) -Plague of Egyptians Exodus 9:9, 10; Deuteronomy 28:27, 35

-Of the Philistines (R. V., tumors) 1 Samuel 5:6, 9; 6:5

-Of Hezekiah, healed 2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 38:21

-Of Job Job 2:7, 8

-Levitical ceremonies prescribed for Leviticus 13: 18-23

TITLE-G POT

-Parable of Ezekiel 24:3-5

TITLE-

-Of Proverbs 14:26; 28:1; Ephesians 3:12; Hebrews 4:16; 10:19; 13:6; 1 John 2:28;

4:17

-STANCES , Abraham Genesis 18:23-32 .Moses Exodus 33:12-18

TITLE-BOLT

-FIERY Hab 3:5

TITLE-BD

-To keep the peace Acts 17:9

TITLE-BDAGE

-Of Israelites in Egypt Exodus 1:14; 2:23; 6:6

-In PERSIA Ezra 9:9

ECIPATI

TITLE-BD

TITLE-BES

-Vision of the dry Ezekiel 37:1-14

-None of Christ\’s broken Psalm 34:20; John 19:36

TITLE-BNET

-(A turban) -Worn by priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; 39:28; Leviticus 8:13; Ezekiel 44:18

-Worn by women Isaiah 3:20

TITLE-BOOK

-Genealogies kept in Genesis 5:1

82

– LIFE Exodus 32:32, 33; Psalm 69:28; 87:6; Daniel 12:1; Luke 10:20; Philippians 4:3; Revelation 3:5;

13:8; 17:8; 20:12, 15; 21:27; 22:19

– REMEMBRANCE Psalm 56:8; 139:16; Malachi 3:16

TITLE-BOOTH

-(Temporary hut) -Made of boughs John 4:5

-Made for cattle Genesis 33:17

-Watchmen Job 27:18; Isaiah 1:8; 24:20

-Prescribed for the Israelites to live in, during the Feast of Tabernacles, to celebrate their wanderings in the

wilderness Leviticus 23:40-43; Nehemiah 8:15, 16

TITLE-BOOZ

TITLE-BORG EAR

-A token of servitude for life Exodus 21:6

TITLE-BORROWG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:14, 15; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Psalm 37:21; Proverbs 22:7; Matthew

5:42

LENDG

TEREST

-STANCES .Israelites from the Egyptians Exodus 3:22; 1 1 :2; 12:35 .Borrowing trouble

, BORROWG

TITLE-BOSCATH

TITLE-BOSOR

TITLE-BOSS

-Of a shield Job 15:26

TITLE-BOTANY

-Laws of nature in the vegetable kingdom uniform in action Matthew 7:16-18, 20; Luke 6:43, 44; 1

Corinthians 15:36-38; Galatians6:7

-Lily, beauty of Matthew 6:28, 29; 2 Corinthians 9:6

ALMD

83

CNAM

CORIER

CUMM

E

FRANKCENSE

G

MOW

DRAKE

MEL

MT

I

PE

SAFFR(N/A)

84

SYCAME

THYE

VE

TITLE-BOTANICAL GARDENS

-(Park, probably) Ecclesiastes 2:5, 6; with 1 Kings 4:33; 10:22

TITLE-BOTCH

TITLE-BOTTLE

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 21:14

-Made of animal skins Joshua 9:4, 13; Job 32:19; Psalm 119:83; Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; Luke 5:37, 38

-Made of clay Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 19:1, 10; 48:12

-Used as a lachrymatory (a receptacle for tears) Psalm 56:8

TITLE-BOW

-1. A WEAP Genesis 21:16, 20 .Made of brass (R. V.) 2 Samuel 22:35; Job 20:24; Psalm 18:34 .Of

wood Ezekiel 39:9 .Used in war Isaiah 13:18; Lamentations 2:4; Ezekiel 39:3 Used by the Elamites

Jeremiah 49:35 .David instructed the Israelites in the use of, by writing a war song to 2 Samuel 1:18 Used

in hunting . See ARCY . See ARROW

– Genesis 49:24; Job 16:13; 29:20; Psalm 78:57; Lamentations 3:12; Hosea 1:5; Hab 3:9;

Revelation 6:2

-2. A KEN CLOUDS Genesis 9:8-17; Ezekiel 1:28; Revelation 4:3; 10:1

TITLE-BOWELS

-Diseased 2 Chronicles 21 : 15-20

-Judas\', gushed out Acts 1:18

– .Of the sensibilities Genesis 43:30; 1 Kings 3:26; Job 30:27; Psalm 22:14; So 5:4; Jeremiah

4:19; 31:20; Lamentations 1:20; Phihppians 1:8; 2:1; Colossians 3:12; 1 John 3:17

TITLE-BOWG

-In worship 2 Chronicles 7:3

WOR ATTITUDES

TITLE-B

-Made of gold .For the tabernacle Exodus 25:29; 37: 16 .Temple 1 Kings 7:50; 1 Chronicles 28: 17; 2

Chronicles 4:8 .Of silver 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, Numbers 4:7; 79, 84

-Stamped \"Holiness to the Lord,\" Zechariah 14:20, 21

B

– Ecclesiastes 12:6

TITLE-

-For oil 2 Kings 9:1-3

-Made of alabaster Matthew 26:7; Mark 14:3; Luke 7:37

TITLE-G

– 1 Corinthians 9:26

85

TITLE- TREE

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 41 : 19; 60: 13

TITLE-BOZEZ

-A rock near Gibeah 1 Samuel 14:4

TITLE-

-A city of Judah Joshua 15:39; 2 Kings 22: 1

TITLE-

-1. A city of Edom Genesis 36:33 .Sheep of Micah 2:12 .Prophecies concerning Isaiah 34:6; 63:1; Jeremiah

49:13, 22; Amos 1:12

-2. A town of Moab Jeremiah 48:24

TITLE-BRACELET

-Present of Genesis 24:22

-Worn by women Genesis 24:30; Isaiah 3:19

-By men Genesis 38:18, 25

-Dedicated to the tabernacle Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31 :50

-Taken as spoils Numbers 3 1 :50; 2 Samuel 1:10

– Ezekiel 16:11

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 34: 13; Luke 6:44

-Allegory of Judges 9:14, 15

TITLE-BRANCH

– Proverbs 11:28; Hosea 14:6; Isaiah 60:21; John 15:2-5 .Pruning of Isaiah 18:5;Damel

4:14; John 15:6; Romans 11:17, 21 .Fruitless, cut off John 15:2, 6 A title of Christ Psalm 80:15; Isaiah 4:2;

11:1; Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15; Zechariah 3:8; 6:12 .Symbolic name of Joshua Zechariah 6:12

GRAFTG

TITLE-

-(Or more probably) -Smelted Ezekiel 22:20; Job 28:2

-A mineral of Canaan Deuteronomy 8:9; Joshua 22:8

-Of Syria 2 Samuel 8:8

-Tyrians traded in Ezekiel 27:13

-Abundance of, for the temple 1 Kings 7:47; 1 Chronicles 22:14

-Articles made of Altar, vessels, and other articles of the tabernacle and temple Exodus 38:28-31; 1 Kings

7:14-47; Ezra 8:27 .Cymbals 1 Chronicles 15:19 .Trumpets 1 Corinthians 13:1 Armor 1 Samuel 17:5, 6; 2

Chronicles 12:10 .Bows, see Bows .Fetters Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 25:7 .Gates Psalm 107:16; Isaiah 45:2

.Bars 1 Kings 4:13 .Idols Daniel 5:4; Revelation 9:20 .Mirrors Exodus 38:8 .Household vessels Mark 7:4

.Money Matthew 10:9; Mark 12:41

-Workers in: Tubal-cain Genesis 4:22

-Hiram 1 Kings 7:14

-Alexander 2 Timothy 4:14

MOLDG

– Leviticus 26:19; Deuteronomy 33:25; Isaiah 48:4; Jeremiah 1:18; Ezekiel 1:7; Daniel 2:32,

39; 7:19; 10:6; Zechariah 6:1; Revelation 1:15

TITLE-BRAVERY

TITLE-BRAY

-To pound Proverbs 27:22

TITLE-BRAZEN

TITLE-BRAZEN SERPENT

-Made by Moses for the healing of the Israelites Numbers 21:9

-Worshiped by Israelites 2 Kings 18:4

-A symbol of Christ John 3:14,15

TITLE-

-1 . An artificer in brass and copper Genesis 4:22; 2 Timothy 4:14

-2. A utensil used for warming houses Jeremiah 36:22-24

TITLE-

-Called the STAFF LIFE Ezekiel 4:16; 5:16; 14:13

-KDS .Bread of affliction 1 Kings 22:27; Psalm 127:2; Hosea 9:4; Isaiah 30:20 Eeavened (made

with yeast) Leviticus 7:13; 23: 17; Hosea 7:4; Amos 4:5; Matthew 13:33 .Unleavened (made without yeast)

Genesis 19:3; Exodus 29:2; Judges 6:19; 1 Samuel 28:24

-Made of wheat flour Exodus 29:2; 1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; Psalm 81:16

-Manna Numbers 11:8

-Meal 1 Kings 17:12

-Barley Judges 7:13

-HOWPREPARED .Mixed with oil Exodus 29:2, 23 .Honey Exodus 16:31 .With leaven, or ferment

, . 18:6; 8:3; 12:34; 1

28:24; 2 Samuel 13:8; Jeremiah 7:18; Hosea 7:4 .Made into loaves 1 Samuel 10:3; 17:17; 25:18; 1 Kings

14:3; Mark 8:14 .Cakes 2 Samuel 6:19; 1 Kings 17:12 Wafers Exodus 16:21; 29:23 .Cracknels 1 Kings

14:3 .Baked in ovens Exodus 8:3; Leviticus 2:4; 7:9; 11:35; 26:26; Hosea 7:4 .in pans Leviticus 2:5, 7; 2

Samuel 13:6-9 .on hearths Genesis 18:6 .on coals 1 Kings 19:6; Isaiah 44:19; John 21:9 .on coals of dung

Ezekiel 4:12, 15

-Made by men Genesis 40:2

-Made by women Leviticus 26:26; 1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 7:18

-Traffic in Jeremiah 37:21; Mark 6:37

-Sacrificed Leviticus 21:6, 8, 17, 21, 22; 22:25; 1 Samuel 2:36; 2 Kings 23:9

-By idolaters Jeremiah 7: 18; 44: 19

SW

FERGS

– Isaiah 55:2; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 2 Corinthians 9:10 .Christ John 6:32-35

– .Of the body of Christ Matthew 26:26; Acts 20:7; 1 Corinthians 1 1 :23, 24

TITLE-BRETPLATE

-1. For high priest Exodus 25:7 .Directions for the making of Exodus 28:15-30 .Made by Bezaleel Exodus

39:8, 21 .Freewill offering of materials for Exodus 35:9, 27 Worn by Aaron Exodus 29:5; Leviticus 8:8

-2. Armor for soldiers Revelation 9:9, 17

– Isaiah 59:17; Ephesians 6:14; 1 Thessalomans 5:8

TITLE-BREATH

-Of life Genesis 2:7; 7:22; Acts 17:25

-Of God 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; 15:30; 33:4; 37:10; Psalm 18:15; 33:6; Isaiah 30:33

– Ezekiel 37:9

TITLE-BREECS

-For the priests Exodus 28:42; 39:28; Leviticus 6:10; 16:4; Ezekiel 44:18

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 23:8; Deuteronomy 16:18, 19; 27:25; 1 Samuel 8:1, 3; Job 15:34;

Psalm 26:9, 10; Proverbs 15:27; 17:8, 23; 18:16; 21:14; 25:14; 28:21; 29:4; Ecclesiastes 7:7; Isaiah 1:23;

87

5:22, 23; 33:15, 16;Ezekiel 13:19; 22:12, 13; Amos 2:6; 5:12; Micah 7:3

-STANCES .Delilah Judges 16:5 .Samuel\'s sons

. ,

6:10-13 .Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:19 .Haman bribes Ahasuerus to destroy the Jews Esther 3:9 . Chief priests

bribe Judas Matthew 26:15; 27:3-9; Mark 14:11; Luke 22:5 .Soldiers bribed to declare that the disciples

stole the body of Jesus Matthew 28:12-15 .Governor Felix seeks a bribe from Paul Acts 24:26

TITLE-BRICK

-Used in building: Babel Genesis 11:3

-Cities in Egypt Exodus 1:11, 14

-Houses Isaiah 9: 10

-Altars Isaiah 65:3

-Made by Israelites Exodus 5:7-19; 2 Samuel 12:31; Jeremiah 43:9; Na 3:14

BRICK-KILN

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 43:9; Na 3:14

-Captives tortured in 2 Samuel 12:31

TITLE-BRIDE

-Ornaments of Isaiah 49:18; 61:10; Jeremiah 2:32; Revelation 21:2

-Presents to Genesis 24:53

-Maids of Genesis 24:59, 61; 29:24, 29

– Psalm 45:10-17; Ezekiel 16:8-14; Revelation 19:7, 8; 21:2, 9; 22:17

TITLE-BRIDEGROOM

-Ornaments of Isaiah 6 1 : 1

-Exempt from military duty Deuteronomy 24:5

-Companions of Judges 14:11

-Joy with Matthew 9:15; Mark 2:19, 20; Luke 5:34, 35

-Parable of Matthew 25:1-13

-Song of So 4:7-16

– Ezekiel 16:8-14

TITLE-BRIDLE

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 32:9; Proverbs 26:3; Revelation 14:20

– 2 Kings 19:28; Psalm 39:1; James 1:26

TITLE-BRIER

– Isaiah 5:6; 55:13; Ezekiel 2:6; 28:24

TITLE-BRIGE

-A coat of mail Jeremiah 46:4; 51:3

TITLE-BRIMSNE

-Fire and, rained upon Sodom Genesis 19:24; Luke 17:29

-In Palestine Deuteronomy 29:23

– Job 18:15; Psalm 11:6; Isaiah 30:33; Ezekiel 38:22; Revelation 9:17, 18; 14:10; 19:20;

21:8

TITLE-BROOK

TITLE-BROTH

-General scriptures concerning Judges 6:19, 20; 2 Kings 4:38; Isaiah 65:4

-Symbolical Ezekiel 24:5

TITLE-BROL

TITLE-BROR

-Signifies .a relative, Genesis 14:16; 29:12 .a neighbor Deuteronomy 23:7; Judges 21:6;Neh 5:7 .any

Israelite Jeremiah 34:9; Ob 1:10 .mankind Genesis 9:5; Matthew 18:35; 1 John 3:15 .a companion 2

Samuel 1:26; 1 Kings 13:30; 20:33

-Love of Proverbs 17:17; 18:24; So 8:1

-Unfaithful Proverbs 27:10

-Reuben\'s love for Joseph Genesis 37:21, 22

-Joseph\'s, for his brethren Genesis 43:30-34; 45: 1-5; 50: 19-25

-A fraternal epithet, especially among Christians. .Instituted by Christ Matthew 12:50; 25:40; Hebrews

2:11, 12 .Used by disciples Acts 9:17; 21:20; Romans 16:23; 1 Corinthians 7:12; 2 Corinthians 2:13 .by

Peter 1 Peter 1:22 Used among the Israelites Leviticus 19:17; Deuteronomy 22:1-4

-Brother\'s widow. .Law concerning Levirate marriage of Deuteronomy 25:5-10; Matthew 22:24; Mark

12:19; Luke 20:28

TITLE-BRORLY KDNESS

FELLOW

FRIEND

TITLE-BUCKET

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 24:7; Isaiah 40:15

TITLE-BUCKLER

TITLE-BUILDER

-(Of the tabernacle)

MLERWORK

– Psalm 118:22; Matthew 21:42; Acts 4: 11; 1 Peter 2:7; Hebrews 11:10

TITLE-BUILDG

– 2 Corinthians 5:1

TITLE-BUKKI

-1. Son of Abishua 1 Chronicles 6:5, 51; Ezra 7:4

-2. A prince of Dan Numbers 34:22

TITLE-BUKKIAH

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 25:4, 13

TITLE-BUL

-(The eighth month (November)) -The temple completed in 1 Kings 6:38

-Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous feast in, to correspond with the Feast of Tabernacles 1 Kings 12:32, 33; 1

Chronicles 27:11

TITLE-

-Wild, caught in nets Isaiah 51 :20

-Blood of, in sacrifice Hebrews 9:13; 10:4

FERGS

TITLE-

-(Or, OX (Synonymous terms in A. V.)) -Uses of .For sacrifice Exodus 29:3, 10-14, 36; Leviticus 4:8, 16;

Numbers 7:87, 88; 28:11-31; 29 .Forplowmg 1 Samuel 14:14; 1 Kings 19:19; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 32:20;

89

Jeremiah 31:18 .For treading out grain Deuteronomy 25:4 .With wagons Numbers 7:3-8; 2 Samuel 6:3-6

-Laws concerning .Trespass by Exodus 21:28-36 .Theft of Exodus 22:1-10 .Rest for Exodus 23:12 .Not to

be muzzled, when treading grain Deuteronomy 25:4; 1 Corinthians 9:9; 1 Timothy 5:18 Not to be yoked

with a donkey Deuteronomy 22:10

-Twelve bronze, under the molten sea in Solomon\'s temple 1 Kings 7:25; 2 Chronicles 4:4; Jeremiah 52:20

– Ezekiel 1:10; Revelation 4:7

TITLE-

-(Papyrus, R. V.)) .Moses\' ark (basket) of Exodus 2:3

-Boats made of Isaiah 18:2

– Isaiah 58:5

TITLE-BULK

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 20:20; 2 Chronicles 26:15; Ecclesiastes 9:14

– Psalm 48: 13; Isaiah 26: 1

TITLE-BUNAH

-Son of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:25

TITLE-BUNNI

-LA Levite, a teacher with Ezra Nehemiah 9:4

-2. Ancestor of Shemaiah Nehemiah 11:15

-3. A family of Jews Nehemiah 10:15

TITLE-BURDEN

– .Of oppressions Isaiah 58:6; Matthew 23:4; Luke 1 1:46; Galatians 6:2 .Of the prophetic

message Isaiah 13:1; 15:1; 17:1; 19:1

TITLE-BURGLARY

FT

TITLE-

-Rites of Jeremiah 34:5

-Soon after death Deuteronomy 21:23; Joshua 8:29; John 19:38-42; Acts 5:9, 10

-With spices 2 Chronicles 16:14; Mark 16:1; Luke 23:56

-Bier (coffin) used at 2 Samuel 3:31; Luke 7:14

-Attended by relatives and friends .Of Jacob Genesis 50:5-9 Abner 2 Samuel 3:31 .Child of Jeroboam 1

Kings 14:13 .The son of the widow of Nain Luke 7:12, 13 .Stephen Acts 8:2

-Lack of, a disgrace 2 Kings 9:10; Proverbs 30:17; Jeremiah 16:4; 22:19; Ezekiel 39:15

-Directions given about, before death .By Jacob Genesis 49:29, 30 .By Joseph Genesis 50:25

-Burial of Gog (multitude) requiring seven months Ezekiel 39:12, 13

-BURYG PLACES .Bought by Abraham Genesis 23; 25:9 .Prepared by .Jacob Genesis 50:5 Asa 2

Chronicles 16:14 .Joseph Matthew 27:60 .On hills 2 Kings 23: 16; Joshua 24:33 .In valleys Jeremiah

7:32

.Family Genesis 47:30; 49:29; Acts 7:16 .Of kings 1 Kings 2:10; 2 Chronicles 32:33 A place of honor 2

Chronicles 24: 16, 25; 21 :20 .For poor and strangers Jeremiah 26:23; Matthew 27:7 .Tombs .In houses 1

Samuel 25:1; 1 Kings 2:34 .In gardens 2 Kings 21:18, 26; John 19:41 .In caves Genesis 23:9 Under trees,

Deborah\'s Genesis 35:8 .King Saul\'s 1 Samuel 31:13 .Closed with stones Matthew 27:60, 66; John 11:38;

20:1 .Sealed Matthew 27:66 .Marked with pillars, Rachel\'s Genesis 35:20 And inscriptions 2 Kings 23:17

.Painted and garnished Matthew 23:27, 29 With shelves Isaiah 14:15 .Demoniacs lived in Matthew 8:28

Anyone who touched, were unclean Numbers 19:16, 18; Isaiah 65:4 .Refused to the dead Revelation 11:9

.Robbed Jeremiah 8:1

CREMATI

,

MOURNG

– Isaiah 22:16; Romans 6:4; Colossians 2:12

TITLE-BURNG

90

-As a punishment

TITLE-BURNG BUSH

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 3:2-5; Acts 7:30

TITLE- FERG

FERGS

BUSH, BURNG

BURNGBUSH

TITLE-BUSL

-About one peck Matthew 5:15; Mark 4 : 2 1 ; Luke 1 1 : 3 3

TITLE-BUSYBODY

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:16; Proverbs 20:3; 2 Thessalonians 3:11, 12; 1 Timothy 5:13; 1

Peter 4: 15

SPEAKG

TITLE-BUTLER

-Pharaoh\'s, imprisoned and released Genesis 40; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1 : 1 1 ; 2: 1

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 18:8; Deuteronomy 32:14; Judges 5:25; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 20:17;

Isaiah 7:15, 22

-Made by churning Proverbs 30:33

TITLE-BUZ

-1. Son of Nahor Genesis 22:21

-2. Father of Jahdo 1 Chronicles 5:14

TITLE-BUZZI

-Father of Ezekiel Ezekiel 1:3

TITLE-CAB

-A dry measure containing about one quart 2 Kings 6:25

TITLE-CABB

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:40

TITLE-CABET

-Heads of departments in government -David\'s 2 Samuel 8:15-18; 15:12; 20:23-26; 1 Chronicles 27:32-34

-Solomon\'s 1 Kings 4:1-7

-Hezekiah\'s Isaiah 36:3

-Artaxerxes Ezra 7:14

MISTER

TITLE-CABUL

-1. A city in the north of Palestine Joshua 19:27

91

-2. Name given by Hiram to certain cities in Galilee 1 Kings 9:13

TITLE-

-1. AUGUSTUS Luke 2:1

-2. TIBERIUS Luke 3:1; 20:22

-3. CLAUDIUS Acts 11:28

-4. NERO Philrppians 4:22

TITLE-EA

-A seaport in Palestine -The home of .Philip Acts 8:40; 21:8 .Cornelius, the centurion Acts 10:1, 24 .Herod

Acts 12:19-23 .Felix Acts 23:23, 24

-Paul conveyed to, by the disciples to save him from his enemies Acts 9:30

-By Roman soldiers to be tried by Felix Acts 23:23-35

TITLE-EA PHILIPPI

-A city in the north of Palestine; visited by Jesus Matthew 16:13; Mark 8:27; Luke 9:18

TITLE-CAGE

-For birds, unclean Jeremiah 5:27; Revelation 18:2

TITLE-CAIAPH

-High priest Luke 3:2

-Son-in-law of Annas John 18:13

-Prophesies concerning Jesus John 11:49-51; 18:14

-Jesus tried before Matthew 26:2, 3, 57, 63-65; John 18:24, 28

-Peter and other disciples accused before Acts 4: 1-22

TITLE-CA

-1. Son of Adam Genesis 4:1 Jealousy and crime of Genesis 4:3-15; Hebrews 11:4; 1 John 3:12; Jude 1:11

.Sojourns in the land of Nod Genesis 4:16 .Children and descendants of Genesis 4:17, 18

-2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:57

TITLE-CAAN

-1. Also called KENAN .Son of Enos Genesis 5:9-15; 1 Chronicles 1:2; Luke 3:37

-2. Son of Arphaxad Luke 3:36

TITLE-CALAH

-An ancient city of Assyria Genesis 10:1 1, 12

TITLE-

-A sweet cane of Palestine So 4:14; Ezekiel 27:19

-An ingredient of the holy ointment Exodus 30:23; Isaiah 43:24

-Commerce in Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:19

TITLE-CALCOL

-Son of Zerah 1 Chronicles 2:6

TITLE-CALDR

-In the tabernacle 1 Samuel 2:14

-In the temple 2 Chronicles 35:13; Jeremiah 52:18, 19

– Ezekiel 11:3-11

TITLE-CALEB

-One of the two survivors of the Israelites permitted to enter the land of promise Numbers 14:30, 38; 26:63-

65; 32:11-13; Deuteronomy 1:34-36; Joshua 14:6-15

-Sent to Canaan as a spy Numbers 13:6

-Brings favorable report Numbers 13:26-30; 14:6-9

-Assists in dividing Canaan Numbers 34: 19

92

-Life of, miraculously saved Numbers 14:10-12

-Leader of the Israelites after Joshua\'s death Judges 1:11, 12

-Age of Joshua 14:7-10

-Inheritance of Joshua 14:6-15; 15:13-16

-Descendants of 1 Chronicles 4:15

CALEB-EPHRATAH

-A place near Bethlehem 1 Chronicles 2:24

TITLE-CALF

-Offered in sacrifice Micah 6:6

-Golden, made by Aaron Exodus 32; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalm 106:19; Acts 7:41

-Images of, set up in Beth-el and Dan by Jeroboam 1 Kings 12:28-33; 2 Kings 10:29

-Worshiped by Jehu 2 Kings 10:29

-Prophecies against the golden calves at Beth-el 1 Kings 13:1-5, 32; Jeremiah 48:13; Hosea 8:5, 6; 10:5, 6

-Altars of, destroyed 2 Kings 23:4, 15-20

-\"Calves of the lips,\" a metaphor signifying worship Hosea 14:2

CALKERS (CAULKERS)

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 27:9, 27

TITLE-C

-PERSAL .By Christ Isaiah 55:5

-LO SPECIAL . Genesis 12:1-3; Isaiah 51:2; Hebrews 11:8 .

Exodus 3:2, 4, 10; 4:1-16; Psalm 105:26; Acts 7:34, 35 AAR HIS SS Exodus 4:14-16

, 105:26; 28:1; 5:4 . 27:18, 19, 22, 23; DEUTEROMY

31:14,23; Joshua 1:1-9 .GIDE Judges 6:1 1-16 . 1 Samuel 3:4-10 .SOLOM 1 Chronicles

28:6, 10 .JEHU 2 Kings 9:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 22:7 . Isaiah 45:1-4 AMOS Amos 7:14, 15

APOSTLES Matthew 4:18-22; 9:9; Mark 1:16, 17; 2:14; 3:13-19; Luke 5:27; 6:13-15; John 15:16 .

Mark 10:21, 22 . Acts 9:4-6, 15, 16; 13:2, 3; Romans 1:1; 1 Corinthians 1:1; 2

Corinthians 1:1; Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 1:1; Colossians 1 : 1 ; 1 Timothy 1 : 1 ; 2 Timothy 1 : 1 WHO

ARE CED 1 Corinthians 1:2, Romans 8:30; 9, 24; 1 Thessalomans 2:11, 12; 2 Thessalomans

2:13, 14; 2 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews 3:1, 2, 7, 8; 1 Peter 5:10; 2 Peter 1:3, 10; Jude 1 : 1 ; Revelation 1 7 : 1 4 . See

MISTERS, C

TITLE-

-Also called CANNEH and CALNO, a city of Assyria Genesis 10:10; Isaiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:23; Amos 6:2

TITLE-CALVARY

-Also called GOLGOTHA, place where Jesus was crucified Matthew 27:33; Mark 15:22; Luke 23:33; John

19:17

TITLE-CAMEL

-Herds of Genesis 12:16; 24:35; 30:43; 1 Samuel 30:17; 1 Chronicles 27:30; Job 1:3, 17; Isaiah 60:6

-Docility of Genesis 24: 1 1

-Uses of .For riding Genesis 24:10, 61, 64; 31:17 .Posts Esther 8:10, 14; Jeremiah 2:23 .Drawing chariots

Isaiah 21:7 .For carrying burdens Genesis 24: 10; 37:25; 1 Kings 10:2; 2 Kings 8:9; 1 Chronicles 12:40;

Isaiah 30:6 .For cavalry 1 Samuel 30:17 .For milk Genesis 32:15

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:4

-Hair of, made into cloth Matthew 3:4; Mark 1 :6

-Ornaments of Judges 8:21, 26

-Stables for Ezekiel 25:5

TITLE-CAM

-Place where Jair was buried Judges 10:5

TITLE-CAMP

-Of the Israelites around the tabernacle Numbers 2; 3

93

ITERARY

TITLE-

-(Henna, R. V.)) .A shrub bearing fragrant flowers (not related to camphor) So 1 : 14; 4: 13

TITLE-CANA

-Marriage at John 2:1-11

-Nobleman\'s son healed at John 4:46, 47

-Nathanael\'s home at John 21:2

TITLE-

-1. Son of Ham Genesis 9:18 .Descendants of Genesis 10:6, 15; 1 Chronicles 1:8, 13

-2. Land of Genesis 11:31; 17:8; 23:2 .Called SANCTUARY Exodus 15:17 .Called PALESTE

Exodus 15:14 .Called L 1 Samuel 13:19 .Called L

Genesis 40:15 .Called L .TEWS Acts 10:39 .Called L PROMISE

Hebrews 1 1 :9 .Called L Zechanah 2:12 .Called LORD\'S L Hosea 9:3 .Called

IMUEL\'S L Isaiah 8:8 .Called BEULAH Isaiah 62:4 .Promised to Abraham and his seed

Genesis 12:1-7; 13:14-17; 15:18-21; 17:8; Deuteronomy 12:9, 10; Psalm 105:11 .Renewed to Isaac Genesis

26:3 Extent of According to the promise Genesis 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Deuteronomy 11:24; Joshua 1:4;

15:1 After the conquest by Joshua Joshua 12:1-8 .In Solomon\'s time 1 Kings 4:21, 24; 2 Chronicles 7:8;

9:26 .Prophecy concerning, after the restoration of Israel Ezekiel 47:13-20 .Fertility of Deuteronomy 8:7-9;

11:10-13 .Fruitfulness of Numbers 13:27; 14:7, 8; Jeremiah 2:7; 32:22 .Products of .Fruits Deuteronomy

8:8; Jeremiah 40:10, 12 .Mineral Deuteronomy 8:9 Exports of Ezekiel 27:17 .Famines in Genesis 12:10;

26:1; 47:13; Ru 1:1; 2 Samuel 21:1; 1 Kings 17

FAME . , 13:17-

29 .Conquest of, by the Israelites Numbers 21:21; 35; Deuteronomy 3:3-6; Joshua 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12;

Psalm 44:1-3 .Divided by lot among the twelve tribes, and families Numbers 26:55, 56; 33:54; 34:13

.By

Joshua, Eleazar and a prince from each tribe Numbers 34:16-29; 35:1-8; Joshua 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19

.Divided into twelve provinces by Solomon 1 Kings 4:7-19 .Into two kingdoms, Judah and Israel 1 Kings

11:29-36; 12:16-21 .Roman provinces of Luke 3:1; John 4:3, 4

TITLE-ITES

-Eleven nations, descended from Canaan Genesis 10:15-19; Deuteronomy 7:1; 1 Chronicles 1:13-16

-Territory of Genesis 10:19; 12:6; 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Numbers 13:29; 34:2-12; Joshua 1:4; 5:1

-Given to the Israelites Genesis 12:6, 7; 15:18; 17:8; Exodus 23:23; Deuteronomy 7:1-3; 32:49; Psalm

135:11, 12

-Wickedness of Leviticus 18:25, Genesis 13:13; 27, 28; 20:23

-To be expelled from the land Exodus 33:2; 34:11

-To be destroyed Exodus 23:23, 24; Deuteronomy 19:1; 31:3-5

-Not expelled Joshua 17:12-18; Judges 1:1-33; 3:1-3

-Defeat the Israelites Numbers 14:45; Judges 4:1-3

-Defeated by the Israelites Numbers 21 : 1-3; Joshua 1 1 : 1-16; Judges 4:4-24

-By the Egyptians 1 Kings 9:16

-Chariots of Joshua 17:18

-Isaac forbidden by Abraham to take a wife from Genesis 28: 1

-Judah marries a woman of Genesis 38:2; 1 Chronicles 2:3

-The exile Jews take wives from Ezra 9:2

-Prophecy concerning Genesis 9:25-27

TITLE-CACE

-Queen of Ethiopia Acts 8:27

TITLE-CI

-Refuses to make promises 2 Chronicles 10:3-16

-Electioneering by, instance of, Absalom 2 Samuel 15:1-6

TITLE-CLE

-(Revised version and most commentators substitute \"lamp\" for \"candle\" throughout the Scriptures)

-See

94

TITLE-LAMP

TITLE-CLESTICK

– .Made after divine pattern Exodus 25:31-40; 37:17-24; Numbers 8:4 .Place of

Exodus 26:35; 40:24, 25; Hebrews 9:2 .Furniture of Exodus 25:38; 37:23; Numbers 4:9, 10 .Burned every

night Exodus 27:20, 21 .Trimmed every morning Exodus 30:7 .Carried by Kohathites Numbers 4:4, 15

.Called LAMP 1 Samuel 3:3

– .Ten branches of 1 Kings 7:49, 50 .Of gold 1 Chronicles 28: 15; 2 Chronicles 4:20

.Taken with other spoils to Babylon Jeremiah 52: 1 9

– Revelation 1:12, Zechanah 4:2, 11; 13, 20; 2:5; 11:4

TITLE-

TITLE-CANKER

– 2 Timothy 2:17

TITLE-CANKERWORM

-Sent as a judgment Joel 1:4; 2:25; Na 3:15, 16

TITLE-CANNEH

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:29; Deuteronomy 28:53-57; 2 Kings 6:28, 29; Jeremiah 19:9;

Lamentations 2:20; 4:10; Ezekiel 5:10

TITLE-CAPERNAUM

-(A city on the shore of the Sea of Galilee) -Jesus chose, as the place of his abode Matthew 4:13; Luke 4:31

-Miracles of Jesus performed at Matthew 9:1-26; 17:24; 27; Mark 1:21-45; 2; 3:1-6; Luke 7:1-10; John

4:46-53; 6:17-25, 59

-His prophecy against Matthew ll:23;Luke 10:15

TITLE-CAPHR

-A country, now unknown Deuteronomy 2:23

TITLE-CAPHRIM

-People of Caphtor Genesis 10: 14; 1 Chronicles 1:12; Deuteronomy 2:23; Jeremiah 47:4; Amos 9:7

TITLE-CAPITAL

TITLE-CAPITAL LABOR

-Strife between Matthew 21:33-41; Mark 12:1-9; Luke 20:9-16

TITLE-CAPPADOCIA

-The easternmost province of Asia Minor Acts 2:9; 1 Peter 1 : 1

TITLE-CAPTA

-Commander-in-chief of an army Deuteronomy 20:9; Judges 4:2; 1 Samuel 14:50; 1 Kings 2:35; 16:16; 1

Chronicles 27:34

-Of the tribes Numbers 2

-Of thousands Numbers 3 1:48; 1 Samuel 17:18; 1 Chronicles 28:1

95

-Of hundreds 2 Kings 11:15

CENTURI

-Of fifties 2 Kings 1:9; Isaiah 3:3

-Of the guard Genesis 37:36; 2 Kings 25:8

-Of the ward Jeremiah 37:13

-Signifying any commander, as 1 Samuel 9:16; 22:2; 2 Kings 20:5

-Leader 1 Chronicles 11:21; 12:34; 2 Chronicles 17:14-19; John 18:12

-David\'s captains, or chief heroes 2 Samuel 23 ; 1 Chronicles 11:12

-King appoints 1 Samuel 18:13; 2 Samuel 17:25; 18:1

-Angel of the Lord, called Joshua 5:14; 2 Chronicles 13:12

-Christ called Hebrews 2:10

TITLE-CAPTIVE

-Prisoner of war Genesis 14:12; 1 Samuel 30:1, 2

-Cruelty to Rutting to death Numbers 31:9-20; Deuteronomy 20:13; 21:10; Joshua 8:29; 10:15-40; 11:11;

Judges 7:25; 8:21; 21:11; 1 Samuel 15:32, 33; 2 Samuel 8:2; 2 Kings 8:12; Jeremiah 39:6 .Twenty

thousand, by Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:11, 12 Ripping women with child 2 Kings 8:12; 15:16; Amos 1:13

.Tortured under saws and harrows 2 Samuel 12:31; 1 Chronicles 20:3 .Blinded Judges 16:21; Jeremiah 39:7

.Maimed Judges 1:6, 7 Ravished Lamentations 5:11-13; Zechariah 14:2 Enslaved Deuteronomy 20:14; 2

Kings 5:2; Psalm 44:12; Joel 3:6 Robbed Ezekiel 23:25, 26 .Confined in pits Isaiah 51:14

-Other indignities to Isaiah 20:4

-Kindness to 2 Kings 25:27-30; Psalm 106:46

-Advanced to positions in state Genesis 41 :39-45; Esther 2:8; Daniel 1

TITLE-CAPTIVITY

-Of the Israelites foretold Leviticus 26:33; Deuteronomy 28:36

-Of the ten tribes 2 Kings 17:6, 23, 24; 18:9-12

-Of Judah mBabylon, prophecy of Isaiah 39:6; Jeremiah 13:19; 20:4; 25:2-11; 32:28

-Fulfilled 2 Kings 24:1 1-16; 25; 2 Chronicles 36; Jeremiah 52:28-30

-Jews return from Ezra 2; 3; 8

-Israelites in, promises to Nehemiah 1:9

-As a judgment Ezra 5:12; 9:7; Isaiah 5:13; Jeremiah 29:17-19; Lamentations 1:3-5; Ezekiel 39:23, 24

– Isaiah 61:1; Romans 7:23; 1 Corinthians 9:27; 2 Corinthians 10:5; 2 Timothy 2:26; 3:6

.\"Captivity led captive,\" Judges 5:12; Psalm 68:18; Ephesians 4:8

TITLE-CARBUNCLE

-A precious stone Isaiah 54:12; Ezekiel 28:13

-One of the precious stones set in breastplate Exodus 28:17; 39:10

TITLE-CARC

-A Persian chamberlain Esther 1:10

TITLE-CARCMISH

-A Babylonian city on the Euphrates, against which the king of Egypt made war 2 Chronicles 35:20; Isaiah

10:9; Jeremiah 46:2

TITLE-

– Psalm 39:6; 127:2; Ecclesiastes 4:8; Matthew 6:25-34; 13:22; Mark 4:19; Luke 8:14; 12:27;

14:18-20; 21:34; 1 Corinthians 7:32, 33; Phihppians 4:6; 2 Timothy 2:4

MDEDNESS

ES

WORLDLESS

-REMEDY Psalm 37:5; 55:22; Proverbs 16:3; Jeremiah 17:7, 8; Matthew 6:26-34; Luke 12:22-32;

Philippians 4:6, 7; Hebrews 13:5; 1 Peter 5:6, 7

-STANCES .Martha Luke 10:40, 41 .Certain persons who desired to follow Jesus Matthew 9:21;

Luke 9:57-62

,

TITLE-AH

96

TITLE-CARMEL

-1. A fertile and picturesque mountain in Palestine So 7:5; Isaiah 33:9; 35:2; Jeremiah 46:18; 50:19; Amos

1 :2 .Forests of 2 Kings 19:23 .Caves of Amos 9:3; Micah 7:14 An idolatrous high place upon; Elijah builds

an altar upon, and confounds the worshipers of Baal, putting to death four hundred and fifty of its

prophets

1 Kings 18:17-46 Ehsha\'s abode in 2 Kings 2:25; 4:25

-2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:55 .Saul erects a memorial at 1 Samuel 15:12 .Nabal\'s possessions at 1

Samuel 25:2 .King Uzziah, who delighted in agriculture, had vineyards at 2 Chronicles 26: 10

TITLE-CARMI

-1 . Son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14

-2. Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 4:1 .Called CLUBAI 1 Chronicles 2:9 And CALEB 1 Chronicles 2:18

-3. Father of Achan Joshua 7:1, 18; 1 Chronicles 2:7

TITLE- MDEDNESS

-General scriptures concerning Romans 8:6-8; Galatians 6:8; James 4:4

ES

S FRUILS

WORLDLESS

TITLE-CARPENTRY

-Building the ark of Noah Genesis 6: 14-16

-Labernacle, and furniture of Exodus 31:2-9

-David\'s palace 2 Samuel 5:11

-Lemple 2 Kings 12:11; 22:6

-Making idols Isaiah 41:7; 44:13

-Carpenters Jeremiah 24: 1 ; Zechariah 1 :20

-Joseph Matthew 13:55

-Jesus Mark 6:3

CARVG

MLERWORK

TITLE-CARPET

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 3 1 :22

TITLE-CARPUS

-A Christian at Lroas 2 Limothy 4:13

TITLE-CARSA

-A Persian prince Esther 1:14

TITLE-C

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 6:7-14; 2 Samuel 6:3; Isaiah 28:27, 28

WAG

TITLE-CARVG

-Woodwork of the temple was decorated with carvings of flowers, cherubim, and palm trees 1 Kings 6:18,

29, 32, 35; Psalm 74:6

-Beds decorated with Proverbs 7:16

-Idols manufactured by Deuteronomy 7:5; Isaiah 44:9-17; 45:20; Hab 2:18, 19

-Persons skilled in -Bezaleel Exodus 31:5

-Hiram 1 Kings 7:13-51; 2 Chronicles 2:13, 14

TITLE-CIPHIA

97

-A place in the Persian empire Ezra 8:17

TITLE-CLUHIM

-A people whose progenitor was a son of Mizraim Genesis 10:14; 1 Chronicles 1:12

TITLE-

-An aromatic plant, probably cinnamon Psalm 45:8; Ezekiel 27:19

TITLE-CTG

MOLDG

TITLE-CTLE

-A tower Genesis 25:16; Numbers 31:10; 1 Chronicles 11:5, 7; 2 Chronicles 17:12; 27:4; 23:10, Acts

21:34,37; 16,32

-Bars of Proverbs 18:19

-For the doctrine, \"The house is my castle,\" see Deuteronomy 24: 10, 1 1

WER

TITLE-CR POLLUX

-Name of a ship Acts 28: 1 1

TITLE-CATERPILLAR

-Sent as a judgment 1 Kings 8:37; Psalm 78:46; 105:34; Jeremiah 51:27; Joel 1:4; 2:25

TITLE-CATHOLICITY

-(Liberality of religious sentiment) -CULCATED Mark 9:38-41; Luke 9:49, 50; Acts 10:1-48; 11:17, 18

15:1-31; Romans 1:1-7, 14-16; 3:20-31; 4:1-25; 5:1, 2; Galatians 3:27, 28; Ephesians 2:14-17; Colossians

3:11-15

AN

S

-STANCES .Solomon, in his prayer 1 Kings 8:41 .Paul, in recognizing devout heathen Acts 13:16,

26, 42, 43 .Peter Acts 10:34, 35 .Rulers of the synagogue at Antioch, permitting the Apostles to preach

Acts 13:5

TITLE-

-(Of the bovine species) -Used for sacrifice 1 Kings 8:63

FERGS

-Sheltered Genesis 33:17

-Stall-fed Proverbs 15:17

-Gilead adapted to the raising of Numbers 32:1-4

-Bashan suitable to the raising of Psalm 22:12; Ezekiel 39:18; Amos 4:1

KE

FERG

TITLE-CAUL

-1. Probably the upper lobe of the liver .Burnt with sacrifice Leviticus 3:4, Exodus 29:13, 22; 10, 15; 4:9;

7:4; 8:16, 25; 9:10, 19

-2. Netted caps Isaiah 3:18

TITLE-CAUTI

98

TITLE-CAVALRY

-Mounted .On horses Exodus 14:23; 1 Samuel 13:5; 2 Samuel 8:4; 1 Kings 4:26; 2 Chronicles 8:6; 9:25;

12:3; Isaiah 30:16; 31:1; Jeremiah 4:29; Zechanah 10:5; Revelation 9:16-18 .On camels 1 Samuel 30:17

TITLE-CAUSE

ACTISATLAW

TITLE-CAVE

-(Used as a dwelling) .By Lot Genesis 19:30 Elijah 1 Kings 19:9 .Israelites Ezekiel 33:27 .Saints Hebrews

11:38

-Place of refuge Joshua 10:16-27; Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 13:6; 1 Kings 18:4, 13; 19:9, 13

-Burial place Genesis 23:9-20; 25:9; 49:29-32; 50:13; John 11:38

-Of Adullam 1 Samuel 22:1; 2 Samuel 23:13; 1 Chronicles 11:15

-En-gedi 1 Samuel 24:3-8

TITLE-

-Valuable for building purposes Isaiah 9:10

-David\'s ample provision of, in Jerusalem, for the temple 2 Chronicles 1 : 1 5; 2:3, 4

-Furnished by Hiram, king of Tyre, for Solomon\'s temple 1 Kings 5:6-10; 9: 1 1; 2 Chronicles 2: 16

-Used .In rebuilding the temple Ezra 3:7 .In David\'s palace 2 Samuel5:ll; 1 Chronicles 17:1 .In Solomon\'s

palace 1 Kings 7:2 .For masts of ships Ezekiel 27:5 .In purifications Leviticus 14:4, 6, 49-52; Numbers

19:6

– Psalm 72: 16; 92: 12; Isaiah 2: 13; 14:8; Jeremiah 22:7; Ezekiel 31:3; Zechanah 1 1 :2

TITLE-CEDR

-(Also called KIDR) -Brook of, running south under the eastern wall of Jerusalem 1 Kings 2:37;

Nehemiah 2:15; Jeremiah 3 1 :40

-Idols destroyed on the banks of .By Asa 1 Kings 15:13 Josiah 2 Kings 23:6, 12 .Hezekiah 2 Chronicles

29:16

-Its channel changed by Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 32:4

TITLE-CELIBACY

-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 7:1, 2, 7-9, 25, Matthew 19:10-12; 26, 32-40; 9:5; 1 Timothy

4:1-3; Revelation 14:1-5

TITLE-CELLAR

-For wine 1 Chronicles 27:27

-Oil Chronicles 27:28

TITLE-CENCHREA

-A city of Corinth Acts 18:18; Romans 16: 1

TITLE-CENSER

-Used for offering incense Leviticus 16:12; 16:6, 7, Numbers 4:14; 16-18, 46; Revelation 8:3

-For the temple, made of gold 1 Kings 7:50; 2 Chronicles 4:22; Hebrews 9:4

-Those which Korah used were converted into plates Numbers 16:37-39

-Used in idolatrous rites Ezekiel 8:11

– Revelation 8:3, 5

TITLE-CENSORIOUSNESS

UN

SPEAKG

TITLE-CENSUS

-The numbering of Israel .By Moses Exodus 38:26; Numbers 1; 3:14-43; 26 .By David 2 Samuel 24:1-9; 1

99

Chronicles 21: 1-8; 27:24

-A poll tax to be levied at each Exodus 30:12-16; 38:26

-Of the Roman Empire, by Caesar Luke 2:1-3

TITLE-CENTURI

-A commander of approximately one-hundred soldiers in the Roman army Mark 15:44, 45; Acts 21 :32;

22:25, 26; 23:17, 23; 24:23

-Of Capernaum, comes to Jesus in behalf of his servant Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10

-In charge of the soldiers who crucified Jesus, testifies, \"Lruly this was the Son of God,\" Matthew 27:54;

Mark 15:39; Luke 23:47

ELIUS

TITLE-CEPH

TITLE-CESAR

TITLE-CESAREA

EA

TITLE-CESAREA PHILIPPI

EAPHILIPPI

TITLE-CHAFF

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 23:28

-FIGURALIVE Job 21:18; Psalm 1:4; 35:5; Isaiah 5:24; 17:13; Daniel 2:35; Hosea 13:3; Matthew 3:12;

Luke 3:17

TITLE-CH

-(Used as ornaments) -Worn by princes Genesis 41:42; Daniel 5:7, 29

-Worn on ankles Numbers 31:50; Isaiah 3:19

-Worn on the breastplate of high priest Exodus 28:14; 39:15

-As ornaments on camels Judges 8:26

-A partition of, in the temple 1 Kings 6:21 ; 7:17

-Used to confine prisoners Psalm 68:6; 149:8; Jeremiah 40:4; Acts 12:6, 7; 21:33; 28:20; 2 Limothy 1:16

-FIGURALIVE Psalm 73:6; Proverbs 1 :9; Lamentations 3:7; Ezekiel 7:23-27; Jude 1 :6; 2 Peter 2:4;

Revelation 20:1

TITLE-CHALCEDY

-A precious stone Revelation 21:19

TITLE-CHALCOL

-(Also called CALCOL) -Son of Nahor 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

TITLE-

-(Lhe southern portion of Babylonia, often used interchangeably with Babylon, as the name of the empire

founded in the valley of the Euphrates) -Abraham a native of Genesis 11:28, 31; 15:7

-Founded by the Assyrians Isaiah 23: 13

-Character of its people Hab 1 :6

NS

TITLE-NS

-Learned and wise men of the east Daniel 1 :4; 2:2; 4:7; 5:7; Jeremiah 50:35

100

TITLE-CHALK

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 27:9

TITLE-CHAMBERLA

-An officer of a king 2 Kings 23:11; Esther 1:10-15; 2:3-21; 4:4, 5; Acts 12:20; Romans 16:23

TITLE-CHAMELE

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 1 1 :30

TITLE-CHAMOIS

-A species of antelope Deuteronomy 14:5

TITLE-CHAMPAIGN

-A flat, open country Deuteronomy 1 1 :30

TITLE-CHAMPI

-Battles were, decided by -STANCES .Goliath and David 1 Samuel 17:8-53 .Young men of David\'s

and Abner\'s armies 2 Samuel 2:14-17 .Representatives of the Philistines land David\'s armies 2 Samuel

21:15-22

TITLE-CHANAAN

TITLE-CHANCELLOR

-A state officer Ezra 4:8, 9, 17

CABET

TITLE-

-Granted Paul Acts 23: 17-35

-Declined by Paul Acts 25:9, 1 1

TITLE-CHAPITER

-Head of a pillar Exodus 36:38; 1 Kings 7: 16-42; 2 Kings 25: 17; 2 Chronicles 4:12, 13; Jeremiah 52:22

TITLE-

– SATS Attentive to Christ\'s voice John 10:3, 4 .Blameless and harmless Philippians 2:15 .Bold

Proverbs 28:1 .Contrite Isaiah 57:15; 66:2 .Devout Acts 8:2; 22:12 .Faithful Revelation 17:14 .Fearing God

Malachi 3:16; Acts 10:2 .Following Christ John 10:4, 27 .Godly Psalm 4:3; 2 Peter 2:9 .Guileless John 1 :47

.Holy Deuteronomy 7:6; 14:2; Colossians 3:12 .Humble Psalm 34:2; 1 Peter 5:5 .Hungering for

righteousness Matthew 5:6 .Just Genesis 6:9; Hab 2:4; Luke 2:25 .Led by the Spirit Romans 8:14 .Liberal

Isaiah 32:8; 2 Corinthians 9:13 .Loathing themselves Ezekiel 20:43 .Loving Colossians 1:4; 1

Thessalonians 4:9 .Lowly Proverbs 16:19 .Meek Isaiah 29:19; Matthew 5:5 .Merciful Psalm 37:26;

Matthew5:7 New creatures 2 Corinthians 5:17; Ephesians 2:10 .Obedient Romans 16:19; 1 Peter 1:14

.Poor in spirit Matthew 5:3 .Prudent Proverbs 16:21 .Pure in heart Matthew 5:8; 1 John 3:3

.Righteous

Isaiah 60:21; Luke 1:6 .Sincere 2 Corinthians 1:12; 2:17 .Steadfast Acts 2:42; Colossians 2:5 .Taught by

God Isaiah 54:13; 1 John 2:27 .True 2 Corinthians 6:8 .Undefiled Psalm 1 19:1 .Upright 1 Kings 3:6; Psalm

15:2 .Watchful Luke 12:37 .Zealous of good works Titus 2:14

,

– Abominable Revelation 21:8 Alienated from God Ephesians 4:18; Colossians 1:21

.Blasphemous Luke 22:65; Revelation 16:9 .Blinded 2 Corinthians 4:4; Ephesians 4:18 .Boastful Psalm

10:3; 49:6 .Conspiring against saints Nehemiah 4:8; 6:2; Psalm 38:12 .Corrupt Matthew 7:17; Ephesians

4:22 .Covetous Micah 2:2; Romans 1 :29 .Deceitful Psalm 5:6; Romans 3:13 .Delighting in the iniquity of

others Proverbs 2: 14; Romans 1 :32 .Despising saints Nehemiah 2:19; 4:2; 2 Timothy 3:3, 4 .Destructive

Isaiah 59:7 .Disobedient Nehemiah 9:26; Titus 3:3; 1 Peter 2:7 .Enticing to evil Proverbs 1 : 10-14; 2

Timothy 3:6 .Envious Nehemiah 2:10; Titus 3:3 .Evildoers Jeremiah 13:23; Micah 7:3 .Fearful Proverbs

28:1; Revelation 21:8 .Fierce Proverbs 16:29; 2 Timothy 3:3 .Foolish Deuteronomy 32:6; Psalm 5:5

.Forgetting God Job 8:13 .Fraudulent Psalm 37:21 ; Micah 6:11 .Froward Proverbs 21:8; Isaiah 57: 17

.Glorying in their shame Philippians 3:19 .Hard-hearted Ezekiel 3:7 .Hating the light Job 24:13; John 3:20

101

.Heady and high-minded 2 Timothy 3:4 .Hostile to God Romans 8:7; Colossians 1 :21 .Hypocritical

Isaiah

29:13; 2 Timothy 3:5 .Ignorant of God Hosea 4:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:8 .Impudent Ezekiel 2:4 .Incontinent 2

Timothy 3:3 .Infidel Psalm 10:4; 14:1 .Loathsome Proverbs 13:5 .Lovers of pleasure, not of God 2 Timothy

3:4 .Lying Psalm 58:3; 62:4; Isaiah 59:4 .Mischievous Proverbs 24:8; Micah 7:3 .Murderous Psalm 10:8;

94:6; Romans 1 :29 .Prayerless Job 21:15; Psalm 53:4 .Persecuting Psalm 69:26; 109: 16 .Perverse

Deuteronomy 32:5 .Proud Psalm 59:12; Ob 1:3; 2 Timothy 3:2 .Rebellious Isaiah 1:2; 30:9 .Rejoicing in

the affliction of saints Psalm 35:15 .Reprobate 2 Corinthians 13:5; 2 Timothy 3:8; Titus 1:16 .Selfish 2

Timothy 3:2 .Sensual Philippians 3:19; Jude 1:19 .Sold under sin 1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 17:17 .Stiff-

hearted Ezekiel 2:4 .Stiff-necked Exodus 33:5; Acts 7:51 .Uncircumcised in heart Jeremiah 9:26 .Unclean

Isaiah 64:6; Ephesians 4:19 .Unjust Proverbs 11:7; Isaiah 26:18 Unmerciful Romans 1:31 Ungodly

Proverbs 16:27 Unholy 2 Timothy 3:2 Unprofitable Matthew 25:30; Romans 3:12 Unruly Titus 1:10

Unthankful Luke 6:35; 2 Timothy 3:2 Untoward Acts 2:40 Unwise Deuteronomy 32:6

,

TITLE-

-GOOD Proverbs 22: 1 ; Ecclesiastes 7:1

-DEFAMATI , PUNISD Deuteronomy 22:13-19

-REVEALED Isaiah 3:9

-FIRMNESS Psalm 57:7; 108:1; 112:7; Matthew 10:22; Mark 4:20; 1 Corinthians 7:20; 2

Thessalonians 2:15; 3:3; Hebrews 10:23; 13:9; James 1:25

-STANCES FIRMNESS .Joseph in resisting Potiphar\'s wife Genesis 39:7-12 .Pilate John 19:22 .Paul

Acts 20:22-24; 21:13, 14

DECISI

– Proverbs 24:21, 22; 27:8; Jeremiah 2:36; Hosea 6:4; 7:8; 10:2; Matthew 8:19-22;

13:19-22; Mark 4:15-19; Luke 8:5-15; 9:59-62; Ephesians 4:14; James 1:6-8; 4:8; 2 Peter 2:14

DECISI

DECISI

-STANCES .REUBEN Genesis 49:3, 4 .PHARAOH Exodus 8:15, 32; 9:34; 14:5

.SOLOM 1 Kings 11:4-8 .ITES Exodus 32:8; Judges 2:17, 19; 2 Chronicles 11:17; 12:1; 1

Samuel 18:19

TITLE-CHARIM

-Valley of 1 Chronicles 4:14; Nehemiah 1 1 :35

TITLE-CHARGE

-Delivered to ministers

MISTERS

TITLE-CHARGER

-(A dish) -Dedicated to the tabernacle Numbers 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 84, 85

-John Baptist\'s head carried on Matthew 14:8, 11

TITLE-CHARIOT

-For war Exodus 14:7, 9, 25; Joshua 11:4; 1 Samuel 13:5; 1 Kings 20:1, 25; 2 Kings 6:14; 2 Chronicles

12:2, 3; Psalm 20:7; 46:9; Jeremiah 46:9; 47:3; 51:21; Joel 2:5; Na 2:3, 4; 3:2

-Wheels of Pharaoh\'s, providentially taken off Exodus 14:25

-Commanded by captains Exodus 14:7; 1 Kings 9:22; 22:31-33; 2 Kings 8:21

-Made of iron Joshua 17:18; Judges 1:19

-Introduced among Israelites by David 2 Samuel 8:4

-Imported from Egypt by Solomon 1 Kings 10:26-29

-Cities for 1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 1:14; 8:6; 9:25

-Royal Genesis 41:43; 46:29; 2 Kings 5:9; 2 Chronicles 35:24; Jeremiah 17:25; Acts 8:29

-Drawn by camels Isaiah 21 :7; Micah 1:13

-Traffic in Revelation 18:13

-Kings ride in 2 Chronicles 35:24; Jeremiah 17:25; 22:4

-Cherubim in Solomon\'s temple mounted on 1 Chronicles 28:18

– .Chariots of God Psalm 68:17; 104:3; 2 Kings 6:17; Isaiah 66:15; Hab 3:8; Revelation 9:9

–

TITLE-CHARISM

-An inspired gift, bestowed on the apostles and early Christians Matthew 10:1, 8; Luke 10:1, 9, Mark

16:17, 18; 17, 19; Acts 2:4; 10:44-46; 19:6; 1 Corinthians 12

102

NGUES

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 10:12; 17:9; Matthew 5:23, 24; 6:14; 7:1-5; 18:21-35; Luke 6:36-

42; 17:3,4; John 7:24; Romans 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 10:28-33; 13:1-13; 16:14; Galatians 6:1;

Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:13, 14; 1 Timothy 1:5; 4:12; 2 Timothy 2:22; James 2:13; 4:11, 12; 1 Peter

3:9; 4:8

UN

TITLE-CHARITY

FICENCE

TITLE-CHARMERS CHARMG

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 19:3; Jeremiah 8:17

-Prohibited Deuteronomy 18:11

-Of serpents Psalm 58:4, 5; Jeremiah 8:17

TITLE-CHARRAN

TITLE-CHTISET

-FROM Leviticus 26:28; Deuteronomy 11:2, 9; 2 Samuel 7:14, 15; 2 Chronicles 6:24-31; 7:13, 14;

Job 5: 17; 33: 19; Psalm 6:1; 38:1; 73: 14; 89:32; 94: 12, 13; 101:3; 106:43,44; 107:17-21,23-31; 118:18;

119:67, 75; Proverbs 3:11, 12; Isaiah 26:16; 42:25; 53:4, 5; 57:16-18; Jeremiah 2:30; 30:14; 31:18-20;

46:28; Lamentations 1:5; Hosea 7:12; 10:10; Hag 2:17; Hebrews 12:5-11; Revelation 3:19

,

,

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:14; Proverbs 2:10, Job 31:1; 11, 16-22; 5:15-21; 6:24, 25; 7:1-5;

31:3; Matthew 5:28; Acts 15:20; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 6:13-19; 7:1, 2, 7-9, 25, 26, 36, 37;

Ephesians 5:3; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:3, 7; Revelation 14:1-5

CTENCE

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 39:7-20 .Boaz Ru 3:6-13 .Paul 1 Corinthians 7

TITLE-CATG

DISSTY

TITLE-CBAR

-A river of Mesopotamia Ezekiel 1:1, 3; 3:15, 23; 10:15, 22; 43:3

TITLE-CDORLAOMER

-King of Elam Genesis 14:1-16

TITLE-CERFULNESS

CTENTT

TITLE-CESE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:18; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 10:10

TITLE-CLAL

-Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30

103

TITLE-CLLUH

-Son of Bani Ezra 10:35

TITLE-CLUB

-1 . A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:11

-2. Father of Ezri 1 Chronicles 27:26

TITLE-CLUBI

-Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:9

-Called CALEB 1 Chronicles 2:18, 42

TITLE-CMARIM

-A term descriptive of idolatrous priests Zep 1:4; Hosea 10:5; 2 Kings 23:15

TITLE-CMOSH

-An idol of .The Moabites and Ammonites 1 Kings 11:7, 33; Jeremiah 48:7, 2 Kings 23:13; 13, 46 And of

the Amorites Judges 1 1 :24

TITLE-CA

-1. Father of the false prophet Zedekiah 1 Kings 22:11, 24; 2 Chronicles 18:10, 23

-2. Brother of Ehud 1 Chronicles 7:10

TITLE-CANI

-A Levite Nehemiah 9:4

TITLE-CANIAH

-1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 15:22, 27

-2. An Izharite 1 Chronicles 26:29

CPHAR-HAAMMAI

-A town of Benjamin Joshua 18:2, 4

TITLE-CPHIRAH

-A city of the Hivites Joshua 9:17; 18:26; Ezra 2:25; Nehemiah 7:29

TITLE-CAN

-A Horite Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41

TITLE-CETHITES

-A Philistine tribe, which adhered to David, and with the Pelethites formed his bodyguard 1 Samuel 30: 14,

16; 2 Samuel 8:18; 15:18; 20:7, 23; 1 Kings 1:38,44; 1 Chronicles 18:17; Ezekiel 25:16; Zep 2:5

-Solomon\'s escort at his coronation 1 Kings 1:38

TITLE-CITH

-A brook near Jericho 1 Kings 17:3-7

TITLE-CUB

-Name of a place or person Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61

TITLE-CUBIM

-Eastward of the garden of Eden Genesis 3:24

-In the tabernacle Exodus 25:18-20; 37:7-9

-The ark of the covenant rested beneath the wings of 1 Kings 8:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 5:7, 8; Hebrews 9:5

-Figures of, embroidered .On the walls of the tabernacle Exodus 26:1; 36:8 And on the curtain Exodus

26:31; 36:35

-In the temple 1 Kings 6:23-29; 2 Chronicles 3:10-13

-Figures of .On the curtain 2 Chronicles 3:14 .On the walls 1 Kings 6:29-35; 2 Chronicles 3:7 .On the

lavers 1 Kings 7:29, 36

104

-In Ezekiel\'s vision of the temple Ezekiel 41 : 18-20, 25

– Ezekiel 28:14:16

– Ezekiel 1; 10

TITLE-CSAL

-A landmark on the north boundary of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:10

TITLE-CSED

-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:22

TITLE-CSIL

-A town in the south of Palestine Joshua 15:30

-Probably identical with BETHUL Joshua 19:4

-And BETHUEL 1 Chronicles 4:30

TITLE-CST

-For money 2 Kings 12:9; 2 Chronicles 24:8-1 1

TITLE- TREE

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 30:37; Ezekiel 31:8

TITLE-CSULLOTH

-A city of Issachar Joshua 19:18

-Probably identical with CHISLOTH-TABOR, of Joshua 19:12

-And TABOR 1 Chronicles 6:77

TITLE-

-Birthplace of Shelah Genesis 38:5

-Probably identical with CHOZEBA 1 Chronicles 4:22

-And Joshua 15:44

TITLE-S

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 23:37

-Broods her young Luke 13:34

TITLE-CHID

-Place where Uzza was struck down and he died 1 Chronicles 13:9

-Called NACH\'S threshing-floor 2 Samuel 6:6

TITLE-CHIDG

-Cain chides God Genesis 4:13, 14

-Pharaoh chides Abraham, for calling his wife his sister Genesis 12:18, 19

-Abimelech chides Abraham for a like offense Genesis 9:10

-Abimelech chides Isaac for similar conduct Genesis 26:9, 10

-Isaac and Laban chide each other Genesis 3 1 :26-42

-Jacob chides Simeon and Levi for killing Hamor and Shechem Genesis 34:30

-Reuben chides his brothers for their treatment of Joseph Genesis 42:22

-Israelites chide Moses and tempt God Exodus 17:7

-Deborah chides Israel in her epic Judges 5: 16-23

-David chides Joab for killing Abner 2 Samuel 3:28-31

-Joab chides David for lamenting the death of Absalom 2 Samuel 19:5-7

-Jesus chides his disciples .On account of their unbelief Matthew 8:26; 14:31; 16:8-1 1; 17:17; Mark 4:40;

Luke 8:25 .For slowness of heart 16:8, Matthew 15:16; 9, 11; Mark 7:18; Luke 24:25; John 14:9 .For

sleeping in Gethsemane Matthew 26:40; Mark 14:27 .For forbidding children to be brought to him

Matthew 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16

TITLE-

-A reproach Genesis 16:2; 29:32; 30:1-3, 13; 1 Samuel 1:6; Isaiah 4:1; Luke 1:25

105

TITLE-

-In answer to prayer .To Abraham Genesis 15:2-5 with Genesis 21:1,2 .Isaac Genesis 25:21 .Leah Genesis

30:17-22 .Rachel Genesis 30:22-24 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:9-20 .Zachanas Luke 1:13

-Treatment of, at birth Ezekiel 16:4-6; Luke 2:7, 12

-Circumcision of

CIRCUMCISI

-Dedicated to God in infancy .Samson Judges 13:5, 7 .Samuel 1 Samuel 1 :24-28

-Promised to the righteous Deuteronomy 7:12, 14; Psalm 128:2, 3, Job 5:25; 4, 6

-Weaning of Genesis 21:8; 1 Samuel 1:22; 1 Kings 11:20; Psalm 131:2; Isaiah 28:9

-Nurses for Exodus 2:7-9; Acts 7:20; Ru 4: 16; 2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Kings 1 1 :2

-Taught to walk Hosea 11:3

-Tutors and governors for 2 Kings 10:1; Acts 22:3; Galatians 3:24; 4:1, 2

-Bastard, excluded from the privileges of the congregation Deuteronomy 23:2; Hebrews 12:8

-Early piety of .Samuel 1 Samuel 2:18; 3 .Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:5-7 .John the Baptist Luke 1:15, 80

-Jesus Luke 2:40, 46, 47, 52

-Difference made between male and female, in Mosaic law Leviticus 12

-Partiality of parents among .Rebekah for Jacob Genesis 27:6-17 .Jacob for Joseph Genesis 37:3, 4

-Partiality among, forbidden Deuteronomy 21:15-17

-Love of, for parents .Of Ruth Ru 1:16-18 .Jesus John 19:26, 27

-Sacrificed 2 Kings 17:31; Ezekiel 16:20, 21

-Caused to pass through fire 2 Kings 16:3; Jeremiah 32:35; Ezekiel 16:21

-Sold for debt 2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:5; Job 24:9; Matthew 18:25

-Sold in marriage, law concerning Exodus 21 :7-l 1

-Instance of, Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:15-30

-Edict to murder . Of Pharaoh Exodus 1:22. Of Jehu 2 Kings 1 : 1 -8 . Of Herod Matthew 2:16-18

-Eaten

-Share benefits of covenant privileges guaranteed to parents Genesis 6:18; 12:7; 13:15; 17:7,8; 19:12;

21:13; 26:3-5, 24; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Isaiah 65:23; 1 Corinthians 7:14

-Bound by covenants of parents Genesis 17:9-14

-Involved in guilt of parents Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 20:5; 26:39-42; Numbers 14:18, 33; 1 Kings

21:29; Job 21:19; Psalm 37:28; Isaiah 14:20, 21; 65:6, 7; Jeremiah 32:18; Daniel 6:24

-Not punished for parents\' sake Jeremiah 3 1 :29, 30; Ezekiel 18:1 -30

-Death of, as a judgment upon parents .Firstborn of Egypt Exodus 12:29 .Sons of Eli 1 Samuel 3:13, 14

.Sons of Saul 1 Samuel 28:18, 19 .David\'s child by Uriah\'s wife 2 Samuel 12:14-19 .Miracles in behalf of

.Raised from the dead by Elijah 1 Kings 17: 17-23 .By Ehsha 2 Kings 4: 17-36 .By Jesus Matthew

9:18, 24-

26; Mark 5:35-42; Luke 7:13-15; 8:49-56 .Healing of Matthew 15:28; 17:18; Mark 7:29, 30; 9:23-27; Luke

8:42-56; 9:38-42; John 4:46-54

-Character of, known by conduct Proverbs 20: 1 1

-Blessed by Jesus Matthew 19:13-15; Mark 10:13-16; Luke 18:15, 16

-Future state of Matthew 18:10; 19:14

-Minors Galatians 4:1, 2

-Of ministers 1 Timothy 3:4; Titus 1:6

-Alienated, Ishmael, to gratify Sarah Genesis 21:9-15

-Amusements of Job 21:11; Zechariah 8:5; 11:16, 17; Luke 7:31, 32

-Adopted

ADOPTI

– GIFT Genesis 4:1, 25; 17:16, 20; 28:3; 30:2, 6, 29:32-35; 17-20, 22-24; 33:5; Ru 4:13; Job

1:21; Psalm 107:38,41; 113:9; 127:3

-\'S Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 10:18; 14:29; Job 29:12; Psalm 10:14, 18; 27:10; 68:5;

146:9; Jeremiah 49: 1 1; Hosea 14:3; Malachi 3:5

-A BLESSG Genesis 5:29; 30:1; Psalm 127:3-5; Proverbs 17:6; Isaiah 54:1; Jeremiah 20:15

-COMDTS Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3, 32; Deuteronomy 5:16; Psalm 119:9; 148:12, 13;

Proverbs 1:8, 9; 4:1-4, 10, 3:1-3; 11, 20-22; 5:1, 2; 6:20-25; 8:32, 33; 23:22, 26; 27:11; Ecclesiastes 12:1;

Lamentations 3:27; Matthew 15:4; 19:19; Mark 10:19; Luke 18:20; Ephesians 6:1-3; Colossians 3:20; 1

Timothy 4: 12; 2 Timothy 2:22; Titus 2:6

-COUNSEL 1 Kings 2:1-4; 28:9, 1 Chronicles 22:6-13; 10, 20

106

-STRUCTI Exodus 13:8-10, 14-16; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 6:6-9; 11:19, 20; 31:12, 13; Joshua

8:35; Psalm 34:11; 78:1-8; Proverbs 1:1,4; 22:6; Isaiah 28:9, 10; Joel 1:3; John 21:15; Acts 22:3 .For

SOLOM\'S STRUCTI

. TURS

TUR

– STRUCTI Mark 7:9-13

– BEHALF Genesis 17:18; 2 Samuel 12:16; 1 Chronicles 22:12; 29:19; Job 1:5

– SURANCES Proverbs 3:1-10; 23:15, 16, 8:17, 32; 24, 25; 29:3; Isaiah 40:11;

54:13; Matthew 18:4, 5, 10; 19:14, 15; Mark 9:37; 10:13-16; Luke 9:48; 18:15, 16; Acts 2:39; 1 John

2:12,

13

– , BLESSED Genesis 6:18; 7:1; 12:7; 13:15; 19:12, 17:7,8; 15, 16; 21:13;

26:3, 4, 24; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy 4:37; 10:15; 12:28; 1 Kings 11:13; 15:4; 2 Kings 8:19;

Psalm 37:26; 102:28; 103:17, 18; 112:2, 3; Proverbs 3:33; 11:21; 12:7; 13:22; 20:7; Isaiah 44:3-5; 65:23;

Jeremiah 32:39; Acts 2:39; 1 Corinthians 7:14

-CORRECTI Proverbs 13:24; 19:18; 22:15; 23:13, 14; 29:15, 17; Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:21

– Exodus 21:15, 17; Leviticus 20:9; Deuteronomy 21:18-21; 27:16; Matthew 15:4;

Mark 7: 10

-GOOD .The Lord is with 1 Samuel 3:19 .Know the Scriptures 2 Timothy 3:15 .Their obedience to parents

is well pleasing to God Colossians 3:20 .Partake of the promises of God Acts 2:39 .Shall be blessed

Proverbs 3:1-4; Ephesians 6:2, 3 .Show love to parents Genesis 46:29 .Obey parents Genesis 28:7; 47:30

Attend to parental teaching Proverbs 13:1 .Take care of parents Genesis 45:9-1 1; 47: 12; Matthew 15:5

.Make their parents\' hearts glad Proverbs 10:1; 23:24; 29:17 .Honor the aged Job 32:6, 7 . Character of ,

illustrates conversion Matthew 18:3 .Illustrative of a teachable spirit Matthew 18:4

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Nehemiah 12:43; Psalm 8:2; Proverbs 10:1; 13:1; 15:5,

20; 28:7; Ecclesiastes 4:13; Malachi 1:6; Matthew 21:15, 16

-STANCES .Shem and Japheth Genesis 9:23 .Isaac Genesis 22:6-12 .Esau Genesis 28:6-9 Judah

Genesis 44:18-34 .Joseph Genesis 45:9-13; 46:29; 47:11, 12; 48:12; 50:1-13 .Moses Exodus 15:2; 18:7

Jephthah\'s daughter Judges 11:36 .Samson Judges 13:24 .Ruth Ru 1:15-17 .Samuel 1 Samuel 2:26; 3:10

.Saul 1 Samuel 9:5 .David 1 Samuel 22:3, 4; Psalm 71:5, 17 .Solomon 1 Kings 2:19, 20; 3:3-13 Abrjah 1

Kings 14:13 .Obadiah 1 Kings 18:12 Jehoshaphat 1 Kings 22:43; 2 Chronicles 17:3 .The Israelitish maid,

captive in Syria 2 Kings 5:2-4 .Jewish children 2 Chronicles 20: 13; Nehemiah 8:3 Josiah 2 Chronicles

34:1-3 .Job Job 29:4 .Elihu Job 32:4-7 .Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:5-7 .Children in the temple Matthew 21:15

JohnLuke 1:80 .Jesus Luke 2:52 .Timothy 2 Timothy 1:5; 3:15

– Genesis 8:21; Exodus 21:15, 17; Numbers 32:14; Deuteronomy 21:18-21; 27:16; Job 13:26;

19:18; 20:11; Psalm 144:7, 30:1, 12; 8, 11; Proverbs 7:7; 10:1; 13:1; 17:2, 15:5, 20; 21, 25; 19:13,26;

20:20; 22:15; 23:22; 28:7, 24; 30:1 1, 17; Ecclesiastes 11:9, 10; Isaiah 3:5; Jeremiah 3:25; 7:17, 18;

32:30;

Ezekiel 22:7; Micah 7:6; Mark 7:10; 13:12; Romans 1:30; 2 Timothy 3:2

-, STANCES .Canaan Genesis 9:25 .Lot\'s daughters Genesis 19:14, 30-38 Tshmael

Genesis 21:9 Eli\'s sons 1 Samuel 2:12, 22-25 .Samuel\'s sons 1 Samuel 8:3 Absalom 2 Samuel 15

Adonijah 1 Kings 1 :5 Abijam 1 Kings 15:3 Ahaziah 1 Kings 22:52 .Children at Beth-el 2 Kings 2:23, 24

.Samaritans\' descendants 2 Kings 17:41 Adrammelech and Sharezer 2 Kings 19:37; 2 Chronicles 32:21

Amon 2 Kings 21:21 .Sennacherib\'s sons 2 Kings 19:37

-WOR, ATTEND DIVE Joshua 8:35; 2 Chronicles 20:13; 31:16; Ezra 8:21; Nehemiah 8:2, 3;

12:43; Matthew 21:15; Luke 2:46

– REGENERATED Matthew 18:2-6; Mark 9:36, 37; 10:15; Luke 9:46-48

– 1 Corinthians 13:11; 14:20; 1 Peter 2:2

TITLE-

TITLE-CHILEAB

-A son of David 2 Samuel 3:3

-Called 1 Chronicles 3:1

TITLE-CHILI

-A son of Naomi Ru 1 :2, 4, 5; 4:9

TITLE-CHILMAD

107

-Merchants of Ezekiel 27:23

TITLE-CHIMHAM

-A Gileadite 2 Samuel 19:37, 38, 40; Jeremiah 41:17

TITLE-CHIMNEY

-General scriptures concerning Hosea 13:3

TITLE-CSE

-Sinim is believed by many authorities to be a reference to the Chinese in Isaiah 49: 12

TITLE-CHNERETH

-Also called CHNEROTH, CNERETH and CNEROTH -1. A district in the north of Palestine

Joshua 11:2; 1 Kings 15:20

-2. A city inNaphtali Joshua 19:35

-3. The sea of Numbers 34:1 1; Joshua 12:3; 13:27

,

TITLE-CHNEROTH

CHNERETH

TITLE-CHIOS

-An island west of Smyrna Acts 20: 15

TITLE-CHISLEU

-Ninth month in the Israelitish calendar Ezra 10:9; Nehemiah 1:1; Jeremiah 36:22

TITLE-CHISL

-Father of Eldad Numbers 34:21

CHISLOTH-TABOR

-A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:12

-Called TABOR 1 Chronicles 6:77

-Probably same as CSULLOTH Joshua 19:18

TITLE-CHITTIM

-Descendants of Javan Genesis 10:4

-Probably inhabited islands of the Mediterranean Isaiah 23:1, 12; Jeremiah 2:10

-Their commerce Ezekiel 27:6

-Prophecies concerning Numbers 24:24; Daniel 1 1 :30

TITLE-CHIUN

-Also called Remphan, a god of the Phoenicians Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43

TITLE-CHLOE

-A Christian of Corinth 1 Corinthians 1:11

TITLE-

-Between judgments, by David 2 Samuel 24: 12; 1 Chronicles 21:11-13

– SNERS Deuteronomy 30:19, 20; Joshua 24:15, 18; 1 Kings 18:21

CTGENCIES

BLESSGS, CTGENT

TITLE-CHOOSG

CHOR-AN

-A town in Judah 1 Samuel 30:30

-Perhaps identical with AN Joshua 15:42

TITLE-CHORAZ

108

-Denunciation against Matthew 11:21; Luke 10:13

TITLE-CHORUSES

CHOSEN, OR ELECTED

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 20: 16; 22: 14; 1 Peter 2:9; Revelation 17:14

EKNEDGE

PREDESLATI

TITLE-CHOZEBA

-A city of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:22

TITLE-CHRIST

TITLE-CHRISTIAN

-Believers called Acts 1 1 :26; 26:28; 1 Peter 4: 16

TITLE-CHROLOGY

-Jewish year instituted Exodus 12:2

TITLE-CHRYSOLYTE

-A precious stone Revelation 21 :20

TITLE-CHRYSOPRUS

-A precious stone Revelation 21 :20

TITLE-CHUB

-A people who were an ally tribe to Egypt, and probably inhabited Africa Ezekiel 30:5

TITLE-CHUN

-A Syrian city 1 Chronicles 18:8

TITLE-

– Hebrew: qahal, \'edah; Greek: ekklesia

– The people of God; the collective body of believers

– Also, CGREGATI, SEMBLY, BODY CHRIST.

-Called Psalm 65:4; 84:2, 10; 92:13; 96:8; 100:4; 1 16:19; Isaiah 1:12; 62:9; Zechariah 3:7

-HOUSE Genesis 28:17, 22; Joshua 9:23; Judges 18:31; 20:18, 26; 21:2; 1 Chronicles 9:11; 24:5;

2 Chronicles 5:14; 22:12; 24:13; 33:7; 36:19; Ezra 5:8, 15; 7:20, 23;Nehemiah 6:10; 11:11; 13:ll;Psalm

42:4; 52:8; 55: 14; 84: 10; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Isaiah 2:3; Hosea 9:8; Joel 1:16; Micah 4:2; Zechariah 7:2;

Matthew 12:4; 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21; 1 Peter 4:17

-HOUSE LORD Exodus 23:19; 34:26; Deuteronomy 23:18; Joshua 6:24; Judges 19:18; 1 Samuel

1:7, 24; 2 Samuel 12:20; 1 Kings 3:1; 6:37; 7:40; 8:10, 63; 10:5; 2 Kings 11:3, 4, 15, 12:4,9, 10, 18,

19;

13, 16; 16:18; 23:2, 20:8; 7, 11; 25:9; 22:1, 1 Chronicles 6:31; 11, 14; 23:4; 26:12; 2 Chronicles 8:16;

26:21;29:5, 15; 33:15; 34:15; 36:14; Ezra 7:27; Psalm 23:6; 27:4; 92:13; 116:19; 118:26; 122:1,9; 134:1;

Isaiah 2:2; 37:14; Jeremiah 17:26; 20:1, 2; 26:2, 7; 28:1, 5; 29:26; 35:2; 36:5, 6; 38:14; 41:5; 51:51;

Lamentations 2:7; Ezekiel 44:4; Hag 1:2; Zechariah 8:9

-SANCTUARY Exodus 25:8; Leviticus 19:30; 21:12; Numbers 3:28; 4:12; 7:9; 8:19; 10:21; 18:1,5; 19:20;

1 Chronicles 9:29; 22:19; 24:5; 28:10; 2 Chronicles 20:8; 26:18; 29:21; 30:8, 19; Nehemiah 10:39; Psalm

20:2; 28:2; 63:2; 68:24; 73:17; 74:3, 7; 77:13; 78:69; 150:1; Isaiah 16:12; 63:18; Lamentations 2:7, 20; 4:1;

109

Ezekiel 5:11; 42:20; 44:5, 27; 45:3; 48:8, 21; Daniel 8:11, 13, 14; 9:17, 26; 1 1 : 3 1 ; Hebrews 8:2; 9:1, 2

-HOUSE Isaiah 56:7; Matthew 21:13

– Exodus 26:1; Leviticus 26:11; Joshua 22:19; Psalm 15:1; 61:4; 76:2; Hebrews 8:2, 5; 9:2,

11; Revelation 13:6; 21:3

– 1 Samuel 1:9; 3:3; 2 Kings 11:10, 13; Ezra 4:1; Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 27:4; 29:9; 48:9; 68:29; Isaiah

6:1; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 4:5; 23:16; Luke 18:10; 24:53

-ZIPsalm 9:11; 48:11; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isaiah 35:10; Jeremiah 31:6; 50:5; Joel 2:1, 15

– PLACE Exodus 28:29; 38:24; Leviticus 6: 16; 10:17; 14:13; 16:2-24; Joshua 5:15; 1 Kings 8:8; 1

Chronicles 23:32; 2 Chronicles 29:5; 30:27; 35:5; Ezra 9:8; Psalm 24:3; 46:4; 68:17; Ecclesiastes 8:10;

Isaiah 57:15; Ezekiel 41:4; 42:13; 45:4; Matthew 24:15; Acts 6:13; 21:28; Hebrews 9:12, 25

– Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 65:4; 79:1; 138:2; John 2:4, 7; Micah 1:2; Hab 2:20; Ephesians 2:21;

3:17

-MY FAR\'S HOUSE John 2:16; 14:2

-Exodus 30:26-29; 40:9; Leviticus 8:10, 11; 16:13; 19:30; 21:12; Numbers 7:1; 1 Kings 9:3; 1

Chronicles 29:3; 2 Chronicles 3:8; Isaiah 64:1 1; Ezekiel 23:39; 1 Corinthians 3:17

-EDIFICES

-MISCELLANY MOR SUB-PICS

Called CGREGATI in the O. T. (K. J. V. and others) Exodus 12:3, 6, 16:1, 2, 9, 19, 47; 10, 22;

Leviticus 4:13, 15; 10:17; 24:14 Called in the N T. (K. J. V.), but CGREGATI earlier in

Tyndale\'s translation Matthew 16:18; 18:17; Acts 2:47; 14:19,23,28, 1 Corinthians 11:18; 33, 34; 15:9;

Galatians 1:13

Also called . . . SEMBLY SATS Psalm 89:7 SEMBLY UPRIGHT Psalm 111:1

BODY CHRIST Ephesians 1:22, 23; Colossians 1:24 BRANCH \'S TG Isaiah 60:21

BRIDE CHRIST Revelation 21:9 Acts 20:28 LIVG 1

Timothy 3:15 Hebrews 12:23 CITY LIVG Hebrews

12:22 CGREGATI SATS Psalm 149: 1 CGREGATI LORD\'S Psalm

74:19 So 2:14; 5:2 FAMILY EH Ephesians 3:15 FLOCK

Ezekiel 34:15; 1 Peter 5:2 FOLD CHRIST John 10:16 GENERAL SEMBLY

(people) Hebrews 12:23 GOLDEN CLESTICK (lampstand) Revelation 1:20 \'S

BUILDG 1 Corinthians 3:9 \'S HUSBRY (farm) 1 Corinthians 3:9 \'S ITAGE Joel

3:2; 1 Peter 5:3 HAATI Ephesians 2:22 LY .JERUSALEM Galatians 4:26;

Hebrews 12:22 CITY Revelation 21:2 MOUNTA Zechanah 8:3 HILL Psalm 2:6;

15:1 HOUSE 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21 JACOB Isaiah 2:3 HOUSE

CHRIST Hebrews 3:6 HOUSEHOLD Ephesians 2:19 ITANCE Psalm 28:9; Isaiah 19:25

Galatians 6:16 KG\'S DAUGHTER Psalm 45:13 KGDOM Matthew 6:33;

12:28; 19:24; 21:31 KGDOM Matthew 3:2; 4:17; 5:3, 10, 10:7; 19, 20 HIS KGDOM

Psalm 103:19; 145:12; Matthew 16:28; Luke 1:33 MY KGDOM John 18:36 THY KGDOM Psalm

45:6; 145:11, 13; Matthew 6:10; Luke 23:42 LAMB\'S BRIDE Ephesians 5:22-32; Revelation 22:17

LAMB\'S Revelation 19:7-9; 21:9 LOT \'S ITANCE Deuteronomy 32:9 MOUNT

ZI Hebrews 12:22 MOUNTA LORD\'S HOUSE Isaiah 2:2 NEW JERUSALEM Revelation

21:2 PILLAR GROUND TRUTH 1 Timothy 3:15 PLACE \'S THRE Ezekiel

43:7 PLEANT PORTI Jeremiah 12: 10 SANCTUARY Psalm 1 14:2 SISTER CHRIST

So 4:12; 5:2 UAL HOUSE 1 Peter 2:5 SPOUSE CHRIST So 4:12; 5:1 STRENGTH

GLORY Psalm 78:61 SOUGHT OUT, A CITY NOT SAKEN Isaiah 62:12 LORD\'S

PORTI Deuteronomy 32:9 1 Corinthians 3:16, 17 LIVG

2 Corinthians 6:16 VEYARD Jeremiah 12:10; Matthew 21:41 Christ\'s love for John 10:8, 11,12;

Ephesians 5:25-32; Revelation 3:9 Loved by believers Psalm 87:7; 137:5; 1 Corinthians 12:25; 1

Thessalonians 4:9 Is prayed for Psalm 122:6; Isaiah 62:6 Dear to God Isaiah 43:4 Safe under his care Psalm

46: 1, 2, 5 Salt and light of the world Matthew 5:13 Militant So 6:10; Philippians 2:25; 2 Timothy 2:3; 4:7;

Phm 1:2 God defends Psalm 89:18; Isaiah 4:5; 49:25; Matthew 16:18 God provides ministers for Jeremiah

3:15; Ephesians 4:11, 12 Is glorious Psalm 45:13; Ephesians 5:27 Is clothed in righteousness Revelation

10:8 Believers continually added to, by the Lord Acts 2:47; 5:14; 1 1 :24 Unity of Romans 12:5; 1

Corinthians 10:17; 12:12; Galatians 3:28; Ephesians 4:4 Privileges of Psalm 36:8; 87:5 Worship of, to be

attended Hebrews 10:25 Harmonious fellowship of Psalm 133; John 13:34; Acts 4:32; Philippians 1:4; 2:1;

1 John 3; 4 Divisions in, to be shunned Romans 16:17; 1 Corinthians 1:10; 3:3 Baptized (immersed) into by

one Spirit 1 Corinthians 12:13 Ministers commanded to feed Acts 20:28 Is edified by the word Romans

110

12:6; 1 Corinthians 14:4, 13; Ephesians 4:15, 16; Colossians 3:16 The wicked persecute Acts 8:1-3; 1

Thessalonians 2:14, 1 5 Not to be despised 1 Corinthians 11:22 Defiling of, will be punished 1 Corinthians

3:17 Extent of, predicted Isaiah 2:2; Ezekiel 17:2; Daniel 2:34, 35

, KGDOM

MISTERS

USURPATI,

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Deuteronomy 32:9; Psalm 2:6; 9:11,14; 14:7; 20:2;

48:1,46:4, 5; 2, 11-13; 50:2; 51:18; 53:6; 65:1; 69:35, 36; 74:2; 84:1-10; 87:1-6; 102:13, 14,99:2; 16, 19-

21; 110:2; 111:1; 114:2; 125:1; 126:1,2; 129:5; 132:13-16; 133:1-3; 134:1-3; 137:1-6; 149:2; Isaiah 1:8,

27; 2:3; 4:2-6; 12:6; 14:32; 24:23; 27:2, 3; 28:5, 16; 33:5, 31:4, 5; 14, 20-24; 35:1-10; 43:1-7, 40:9-11; 21,

25; 44:23; 52:1, 49:14-17; 2, 7-12; 59:20; 60:1-6, 19-21; 61:1-3; 62:1, 3, 11, 12; 66:8, 18; Jeremiah 3:14,

15; 12:10; 13:11; 31:6, 7, 12, 23; 33:9; 43:7; Joel 2:1, 15-17; Zechanah 8:3; Matthew 13:24; 16:18; Acts

7:38; 20:28; 1 Corinthians 3:9; 12:28; 15:9; 2 Corinthians 8:1; Ephesians 1:22, 23; 2:21, 22; 3:15, 21; 5:23-

27, 29; Colossians 1:24; 1 Timothy 3:14, 15; Hebrews 3:6; 12:22, 23; 1 Peter 2:5; 21:2, Revelation 1:20;

11,23

– Psalm 12:1; 80:1-19; Isaiah 1:2-27; 17:9-11; 43:22-28; Jeremiah 2:5-34; 3:1-25; 8:5-22;

9:1-3; 10:19-22; 18:1 1-17; 50:4-7; Ezekiel 2:3-5; 5:5-17; 16:23; Hosea 2; 4; 6; Joel 2; Amos 6; Matthew

21:33-46; Mark 12:1-12; Luke 13:6-9; Revelation 2:1-6, 12-25; 3:1-4, 14-20 .Backshdmgs of Israel

, BACKSLIDG

I ,

-FICENCE

FICENCE

GIVG

-CHRIST, AD Psalm 118:22, 23; Isaiah 33:22; 55:4; Matthew 12:6, 8; 21:42, 43; 23:8, 10; Mark

2:28; 12:10; Luke 6:5; 20:17, 18; John 13:13; 15:1-8; Acts 2:36; Romans 8:29; 9:5; 1 Corinthians 3 : 1 1 ;

11:3; 12:5; Ephesians 1:10, 22, 23; 2:20-22; 4:15; 5:23-32; Colossians 1:13, 18; 2:10, 19; 3:11; Hebrews

3:3,6; 1 Peter 2:7; 2:1, 9, 12, 13, Revelation 1:13; 18, 19; 3:1, 7; 5:6; 21:22, 23; 22:16

,

TITLE-KGDOM

-CHRISTIAN, DIVELY ESTABLISD Matthew 16:15-18; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2

Thessalonians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:15

-I Micah 3:1-4, Hosea 4:9; 9, 11; Matthew 21:33-41, 45; 23:2-7, 13-33; 26:14-16, 59-68;

Mark 12:1-12; 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6

, BACKSLIDG

– Acts 15:28, 29; 16:4

– Romans 3:2; 9:4; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Timothy 3:15

-DISSENSIS 1 Corinthians 1:11-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21

– , MISTERS 1 Corinthians 16:10, 11; Phihppians 2:29; 4:10-18; 1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13;

1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7, 17

MISTERS

-GOVERNT , MOSAIC CHRISTIAN Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Matthew 16:19; Luke 9:46-48;

22:24-30; John 20:23; 6:2, 3, Acts 1:15, 23-26; 11:22,5,6; 13:1, 29, 30; 3, 5; 14:23; 15:1-31; 16:4,5;

20:17,28; 11:2, 1 Corinthians 7:17; 33, 34; 12:5,28; 14:26,33,40; 16:3, 16; 2 Corinthians 2:2-11;

Galatians2:9, 10; Ephesians 4:11, 12; Phihppians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:1-13; 4:14; 5:1, 22; 2 Timothy 1:6;

Titus 1:5; Hebrews 13:17, 24; James 5:14, 15; 1 Peter 5:1-3; 3 John 1:9, 10; Jude 1:22, 23

MISTERS,

-RULES DISCIPLE , MOSAIC CHRISTIAN Genesis 17:14; 30:33, Exodus 12:15; 37, 38;

Leviticus 7:27; 17:8,9; 19:5-8; 20:18; 22:3; Numbers 9:13; 15:31; 19:13, 20; Deuteronomy 13:12-18; 17:2-

13; 19:16-21; 21:1-9, 18-21; 22:13-29; Ezra 10:1-44; Matthew 16:19; John 9:22, 18:15-18; 34, 35; 16:2;

20:23; Romans 14:1; 15:1-3; 16:17; 5:1, 2, 1 Corinthians 4:19, 21; 4-7, 11-13; 2 Corinthians 2:6-8, 16:22;

10, 11; 6:14, 15; 7:8; 13:1, 10:1-11; 2, 10; Galatians 5:10, 12; 6:1; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians

3:6, 14, 15; 5:1, 2, 1 Timothy 1:19,20; 19, 20; 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:13; 2:15; 3:10, 11; 2 John

1 : 10, 1 1; Jude 1 :22, 23; Revelation 22: 19

EXCOMMUNICATI

MISTERS,

-Psalm 102:14; 122:6,9; 128:5,6; 137:1-6; Isaiah 22:4; 58:12; 62:1, 66:10, 6, 7; 13, 14;

Jeremiah 9:1; 14:17; 51:50, 51; Lamentations 2:11; 3:48-51

-MEMBER Ezekiel 44:6, Isaiah 44:5; 7, 9; Matthew 12:50; 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16; John

15:5, 6; Acts 2:41, 47; 4:4; 5:14; 9:35, 42; ll:21;Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 3:11-15; 12:12-28;

Ephesians 4:25; 5:30; Phihppians 4:3; Revelation 21:27

,

-PROPCIES CCERNG Genesis 12:3; 49:10; Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8;

22:27-31; 46:4, 10; 65:2; 66:4; 68:31, 32; 69:35, 36; 72:1-20; 85:10-12; 86:9; 87:4; 89:1-37; 96:1-13;

102:13-16, 18-22; 110:1-7; 113:3; 118:24; 126:5,6; 132:15-17; 138:4,5; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 4:2, 3, 5,

111

6; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 19:24, 25; 23:17, 18; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18-24; 30:20; 32:1-20; 33:5, 13-24; 35:1-

10; 40:4-11; 41:17-20; 42:1-12; 45:6, 8, 14, 44:3-5; 23, 24; 46:12, 13; 49:6-12, 18-23; 51:3-16; 52:1-15;

53:10-12; 54:1-17; 55:1-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-22; 61:1-11; 62:1-12; 65:1-25; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17;

4:2; 16:19-21; 31:7-9, 34; 33:22; Ezekiel 17:22-24; 34:23-31; 47:1-12; Daniel 2:35, 7:13, 14, 18, 44,

45;

22, 27; 12:1-13; Joel 2:26-32; 3:18; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah 4:1-7; 5:2-15; Hab 2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9-20; Hag

2:7-9; Zechanah 2:10, 11; 6:15; 8:20-23; 9:1, 9-17; 14:8-21; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 8:11; 13:16, 11:5, 11;

17, 31-33; 16:18; Mark 4:26-32; Luke 7:22; John 8:35; 10:16; Acts 2:16-21; Romans 1:5-7; 1 Corinthians

15:24-28; Hebrews 12:23, 24, Ephesians 1:10; Revelation 5:10, 27, 28; 13, 14; 11:15; 12:10; 15:4; 20:4-6;

21:9-27; 22:1-5

, KGDOM

-LIST CGREGATIS CHRISTIANS

AntiochActs 13:1 Asia 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4 Babylon 1 Peter5:13 Cenchrea Romans 16:1

CaesareaActs 18:22 CiliciaActs 15:41 Corinth 1 Corinthians 1 :2 Ephesus Ephesians 1:22; Revelation 2:1

Galatia Galatians 1:2 Galilee Acts 9:31 Jerusalem Acts 15:4 Joppa Acts 9:42 Judaea Acts 9:31 Laodicea

Revelation 3:14 Pergamos Revelation 2:12 Philadelphia Revelation 3:7 Samaria Acts 9:31 Sardis

Revelation 3:1 Smyrna Revelation 2:8 Syria Acts 15:41 Thessalonica 1 Thessalonians 1:1 Thyatira

Revelation 2:18

-UNITY Psalm 133:1; John 10:16; 17:11, 21-23; Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 12:5, 12-27;

Galatians 3:26-28; Ephesians 1:10; 2:14-19, 21; 3:6, 15; 4:4-6, 12, 13, 16, 25; Colossians 3:11, 15

-TRIUMPHANT Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 12:22, 23; Revelation 3:12; 21:3, 10

TITLE-

– POWER SUPERIOR Appoints kings 1 Samuel 10:1 .Directs

administration 1 Samuel 15:1-4 .Reproves rulers 1 Samuel 15:14-35 .Withdraws support and anoints a

successor 1 Samuel 16:1-13; 2 Kings 9:1-26; 11:4-12 Attempted usurpation of ecclesiastical functions by

civil authorities, reproved 1 Samuel 13:8-14; 2 Chronicles 26:16-21

– SUPERIOR RELIGI .David, in organizing the priests and Levites in courses, and

appointing musicians, instruments, and other details of religious services 1 Chronicles 23; 24; 25; 2

Chronicles 35:4 .Solomon, in thrusting Abiathar out of the high priest\'s office 1 Kings 2:26, 27 .Solomon,

in overshadowing the ecclesiastical in building the temple, and officiating primarily in the dedication,

intercessory or priestly prayer, pronouncing the benediction, etc 1 Kings 5:8 .Hezekiah, in reorganizing

temple service 2 Chronicles 31:2-19 .Jeroboam, in subverting the Jewish religion 1 Kings 12:26-33

.Manasseh, in subverting, and afterward restoring, the true religion 2 Chronicles 33:2-9, 15-17 Jehoash, in

supervising the repairs of the temple 2 Kings 12:4-18 Ahaz, in transforming the altars 2 Kings 16:10-16

Josiah, in exercising the function of the priests in the temple 2 Chronicles 34:29-33

– FAVORABLE RELIGI .Cyrus, in his proclamation to restore the temple at Jerusalem 2

Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-11 .Darius, in his edict furthering the restoration of the temple Ezra 6:1-14

Artaxerxes, in exempting priests, Levites, and other temple functionaries from taxes Ezra 7:24

GOVERNT

TITLE-CNG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:33

CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM

-King of Mesopotamia Judges 3:8-10

TITLE-CHUZA

-Herod\’s steward Luke 8:3

TITLE-CILICIA

-(A maritime province of Asia Minor) -Jews live in Acts 6:9

-The congregations of Acts 15:23, 41; Galatians 1:21

-Sea of Acts 27:5

TITLE-CNAM

-A spice Proverbs 7:17; So 4:14; Revelation 18:13

112

-An ingredient of the sacred oil Exodus 30:23

TITLE-CNERETH

CHNERETH

TITLE-CIRCUMCISI

-Institution of Genesis 17:10-14; Leviticus 12:3; John 7:22; Acts 7:8; Romans 4:11

-A seal of righteousness Romans 2:25-29; 4:11

-Performed on all males on the eighth day Genesis 17:12, 13; Leviticus 12:3; Philippians 3:5

-Rite of, observed on the Sabbath John 7:23

-A prerequisite of the privileges of the passover Exodus 12:48

-Child named at the time of Genesis 21:3,4; Luke 1 :59; 2:21

-Neglect of, punished Genesis 17:14; Exodus 4:24

-Neglected Joshua 5:7

-Covenant promises of Genesis 17:4-14; Acts 7:8; Romans 3:1; 4:11; 9:7-13; Galatians 5:3

-Necessity of, falsely taught by Judaizing Christians Acts 15:1

-Paul\'s argument against the continuance of Romans 2:25, 28; Galatians 6:13

-Characterized by Paul as a yoke Acts 15:10

-Abrogated Acts 15:5-29; Romans 3:30; 4:9-11; 1 Corinthians 7:18, 19; Galatians 2:3, 4; 5:2-11; 6:12;

Ephesians 2:11, 15; Colossians 2:11; 3:11

-SLANCES Abraham Genesis 17:23-27; 21:3,4 .Shechemites Genesis 34:24 .Moses Exodus 4:25

.Israelites at Gilgal Joshua 5:2-9 .John the Baptist Luke 1 :59 .Jesus Luke 2:21 .Paul Philippians 3:5

Timothy Acts 16:3

– Exodus 6:12; Deuteronomy 10:16; 30:6; Jeremiah 4:4; 6:10; 9:26; Romans 2:28, 29; 15:8;

Philippians 3:3; Colossians 2:11; 3:11 A designation of the Jews Acts 10:45; 11:2; Galatians 2:9;

Ephesians 2:11; Colossians 4:11; Titus 1:10 A designation of Christians Philippians 3:3

TITLE-CIS

TITLE-CISTERN

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 36: 16

-Broken Jeremiah 2:13

– 2 Kings 18:31; Proverbs 5:15; Ecclesiastes 12:6

TITLE-CITIES

-Ancient Genesis 4:17; 10:10-12

-Fortified Numbers 32:36; Deuteronomy 9:1; Joshua 10:20; 14:12; 2 Chronicles 8:5; 11:10-12; 17:2, 19;

21:3; Isaiah 23:11

-Gates of

-Designated as .Royal Joshua 10:2; 1 Samuel 27:5; 2 Samuel 12:26; 1 Chronicles 11:7 .Treasure Genesis

41:48; Exodus 1:11; 1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 8:4; 16:4; 17:12 .Chariot 2 Chronicles 1:14; 8:6; 9:25

.Merchant Isaiah 23: 1 1 ; Ezekiel 17:4; 27:3

-Town clerk of Acts 19:35

-Government of, by rulers Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 17, 18; 7:2

GOVERNT

-Suburbs of Numbers 35:3-5; Joshua 14:4

-Watchmen of

WATCH

– Hebrews 11:10, 16; 12:22; 13:14

TITLE-CITIES

CITIES

TITLE-S

– Exodus 22:28; Numbers 27:20; Ezra 6:10; 7:26; 10:8; Proverbs 16:14, 15; 25:6, 24:21; 7, 15;

Ecclesiastes 8:2-4; 10:4, 20; Jeremiah 29:7; Matthew 17:24-27; 22:17-21; Mark 12:14-17; Luke 20:22-25;

113

Acts 19:35-41; 23:5; Romans 13:1-3,5-7; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13-17

-RIGHTS Job 34:18; Proverbs 14:28, 35; 22:11; 23:1-3; Acts 16:37; 19:36-39; 22:25-29; 25:5, 24:18,

19; 10, 16

GOVERNT

-LOYAL .STANCES .Israelites Joshua 1:16-18; 2 Samuel 3:36, 37; 15:23, 30; 18:3; 21:17; 1

Chronicles 12:38 .David 1 Samuel 24:6-10; 26:6-16; 2 Samuel 1:14 Uushai 2 Samuel 17:15, 16 .David\'s

soldiers 2 Samuel 18:12, 13; 23:15, 16 Joab 2 Samuel 19:5, 6 .Barzillai 2 Samuel 19:32 Jehoiada2 Kings

11:4-12 .Mordecai Esther 2:21-23

– TREABLE Proverbs 17:11; 19:10, 12; 20:2; 2 Peter 2:10; 2 Timothy 3:1-4; Jude

1:8. See ANARCHY

-STANCES .Miriam and Aaron Numbers 12:1-1 1 .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers

16; 26:9 .Shechemites Judges 9:22 Ephraimites Judges 12:1-4 .Israelites 1 Samuel 10:27; 1 Kings 12:16-19

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10-13 Ahithophel 2 Samuel 17:1-4 .Sheba 2 Samuel 20:1, 2 Adonijah 1 Kings 1:5-

7 Hadad and Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:14-26 .Baasha 1 Kings 15:27 .Zimri 1 Kings 16:9 Jozachar and

Jozabad 2 Kings 12:19-21; 14:5 Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19 Amon 2 Kings 21:23 . Shallum 2 Kings 15:10

.Menahem 2 Kings 15:14 .Pekah 2 Kings 15:25 Uoshea 2 Kings 15:30 .Sons of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37

.Ishmael Jeremiah 40: 14-16; 41 .Bigthan and Teresh Esther 2:21 Jews Ezekiel 17: 12-20 .Barabbas Mark

15:7 .Theudas and four-hundred seditious persons Acts 5:36, 37 An Egyptian Acts 21 :38

,

TITLE-

GOVERNT

– Phihppians 3:20 .R. V.) Ephesians 2:19

TITLE-

TITLE- ENGEERG

-General scriptures concerning Joshua 18:9; Job 28:9-1 1

TITLE-

– Daniel 1:3-5, 15, 17-21 .COMPETITIVE EXAMATIS APPOTT

, -APPOTT , 39:1-6; 41:38-44;

1 Kings 11:28; Esther 6:1-11; Daniel 1:17-21; Matthew 25:14, 15, 23-30; Luke 19:12-27

-I Nehemiah 5:15; Daniel 6:4-17; Mark 15:15; Acts 24:26

-REM Nehemiah 5 : 1 4, 1 5

-FLUENCE 1 Kings 1:5-40; 2 Kings 4:13; Matthew 20:20-23; Mark 10:35

TITLE-CLAIRVOYANCE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 28:13, 14; 2 Kings 6:15-17

TITLE-CLAUDA

-(Better manuscripts have CAUDA) An island near Crete Acts 27: 16

TITLE-CLAUDIA

-A female disciple 2 Timothy 4:21

TITLE-CLAUDIUS

-Emperor of Rome Acts 11:28; 18:2

TITLE-CLAUDIUS LYSIUS

-A Roman military officer Acts 21:31-40; 22:23-30

-Sends Paul to Felix Acts 23:10-35

TITLE-CLAY

-Man formed from Job 33:6

-Seals made of Job 38:14

-Used by potter Isaiah 29:16; 41:25; 45:9

-Blind man\'s eyes anointed with John 9:6

– Job 4:19; Psalm 40:2; Isaiah 45:9; 64:8; Jeremiah 18:6; Romans 9:21

– Daniel 2:33-41

114

TITLE-CLEAN UNCLEAN

-Of . See

-Of

-Of SECTS

SECTS

TITLE-CLEANLESS

-Taught by frequent ablutions

-Regulation relating to, in camp Deuteronomy 23: 12-14

– Psalm 51:7, 10; 73:1; Proverbs 20:9; Isaiah 1:16; Ezekiel 36:25; 1 John 1:7, 9; Revelation

1:5

TITLE-CLEANSG

TITLE-CLECY

-Of David toward disloyal subjects .Shimei 2 Samuel 16:5-13; 19:16-23 Amasa 2 Samuel 19:13 with 2

Samuel 17:25

-DIVE

, LGSUFFERG

,

TITLE-CLET

-A disciple at Philippi Philippians 4:3

TITLE-CLEOP

-A disciple to whom Jesus appeared after his resurrection Luke 24: 1 8

TITLE-CLEOPH

-Husband of one of the Marys John 19:25

TITLE-CLERGY

MISTER

TITLE-CLERK

-Town Acts 19:35

TITLE-CL

-Paul\'s, left at Troas 2 Timothy 4:13

– John 15:22; 1 Peter 2: 16

TITLE-CLOSET

-Used as a place for prayer Matthew 6:6

TITLE-CLOTHG

-Of the Israelites, did not become old Deuteronomy 8:4; 29:5; Nehemiah 9:21

TITLE-CLOUD

– Jeremiah 4:13; Hosea 6:4; 13:3

– Revelation 14:14

-PILLAR Exodus 13:21,22; 14:19,24; 16:10; 19:9, 16; 24:16-18; 33:9, 10; 34:5; 40:36-38; Leviticus

16:2; 10:11, Numbers 9:15-23; 12,33-36; 11:25; 12:5, 10; 14:10; 16:19, 42; Deuteronomy 1:33; 31:15; 1

Kings 8:10, 11; 2 Chronicles 7:1-3; Nehemiah 9:12, 19; Psalm 78:14; 105:39; Isaiah 4:5; 6:1, 4; Ezekiel

10:18, 19; 11:22, 23; Matthew 17:5; Luke 2:8, 9; 9:34, 35

-APPEARANCES . \' S VISI Ezekiel 10:3, 4, 18; 11:22, 23

TITLE-CNIDUS

-A city in Asia Minor Acts 27:7

115

TITLE-COAL

– Proverbs 25:22

– Isaiah 6:6, 7; 2 Samuel 14:7

TITLE-COAL

TITLE-COAT MAIL

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:5, 38; 1 Kings 22:34; 2 Chronicles 18:33

TITLE-COCKATRICE

-(A fabulous serpent) – Isaiah 1 1 :8; 14:29; 59:5; Jeremiah 8: 17

TITLE-COCK CROWG

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 26:34, 74, 75; 14:30, Mark 13:35; 68, 72

TITLE-

-A general term for obnoxious plants Job 3 1 :40

TITLE-COERCI

– Exodus 22:20; 2 Chronicles 15:12-15; Daniel 3:1-30; 6:26, 27

LERANCE

TITLE-CFER

-A chest 1 Samuel 6:8, 1 1, 15; Ezekiel 27:24

TITLE-CF

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 50:26

COL-HOZEH

-Father of Baruch Nehemiah 11:5

TITLE-CO

MEY

TITLE-COLLEGE

-Second quarter of the city of Jerusalem 2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:22

TITLE-COLLECTI

-(Of money, for the poor people)

FICENCE

GIVG

TITLE-COLLUSI

– S Leviticus 20:4, 5

CNIVANCE

TITLE-COLIZATI

-Of conquered countries and people 2 Kings 17:6, 24; Ezra 4:9, 10

TITLE-S

-Symbolical uses of

-BLACK: A SYMBOL CALAMITY Job 3:5; 10:20-22; 30:26; Psalm 107:10, 11;

143:3; Isaiah 5:30; 8:22; 9:19; 24:11; 50:3; Joel 2:6, 10; 3:14, 15; Amos 5:8; Na 2:10; Zep 1:14, 15;

Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:13; Revelation 16:10

-BLUE: SYMBOL DEITY Exodus 24:10; 25:3, 4; 26:1; 28:28, 37; 38:18; 39:1-5, 21, 24, 29, 31;

116

Numbers 4:5-12; 15:38-40; 2 Chronicles 2:7, 14; 3:14; Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 1:26; 10:1 .For additional

reference, see passages below under

-CRIMS, SYMBOL ROYALTY Esther 8:15; Ezekiel 23:6

-CRIMS, RED, PURPLE, SCARLET, SYMBOLS VARIOUS IDE .Of iniquity Isaiah

1:18; Revelation 17:3, 4; 18:12, 16 .Of royalty Daniel 5:7, Judges 8:26; 16, 29; Matthew 27:28 .Prosperity

2 Samuel 1:24; Proverbs 31:21; Lamentations 4:5 .Conquest Na 2:3; Revelation 12:3 .These colors figured

largely in the symbolisms of the tabernacle furnishing, and priestly vestments and functions, as types and

shadows of the atonement 26:1, 14, Exodus 25:3-5; 36:8, 19, 31, 36; 35, 37; 27:16; 28:4-8, 15,35:5-7,23,

31, 33; 25, 35; 39:2, 3, 38:18, 23; 5, 29; Leviticus 14:4, 6, 49, Numbers 4:7, 51, 52; 19:2, 8, 13; 5, 6; Isaiah

63:1-3; Hebrews 9:19-23

-WHITE: SYMBOL HOLESS .The high priest\'s holy garments were made of white linen Leviticus

16:4, 32 .Choir singers were arrayed in white 2 Chronicles 5:12

– EMPLOYG SYMBOL Psalm 51:7; Ecclesiastes 9:8; Isaiah 1:18; Daniel 7:9;

11:35; 12:10; Matthew 17:1, 2; 28:2, 3; Mark 9:3; Revelation 1:13, 14; 3:4, 2:17; 5, 18; 4:4; 6:2, 11; 7:9,

13, 14; 19:8, 15:6; 11, 14; 20:11

COLOSSE (COLOSSAE)

-A city of Phrygia Colossians 1 :2, 7, 8

TITLE-COLT

-Ridden by Jesus Matthew 21:2, 5, 7; Mark 1 1 :2; John 12:15

TITLE-

CSOLATI

TITLE-ER

GRACE

TITLE-COMDTS

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 13:8-10; Deuteronomy 4:5, 20:3-17; 9, 10; 5:6-21; 6:4-9; 11:18-21;

32:46, 47; Joshua 8:30-35; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Nehemiah 8:2-8; Psalm 78:1-7; Proverbs 3:3, 4; 6:20, 21;

7:1-4; Isaiah 57:8; Jeremiah 11:4; Zechanah 7:9, 10; 8:16, 17

-PRECEPTS . EXPLICITLY D, OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC DISCOURSE Matthew

5:16, 6:1-4, 6-8, 22-24, 27-48; 16-25, 31-34; 7:1-29; 10:5-42; 18:8-10, 15-17, 16:24; 21, 22; 19:16-19;

20:25-28; 22:21, 34-40; 24:42-51; 25:34-46; Mark 6:7-1 1; 8:34; 9:35, 38, 10:9, 11, 39, 42-50; 12, 17-22;

11:22; 12:17; 13:33-37; Luke 6:27-42; 10:28-37; 12:12-31; John 7:24; 13:34,35; 14:11, 15, 15:2,4,5,7-

12, 14, 23, 24; 17, 20-22

-PRECEPTS . EXPLICITLY D OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC EPISTLES Romans 12:1-

3,6-21; 13:8-14; 14:19-21; 15:1,2; 1 Corinthians 8:1, 7-13; 10:7-10,24,28,29,31,32; 14:20; 16:13, 14; 2

Corinthians 13:7; Galatians 5:1, 16; 6:1, 2; 5:1-6, 11, Ephesians 4:1-3, 26-32; 15, 17-21; 6:10, 11, 13-18;

Philippians 1:27, 28; 4:6, 2:2-8, 12-16; 8, 9; Colossians 2:6, 3:1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 16, 20-23; 12-17, 23; 1

Thessalomans 3:12; 4:1, 3, 5, 5:6, 6, 9-12; 8, 12-22; 2 Thessalomans 2:15; 3:6-15; 1 Timothy 1:4; 2:1, 2, 8-

12; 3:2-13; 4:1-7, 12-16; 5:1-14, 16-21; 6:11-14, 17-20; 2 Timothy 1:13, 14; 2:19, 22-25; 3:2-5; Titus 1:5-

14; 3:1, 2:2-5, 9-12; Hebrews 6:1, 2, 8; 11, 12; 10:22-25; 13:1-3,5,7,9, 15-17

-OR APOSTLES .PRECEPTS , EXPLICITLY D OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC EPISTLES

James 1:16, 19, 21, 22; 2:1-4, 8-12; 3:1; 4:7-11, 13-15; 5:7-12, 16; 1 Peter 1:13-17; 2:11-25; 3:8-12, 15-17;

4:1-16; 5:1-3, 5-9; 2 Peter 1:5-7, 10; 3:14, 18; 1 John 2:15, 28; 3:10-23; 4:1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 21; 5:21; 2

John 1:5, 6; 3 John 1:11; Jude 1:3, Revelation 3:11, 4, 20-23; 18, 19; 22:17

STRUCTI

MISTERS

,

TITLE-ENJOED

S

FT

WO

– Isaiah 29:13; Matthew 15:3-20; Mark 7:2-23; Romans 14:1-6, 10-23; 1 Timothy 4:1-3

TITLE-

-Laws concerning Leviticus 19:36, 37; 25:14, 17

-Carried on by means of caravans Genesis 37:25, 27; Isaiah 60:6

117

-Carried on by means of ships 1 Kings 9:27, 28; 10:11; 22:48; Psalm 107:23-30; Proverbs 31:11;

Revelation 18:19

-Conducted in fairs Ezekiel 27 : 1 2, 1 9; Matthew 11:16

-Of the Arabians Isaiah 60:6; Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:21-24

-Egyptians Genesis 42:2-34

-Ethiopians Isaiah 45: 14

-Ishmaelites Genesis 37:27, 28

-Israelites 1 Kings 9:26-28; Nehemiah 3:31, 32; Ezekiel 27:17

-Ninevites Na 3:16

-Syrians Ezekiel 27: 16, 18

-Tyrians 2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:6; Isaiah 23:8; Ezekiel 27; 28:5

-Zidonians Isaiah 23:2; Ezekiel 27:8

-Babylonians Revelation 18:3, 11-13

-Jews Ezekiel 27 : 1 7

-From Tarshish Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:25

-Evil practices connected with Proverbs 29:14; Ezekiel 22:13; Hosea 12:7

-Articles of Apes 1 Kings 10:22 .Balm Genesis 37:25 .Blue cloth Ezekiel 27:24 .Brass Ezekiel 27:13;

Revelation 18:12 . Cinnamon Revelation 18:13 .Corn 1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17 .Cattle Ezekiel 27:21

.Chest of rich apparel Ezekiel 27:24 .Chariots 1 Kings 10:29; Revelation 18:13 .Clothes for chariots

Ezekiel 27:20 .Embroidery Ezekiel 27:16, 24 .Frankincense Jeremiah 6:20; Revelation 18:13 .Gold 1 Kings

9:28; 10:22; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Isaiah 60:6; Revelation 18:12 .Honey Ezekiel 27:17 .Horses 1 Kings 10:29;

Ezekiel 27:14; Revelation 18:13 .Ivory 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Ezekiel 27:15; Revelation 18:12

.Iron and steel Ezekiel 27:12, 19 .Land Genesis 23:13-16; Ru 4:3 .Lead Ezekiel 27:12 .Linen 1 Kings

10:28; Revelation 18:12 .Oil 1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17 .Pearls Revelation 18:12 .Peacocks 1 Kings 10:22

.Perfumes So 3:6 .Precious stones Ezekiel 27:16, 22; 28:13, 16; Revelation 18:12 .Purple Ezekiel 27:16;

Revelation 18:12 .Sheep Revelation 18:13 .Slaves Genesis 37:28, 36; Deuteronomy 24:7 . Silk Revelation

18:12 .Silver 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Revelation 18:12 .Sweet cane Jeremiah 6:20 .Thyine wood

Revelation 18:12 .Limber 1 Kings 5:6, 8 .Lin Ezekiel 27:12 .Wheat Revelation 18:13 .White wool Ezekiel

27:18 Wine 2 Chronicles 2:15; Ezekiel 27:18; Revelation 18:13 .Bodies and souls of men Revelation 18:13

-Lransportation of passengers John 1:3; 27:2, Acts 21 :2; 6, 37

TITLE-COMMISSARY

-For armies, cattle driven with 2 Kings 3:9

-For royal households 1 Kings 4:7-19, 27, 28

TITLE-COMMWEALTH

-FIGURALIVE .(R. V. margin) Phihppians 3:20

TITLE-COMMUNI

-WILH Psalm 16:7; John 14:16-18, 23; 1 Corinthians 16; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:14; Galatians 4:6;

Phihppians 2:1, 2; 1 John 1:3; Revelation 3:20

FELLOW

-SLANCES Enoch Genesis 5:22, 24 .Noah Genesis 6:9, 13-22; 8:15-17 Abraham Genesis 12:1-3,

7; 17:1, 2; 22:1, 2, 11, 18:1-33; 12, 16-18 .Hagar Genesis 16:8-12 .Isaac Genesis 26:2, 24 .Isaac, in dreams

Genesis 28:13, 15; 31:3; 35:1, 7; 46:2-4 .Moses Exodus 3; 4:1-17; 33:9, 11; 34:28; Numbers 12:8 Joshua

Joshua 1:1-9; 6:2-5; 7:10-15; 8:1, 2; 20:1-6 .Gideon Judges 6:11-24 .Solomon 1 Kings 3:5-14; 2 Chronicles

1:7-12

– SALS 1 Samuel 23:16; Psalm 55:14; 1 19:63; 133:1-3; Amos 3:3; Malachi 3:16; Luke 22:32; 24:17,

32; John 17:20, 21; Acts 2:42; Romans 12:15; 1 Corinthians 10:16, 17; 12:12, 13; 2 Corinthians 6:14-18;

Ephesians 4:1-3; 5:11; Colossians 3:16; 1 Lhessalonians 4:18; 5:11, 14; Hebrews 3:13; 10:24, 25; James

5:16; 1 John 1:3, 7

FELLOW

TITLE-COMMUNISM

118

-General scriptures concerning Acts 2:44, 45; 4:32, 34-37; 5:1-10

TITLE-

– Genesis 19:15; Exodus 23:2, 49:6; 32, 33; 34:12-15; Leviticus 18:3; 20:23; Numbers 16:21-26;

33:55; Deuteronomy 7:2-4; 12:30; Joshua 23:6-13; Judges 2:1-3; 2 Samuel 23:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; Ezra

9:14; Psalm 1:1; 6:8; 26:4, 15:4; 5, 9; 28:3; 31:6; 50:18; 84:10; 101:4,7; 106:34,35; 119:115; 139:19,

120:5-7; 21, 22; Proverbs 1:10, 141:4; 2:11, 12, 14, 15; 16, 19; 4:14, 15; 5:8; 9:6; 12:11,26; 13:20; 14:7;

16:29; 17:12; 22:5, 10, 20:19; 24, 25; 23:6, 20; 24:1; 28:7, 19; 29:16, 24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 1:23;

6:5; 8:1 1, 12; Jeremiah 2:25; 9:2; 15:17; 51:6, 45; 7:5, Hosea 4:17; 8, 9; Micah 6:16; Matthew 24:12;

Romans 16:17, 18; 1 Corinthians 5:6, 9-11; 2 Corinthians 6:14, 15:33; 15, 17; Galatians 5:9; Ephesians 5:6,

7; 2 Lhessalomans 3:6; 1 Limothy 5:22; 6:5; 2 Peter 2:7, 2 Limothy 3:4, 5; 8, 18; 2 John 1:10, 11;

Revelation 2:2; 18:4

-GOOD Proverbs 13:20

COMMUNI SATS

FELLOW

FLUENCE

TITLE-COMPSES

-\'S Isaiah 44:13

TITLE-COMPSI

–

,

– CHRIST

, COMPSI

TITLE-COMPLAT

MURMURG

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 50:18; Proverbs 29:24; Romans 1:32; 2 John 1:10, 11

-STANCES .The daughter of Herodias, in asking for the head of John the Baptist Matthew 14:8;

Mark 6:25 .Pilate, in the death of Jesus Matthew 27:17-26; Mark 15:9-15; Luke 23:13-25; John 19:13-16

.Paul, in the stoning of Stephen Acts 7:58

COLLUSI

CNIVANCE

CSPIRACY

TITLE-COMPROMISE

-BEE LITIGATI, ENJOED Proverbs 25:8-10; Matthew 5:25, 26; Luke 12:58, 59

ADJUDICATI

ARRATI

.

TITLE-CCEIT

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 3:5, 7; 12:15; 26:5, 23:4; 12, 16; 28:11, 26; Isaiah 5:21; Jeremiah

9:23; Luke 18:11, 12; Romans 1:22; 11:25; 12:16

TITLE-CCEPTI

-MIRACULOUS .By Sarah Genesis 21:1,2 .Rebekah Genesis 25:21 .Rachel Genesis 30:22 .Manoah\’s wife

Judges 13:3-24 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:19, 20 Elisabeth Luke 1:24, 25, 36, 37, 58 .Mary Matthew 1:18, 20;

Luke 1:31-35

TITLE-CCISI

-A term for \”over-zealous\” circumcision Philippians 3:2

TITLE-CCUBAGE

-LAWS CCERNG Exodus 21:7-11; Leviticus 19:20-22; Deuteronomy 21:10-14 .Concubines might

be dismissed Genesis 21:9-14 .Called WIVES Genesis 37:2; Judges 19:3-5 .Children of, not heirs Genesis

15:4; 21 : 10 .Practiced by Abraham Genesis 16:3; 25:6; 1 Chronicles 1 :32 Nahor Genesis 22:23, 24 .Jacob

Genesis 30:4 .Eliphaz Genesis 36:12 .Gideon Judges 8:31 A Levite Judges 19:1 .Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46-

48 .Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:14 .Saul 2 Samuel 3:7 .David 2 Samuel 5:13; 15:16 .Solomon 1 Kings 11:3

.Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:21 Abij ah 2 Chronicles 13:21 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:2

119

TITLE-CCUPISCENCE

CDEMNATI,

-CDEMNATI

TITLE-CDESCENSI

-In reasoning with his creatures .Sets forth his reasons for sending the flood Genesis 6: 1 1-13

-Enters into covenant with Abraham Genesis 15:1-21; 18:1 -22

-Indulges Abraham\'s intercession for Sodom Genesis 18:23-33

-Warns Abimelech in a dream Genesis 20:3-7

-Reasons with Moses Exodus 4:2-17

-Sends flesh to the Israelites in consequence of their murmuring Exodus 16:12

-Indulges Moses\' prayer to behold his glory Exodus 33: 18-23

-Indulges Gideon\'s tests Judges 6:36-40

-Reasons with Job Job 38; 39; 40; 41

-Invites sinners, saying, \"Come now, and let us reason together,\" Isaiah 1:18-20

-Expostulates with backsliding Israel Isaiah 41:21-24; 43: 1-19; 65: 1-16; Jeremiah 3: 1-15; 4: 1-31; 7: 1-34;

Ezekiel 18:25-32; 33:10-20; Hosea 2; Micah 6:1-9; Malachi 3:7-15

– RELATG Psalm 8:4-6; 113:5, 6; 144:3; Isaiah 45:11; John 3:16; Romans 5:8;

Hebrews 2: 11; 6:17, 18; 1 John 4: 10, 19

TITLE-CDOLENCE

-STANCES .David, to Hanun 2 Samuel 10:2 .King of Babylon, to Hezekiah 2 Kings 20: 12, 13 .The three friends of, to Job Job 2: 1 1 .Jesus, to Mary and Martha John 1 1 :23-35

,

. See SYMPATHY

TITLE-CEY

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 1 1 :5; Deuteronomy 14:7; Psalm 18; Proverbs 30:26

TITLE-CFECTIER

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 8:13

TITLE-CFEDERACIES

-STANCES .Of kings Genesis 14:1, 2; Joshua 10:1-5; 11:1-5; 1 Kings 20:1

IANCES

TITLE-CFESSI

– CHRIST Matthew 3:11; 7:21-23; 10:32, 33; Luke 12:8; John 1:15-18; 9:22-38; 12:42, 43; Acts 8:35-

37; 18:5; 19:4, 5; Romans 10:9-11; 1 Corinthians 12:3; 1 John 1:6; 4:2, 2:4; 3, 15

TESTIMY,

TITLE-

– S

S, CFESSI

TITLE-CFIDENCE

-BETRAYED .STANCES Joshua, by the Gibeomtes Joshua 9:3-15 Eglon, by Ehud Judges 3:15-23

Ahimelech, by David 1 Samuel 21:1-9 Abner, by Joab 2 Samuel 3:27 Amasa, by Joab 2 Samuel 20:9, 10

.The worshipers of Baal, by Jehu 2 Kings 10:18-28

– Deuteronomy 29:18, 19; 1 Kings 20:11; 2 Kings 18:21; Isaiah 36:6; Job 11:20; 15:31; 29:18;

Psalm 10:6; 20:7, 8; 30:6; 33:16, 17; 36:2; 44:6; 49:6, 7; 52:7; 60:11; 108:12; Proverbs 14:16; 16:25;

18:11; 23:4; 26:12; 28:26; 29:26; Isaiah 2:22; 5:21; 8:12; 9:9, 10; 20:5; 22:11; 30:1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 28:15, 18;

15, 16; 47:7, 31:1, 3; 8, 10; 56:12; Jeremiah 2:13, 18, 22, 57:13; 23, 37; 3:23; 5:17; 6:14; 7:8; 8:11; 12:5;

14:13; 17:5; 21:13; 23:17; 48:7, 11; 49:4, 5; Lamentations 4:17; Ezekiel 8:12; 13:10, 11; 29:6, 7; 30:8;

Hosea 5:13; 7:9-16; 10:13; 12:1; 14:3; Amos 6:1-7, 13; 9:10; Ob 1:3; Micah 3:11; Zep 1:12; 2:15;

Zechanah 4:6; Matthew 25:5; 26:33-35; Mark 10:24; 14:29-31; Luke 11:35; 12:19,20; 17:26-30; 18:9-14;

22:33, 34; John 5:45; 13:37, 38; Romans 2:3; 12:16; 1 Corinthians 3:21; 2 Corinthians 1:9; Galatians 6:7,

8; 1 Thessalomans 5:3; 1 Timothy 6:17; James 4:13-15; Revelation 18:7, 8

BLDNESS,

TITLE-UAL

CCEIT

-STANCES .Builders of Babel Genesis 11:4 .Saul 1 Samuel 13:8-14 .Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:23

120

Asa 2 Chronicles 16:7-9 .Hezekiah Isaiah 22:11 .Jonah John 1:3-5 .Peter Matthew 26:33-35; Luke 22:33,

34 .Paul Phihppians 1:25; 2:23, 24

TITLE-CFISCATI

-Of property .By David, that of Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 16:4

-By Ahab, of Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21:7-16

-By Ahasuerus, of Haman\'s house Esther 8:1

-As a penalty Ezra 10:8

TITLE-CFUSI

-Of tongues Genesis 11:1-9

TITLE-CGESTI

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 13:28; Deuteronomy 28:22

TITLE-CGREGATI

-Lhose who were excluded from Deuteronomy 23: 1-3

EXCOMMUNICATI

TITLE-CIAH

JEHOIACH

TITLE-CNIVANCE

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 10:10; 1 Samuel 3:11-13

COLLUSI

CSPIRACY

TITLE-CIAH

-Name of two Israelites 2 Chronicles 31:12, 13; 35:9

TITLE-CSCIENCE

-General scriptures concerning Job 15:21, 24; 27:6; Proverbs 20:12; Matthew 5:15, 16; 6:22, 23; Luke

11:33-36; Acts 23:1; 24:16; Romans 2:14, 15; 7:15-22, 23; 9:1; 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 8:7-13; 10:32; 2

Corinthians 1:12; 4:2; 5:11; 1 Timothy 1:5, 19; 3:9; Hebrews 9:14; 10:22; 13:18; 1 Peter 2:19; 3:16, 21; 1

John 3:20, 21

-FUL .STANCES .Of Pharaoh, when he took Abraham\'s wife for a concubine Genesis 12:18,

1 9 .Of Abimelech, when he took Isaac\'s wife for a concubine Genesis 26:9-1 1 .Of Jacob, in his care of

Laban\'s property Genesis 3 1 :39 .Of Joseph, when Potiphar\'s wife tried to seduce him Genesis 39:7-12 .Of

Nehemiah, in the matter of taxes Nehemiah 5:15 .Of Daniel, in refusing to eat of the king\'s meat and wine

Daniel 1:8 .Of Peter, in declaring the whole counsel of God Acts 4: 19, 20; 5:29

STY

TEGRITY

-GUILTY Job 15:21, 24; Psalm 51:1-4, 7-14; 73:21; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 59:9-14; Matthew 14:1, 2; 27:3-

5; Mark 6:14, 16; John 8:9; Acts 2:37; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15; Hebrews 9:14; 10:26,27

-STANCES .Of Adam and Eve, after they sinned Genesis 3:7, 8 .Of Jacob, after he defrauded Esau

Genesis 33:1-12 .Of Joseph\'s brethren Genesis 42:21; 44:16 .Of Pharaoh, after the plagues Exodus 9:27 .Of

Micah, after stealing Judges 17:2 .Of David .For having cut off Saul\'s skirt 1 Samuel 24:5 .For having

numbered the people of Israel 2 Samuel 24:10 .For his adultery and the murder of Uriah Psalm 32; 38;

40:11, 12; 51 .Of Joab, for numbering Israel 1 Chronicles 21:1-7 .Of the lepers of Samaria 2 Kings 7:8-10

.Of the old prophet of Beth-el 1 Kings 13:29-32 .Of Herod for beheading John the Baptist Matthew 14:2;

Luke 9:7 .Of Peter, after denying the Lord Matthew 26:75; Mark 14:72; Luke 22:62 .Of Judas, after

betraying the Lord Jesus Matthew 27:3-5 .The accusers of the woman taken in adultery John 8:9

– Proverbs 16:25; 30:20; Jeremiah 6:15; Amos 6:1, 3-6; John 16:2, 3; Romans 1:21-25; Ephesians

4:17-19; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15

BLDNESS, UAL

TITLE-CSCIENCE MEY

-General scriptures concerning Judges 17:2; 2 Kings 12:16; Matthew 27:3-5

121

MEY SMEY

TITLE-CSCIENTIOUSNESS

TEGRITY

TITLE-CSCRIPTI

-Of soldiers 1 Samuel 14:52

TITLE-CSECRATED THGS

TITLE-CSECRATI

-Of Aaron. See AAR

-Of priests. See S

-Of the altar

-Of the temple

, DEDICATI

ALSERGS

-PERSAL Psalm 51:17; Romans 6:13, Matthew 13:44-46; 16, 19; 12:1; 2 Corinthians 8:5

-CDITIAL Genesis 28:20-22; 2 Samuel 15:7, 8

DEDICATI

FERGS

-STANCES .Cam and Abel Genesis 4:4-7 Abraham, of Isaac Genesis 22:9-12 Jephthah, of his

daughter Judges 1 1:30, 31, 34-40 .Hannah, of Samuel 1 Samuel 1:11, 24-28 .David consecrates the water

obtained by his valiant warriors 2 Samuel 23:16 .Zichri, of himself 2 Chronicles 17:16

TITLE-CSISTENCY

-General scriptures concerning Nehemiah 5:9; Matthew 6:24; Luke 16:13; Romans 14:22; 1 Corinthians

10:21

CSISTENCY

TITLE-CSOLATI

CSOLATI

TITLE-CSPIRACY

-LAW AGT Exodus 23: 1, 2

-STANCES .Joseph\'s brother, against Joseph Genesis 37: 18-20 .Miriam and Aaron, against Moses

Numbers 12; 14:4; 16:1-35 Abimelech against Gideon\'s sons Judges 9:1-6 .Gaal, against Abimelech

Judges 9:23-41 .Delilah, against Samson Judges 16:4-21 Abner, against Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 3:7-21 .Of

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10-13 .Of Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:2 .Of Baasha 1 Kings 15:27 .OfZimn 1 Kings 16:9

.Of Jezebel, against Naboth 1 Kmgs21:8-13 .Of Jehu 2 Kings 9:14-26 .Of Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:4-16 .Of

servants, against Joash 2 Kings 12:20 .People in Jerusalem, against Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19 .Shallum,

against Zachariah 2 Kings 15:10 .Pekahiah 2 Kings 15:23-25 .Pekah 2 Kings 15:30 .Amon 2 Kings 21:23

.Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37 Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:27 Ahasuerus Esther 2:21-23 .Jeremiah Jeremiah

18:18 .Daniel Daniel 6:4-17 .Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego Daniel 3:8-18 Against Jesus Jeremiah

11:9, 19; Matthew 12:14; 21:38-41; 26:3, 4; 27:1, 2; Mark 3:6 .Paul Acts 18:12; 23:12-15 .Falsely accused

of Jonathan 1 Samuel 22:8

TITLE-CSTANCY

-In obedience Psalm 119:31, 33

-In friendship Proverbs 27: 10

-Under suffering Matthew 5:12; Hebrews 12:5; 1 Peter 4:12-16

122

-In prayer Luke 18:1; Romans 12:12; Ephesians 6:18; Colossians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 5:17

-In beneficence Galatians 6:9

-In profession Hebrews 10:23

-STANCES Ru 1:14 .Jonathan 1 Samuel 18:1; 20:16 .Pnscilla and Aquila Romans 16:3, 4

TITLE-CSTELLATIS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 13:10

-The serpent Job 26:13

-Orion Job 9:9; Amos 5:8

TITLE-CSTITUTI

-AGREET BETWEEN RULER PEOPLE Deuteronomy 17:18-20; 2 Samuel 5:3; 2

Chronicles 23:2, 3; Jeremiah 34:8-1 1; Daniel 6:12-15

TITLE-CSUMPTI

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22

TITLE-CTEMPT

TITLE-CTENTI

TITLE-CTENTT

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 16:6; 37:7, 16; 15:13, Proverbs 14:10, 14; 15,30; 16:8; 17:1,22;

30:8; Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:12, 13; 4:6; 5:12; 6:7-9; 8:15; 9:7-9; 1 Corinthians 7:17, 20, Luke 3:14; 21, 24;

Galatians 5:26; Philippians 4:11, 12; 1 Timothy 6:6-8; Hebrews 13:5

-STANCES Esau, in refusing Jacob\'s present Genesis 33:9 .Barzillai, in refusing to go with David to

Jerusalem 2 Samuel 19:33-37 .The Shunammite, in refusing to make a request of Elisha 2 Kings 4:13

TITLE-CTENCE

-General scriptures concerning Job 31:1; Matthew 5:27, 28; 19:12; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 7:1-9, 25-

29, 36-38; 9:27; Colossians 3:5; 1 Timothy 4:12; 5:1, 2; Revelation 14:1, 4, 5

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 39:7-12 Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 :8-13 .Boaz Ru 3:6-13 .Joseph, husband of

Mary Matthew 1:24, 25 .Paul 1 Corinthians 7:8

TITLE-C

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:9, 10; Job 26:7, 10; 28:8-11; 38:4-18; Psalm 95:5; 104:5-9;

136:6; Proverbs 8:29; 30:4

TITLE-CTGENCIES

– DIVE GOVERNT Genesis 2: 16, 17; 3:3; 4:7; 18:19; Exodus 19:5; Leviticus 26:3-

28; Deuteronomy 7:12-26; 30:15, 11:26-28; 16, 19; Joshua 24:15; 2 Samuel 24:12-14; 1 Kings 3:14; 20:42;

1 Chronicles 28:7; 2 Chronicles 26:5; Job 36:11, 12; Jeremiah 11:4; 12:17; 18:8-10; 22:4, 5; Ezekiel 33:14-

16; John 3:10; Matthew 19:17; 23:37; 26:39, 42; Mark 11:26; John 9:41; 14:23; 15:6, 7; Colossians 1:22,

23; 2 Thessalonians 2:8-10; Hebrews 3:14; Revelation 2:22; 3:3; 22:17

BLESSGS, CTGENT

TITLE-

PREDESTATI

TITLE-CTR

-Between Abraham and Abimelech, concerning wells of water Genesis 21 :25-32

-Violated Genesis 26: 15

-First contract between Laban and Jacob for Laban\'s daughter Genesis 29: 1 5-20, 27-30

123

-Violated Genesis 29:23-27

-Second contract Genesis 30:28-34

-Violated Genesis 30:37-43; 31:7

-For cattle Genesis 30:27-29, 31-34

-Between Solomon and Hiram 1 Kings 5:9-11; 9:11

-Dissolved .By mutual consent Exodus 4:18 .By blotting out Colossians 2: 14

-Modes of ratifying .By giving presents Genesis 21:25-30; 1 Samuel 18:4

-By consummating in the presence of the public at the gate of the city Genesis 23 : 1 8; Ru 4:1,2

-By erecting a heap of stones Genesis 3 1 :44-54

-By oaths Genesis 26:3, 31; Joshua 9:15, 20; 1 Chronicles 16:16; Hebrews 6:16, 17

-By joining hands Proverbs 6:1; 11:21; 17:18; 22:26; Ezekiel 17:18

-With salt Numbers 18:19

-By taking off the shoe Ru 4:6-8

-Written instrument Jeremiah 32:10-15

– ILRATIVE BDG CE Leviticus 6:1, Exodus 21:2-6; Joshua

9:3-9, 15,2,4-7; 16, 18-27; Matthew 20:1-16; Galatians 3:15

L

TITLE-CTRITI

S CFESSI

TITLE-CVENTI

-For counsel Proverbs 15:22

TITLE-CVERSATI

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 5:37; 12:35-37; Ephesians 4:29; Colossians 3:8; 4:6; James 5:12

NGUE

TITLE-CVERSI

-STANCES

CVERTS

TITLE-CVERTS

-\"Wayside,\" Matthew 13:4, 19

-\"Stony ground,\" Matthew 13:5, 20, 21

-\"Choked,\" Matthew 13:7, 22

-\"Good ground,\" Matthew 13:8, 23; Luke 8:4-15

PLYTES(N/A)

-STANCES .Ruth Ru 1 : 16 .Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 4 .The mariners with Jonah John 1 : 5, 6, 9, 14, 16

.Ninevites John 3 .Gadarenes Luke 8:35-39 .The Samaritans John 4:28-42 .The thief on the cross Luke

23:39-43 At Pentecost, about three -thousand people Acts 2:41 .Post-pentecostal Acts 4:4 .The eunuch Acts

8:35-38 .Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:3-18 .Sergms Paulus Acts 13:7, 12; 26:12-23 .Cornelius Acts 10 .Jews and

Greeks at Antioch Acts 13:43 .Lydia Acts 16:14, 15 Jailer Acts 16:27-34 .Greeks Acts 17:4, 12

-OUS .STANCES .Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:29; 4:1-37 Andrew John 1:40, 41 .Philip John

1 :43-45 .The woman of Samaria John 4:28, 29 .The man possessed by demons Luke 8:39 .The blind men

Matthew 9:31; John 9:8-38 .The deaf man Mark 7:36

TITLE-CVEYANCE

– L. See L

TITLE-CVICTI

– S Genesis 4:13; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; Job 40:4, 5; Psalm 31:10; 38:1-22; 51:1-4, 7-17; Isaiah 6:5;

124

Ezekiel 7:16, 17, Lamentations 1 :20; 25, 26; 33:10; Micah 7:17; Luke 5:8; Acts 2:37; 9:6; 16:29, 30;

Romans 2:15; 1 Corinthians 14:24, 25

S, CFESSI

-SLANCES .Adam and Eve, after their disobedience Genesis 3:8-10 Joseph\'s brother, on account of

their cruelty to Joseph Genesis 42:21, 22; 44:16; 45:3; 50:15-21 .Pharaoh After the plague of hail Exodus

9:27, 28 The plague of locusts Exodus 10: 16, 17 The death of the firstborn Exodus 12:32 The Israelites

After being rebuked and punished for worshiping the golden calf Exodus 33:4 The death of the ten spies

and their being sentenced to wander for forty years Numbers 14:39, 40 Their complaining against God and

being bitten by fiery serpents Numbers 21:7 .Saul, after sparing Agag and the best of the spoils 1 Samuel

15:24 .David after the pestilence sent on account of his numbering the people 1 Chronicles 21 :30

S, IAL . , W S 1 KGS 17:18 ., W

\"saw the part of the hand that wrote,\" Daniel 5:6 .Darius, when Daniel was in the lions\' den Daniel 6:18

.Mariners After casting Jonah into the sea John 1:16 At the preaching of Jonah John 3; Matthew 12:41;

Luke 1 1 :32 Jonah, in the belly of the great fish John 2 .Herod, when he heard of the fame of Jesus

Matthew 14:2; Mark 6:14; Luke 9:7 .Jews, when Jesus commanded the guiltless man to cast the first stone

at the woman taken in adultery John 8:9 Judas, after his betrayal of Jesus Matthew 27:3-5 .Saul of Tarsus,

when he saw Jesus on the way to Damascus Acts 9:6 .Felix, under the preaching of Paul Acts 24:25

.Philippian jailer, after the earthquake Acts 16:30

-FROM Job 33:14-30; John 6:44, 45; 16:7-1 1; Acts 16:14

PENI

S, CFESSI

-UNJUST, NOCENT PERSS

,

DICTTS

TITLE-CVOCATI

– Three held annually by the Israelites Leviticus 23

TITLE-COOKG

-A kid (young goat) must not be boiled in its mother\'s milk Deuteronomy 14:21

-Spice used in Ezekiel 24: 10

-Ephraim, a cake unturned Hosea 7:8

-In the temple Ezekiel 46:19-24

TITLE-COOS

-An island, Paul visits, in the Mediterranean Acts 21:1

TITLE-

-Incorrectly translated brass Deuteronomy 8:9

TITLE-COPULATI

-Forbidden between persons near of kin Leviticus 18:6-16

-During menses Leviticus 15:19; 18:19

-With animals

TITLE-COR

-A measure for liquids and solids, containing ten ephahs, or baths, and equal to the homer Ezekiel 45: 14

-Rendered measure in 1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; 2 Chronicles 2:10; 27:5; Ezra 7:22; Luke 16:7

S

TITLE-CORAL

-General scriptures concerning Job 28:18; Ezekiel 27:16

TITLE-CORBAN

-An oblation Mark 7:11

TITLE-CORD

125

-Ancient uses of .In casting lots Micah 2:5 .Fastening tents Exodus 35:18; 39:40; Isaiah 54:2 .Leading or

binding animals Psalm 1 18:27; Hosea 11:4 .Hitching to cart or plough Job 39: 10 .Binding prisoners Judges

15:13 .Measuring ground 2 Samuel 8:2; Joshua 17:14; Psalm 78:55; Amos 7:17; Zechariah 2:1 .Worn on

the head as a sign of submission 1 Kings 20:3 1

– .Of spiritual blessings Psalm 16:6 .Of sin Proverbs 5:22 Of life Ecclesiastes 12:6 .Of

friendship Ecclesiastes 4: 12; Hosea 11:4

– USES .Token in mourning 1 Kings 20:31-33; Job 36:8 .Signifying an inheritance

Joshua 17:14

TITLE-CORIER

-A spice Exodus 16:31; Numbers 11:7

TITLE-CORTH

-(A city of Achaia) -Visited .By Paul Acts 18; 2 Corinthians 12:14; 13:1; with 1 Corinthians 16:5-7 And 2

Corinthians 1:16 .By Apollos Acts 19:1 .By Titus 2 Corinthians 8:16, 17; 12:18

-By Erastus, a Christian of Romans 16:23; 2 Timothy 4:20

– CGREGATI .Schism in 1 Corinthians 1:12; 3:4 .Immortalities in 1 Corinthians 5; 11

.Writes to Paul 1 Corinthians 7:1 Alienation of, from Paul 2 Corinthians 10 Abuse of ordinances in 1

Corinthians 11:22; 14 .Heresies in 1 Corinthians 15:12; 2 Corinthians 11 .Lawsuits in 1 Corinthians 6

.Liberality of 2 Corinthians 9 .Paul\’s letters to 1 Corinthians 1:2; 16:21-24; 2 Corinthians 1:1, 13

TITLE-CORMORANT

-A bird forbidden as food Leviticus 11:17; Deuteronomy 14: 17; Isaiah 34: 1 1 ; Zep 2:14

TITLE-

-(A general term applied to all grains) -In valleys Psalm 65: 13; Mark 4:28

-A product of Egypt Genesis 41 AT -49

-Palestine Deuteronomy 33:28; Ezekiel 27:17

-Parched Ru 2: 14; 1 Samuel 17:17; 25:18; 2 Samuel 17:28

-Ground 2 Samuel 17:19

-Eaten by the Israelites Joshua 5:11, 12

-Shocks of, burnt Judges 15:5

-Heads of, plucked by Christ\’s disciples Matthew 12:1

-Mosaic laws concerning Exodus 22:6; Deuteronomy 23:25

– Psalm 72:16; Hosea 14:7; John 12:24 .Symbolical Genesis 41:5

GLEANG

REAPG

THRESHG

TIS

TITLE-ELIUS

-A Roman centurion Acts 1

TITLE-ERSNE

-General scriptures concerning Job 38:6

SNE

– Psalm 144:12 .Of Christ Psalm 118:22; Isaiah 28:16; Matthew 21:42; Mark 12:10; Luke

20:17; Acts 4: 11; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Peter 2:6

TITLE-ET

TITLE-CORPORAL

TITLE-CORPULENCY

-STANCES Eglon Judges 3:17 .Eli 1 Samuel 4:18

TITLE-CORRECTI

126

CHTISET

CORRECTI

SCOURGG

TITLE-I

-PHYSICAL DECOMPOSITI Leviticus 22:25 After death Genesis 3:19; Job 17:14; 21:26; 34:15;

Psalm 16:10; 49:9; 104:29; Ecclesiastes 3:20; 12:7; John 2:6; Acts 2:27, 31; 13:34-37; 1 Corinthians 15:42,

50

– .Of sin Isaiah 38:17; Romans 8:21; Galatians 6:8; 2 Peter 1:4; 2:12, 19 .Mount of 2 Kings

23:13

–

GOVERNT

–

,

MISTERS

-POLITICAL

GOVERNT

TITLE-COSMETICS

-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 9:30; Jeremiah 4:30; Ezekiel 23:40

TITLE-COTN

-(R. V. margin) Exodus 25:4

TITLE-COUNCIL

-Apostolic Acts 15:1-29

-Of War 2 Samuel 16:20; 17:1-4, 5-15

TITLE-COUNSEL

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 1:5; 9:9; 11:14; 12:15; 15:22; 19:20; 20:18; 24:6; 27:9

– Proverbs 1:24-33

-STANCES .By Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:8-16 .By the rich young ruler Matthew 19:22

TITLE-

-A wise man, versed in law and diplomacy 1 Chronicles 27:32, 33

-Ahithophel was .To David 1 Chronicles 27:33; 2 Samuel 16:23 .To Absalom 2 Samuel 16:23

-Was member of the Sanhedrin at Jerusalem Mark 15:43; Luke 23:50, 51

-A title of Christ Isaiah 9:6

TITLE-

-Angry Proverbs 25:23

-Cheerful Job 29:24; Psalm 4:6; 21:6; 44:3; Proverbs 15:13; 27:17

-Fierce Deuteronomy 28:50; Daniel 8:23

-Guilty Genesis 4:5; Isaiah 3:9

-Health indicated in Psalm 42:11; 43:5

-Pride in 2 Kings 5:1; Psalm 10:4

-Reading of Genesis 31:2, 5

-Sad 1 Samuel 1:18; Nehemiah 2:2, 3; Ecclesiastes 7:3; Ezekiel 27:35; Daniel 1:15; 5:6

-Transfigured Exodus 34:29-35; 2 Corinthians 3:7, 13; Luke 9:29

TITLE-

– Judges 5: 1-31; 2 Samuel 10:12; Nehemiah 1:1-11; 2:1-20; 5:1-18; Psalm 137:1-6 .The Jews

held religion and country as one (a theocracy), therefore

,

TITLE-

-Enjoined upon Joshua Deuteronomy 3 1 :7, 8, 22, 23; Joshua 1:1-9

-The Israelites Leviticus 26:6-8; 2 Chronicles 32:7, 8

127

-Solomon 1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:20

-Asa 2 Chronicles 15:1-7

-Enjoined by Jehoshaphat upon the judicial and executive officers be appointed 2 Chronicles 19:1 1

– RELATG Proverbs 28:1; Ezekiel 2:6; 3:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Philippians 1:27, 28;

2 Timothy 1 :7

-STANCES CVICTI Abraham, in leaving his fatherland Genesis 12:1-

9 .In offering Isaac Genesis 22:1-14 .Gideon, in destroying the altar of Baal Judges 6:25-31 Ezra, in

undertaking the perilous journey from Babylon to Palestine without a guard Ezra 8:22, 23 .The Jews, in

returning answer to Tatnai Ezra 5:11 .The three Hebrews, who refused to bow down to the image of

Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:16-18 .Daniel, in persisting in prayer regardless of the edict against praying

Daniel 6: 10 .Peter and John, in refusing to obey men, rather than God Acts 4:19; 5:29

MISTERS,

TITLE-

REPRO

-STANCES PERSAL BRAVERY .Joshua and Caleb, in advising that Israel go at once and

possess the land Numbers 13:30; 14:6-12 .Othniel, in striking Kirjath-sepher Joshua 15:16, 17 .Gideon, in

attacking the confederate armies of the Midianites and Amalekites with three hundred men Judges 7:7-23

.Deborah, in leading Israel\'s armies Judges 4 Jael, in killing Sisera Judges 4:18-22 Agag, in the

indifference with which he faced death 1 Samuel 15:32, 33 .David, in killing Goliath 1 Samuel 17:32-50 .In

entering into the tent of Saul, and carrying away Saul\'s spear 1 Samuel 26:7-12 .David\'s captains 2 Samuel

23 Joab, in reproving King David 2 Samuel 19:5-7 Nehemiah, in refusing to take refuge in the temple

Nehemiah 6:10-13 .Esther, in going to the king to save her people Esther 4:8, 16; 5; 6; 7 Joseph of

Arimathaea, in caring for the body of Jesus Mark 15:43 .Thomas, in being willing to die with Jesus John

11:16 .Peter and other disciples 4:9-13, 19, Acts 3:12-26; 20, 31 .The apostles, under persecution Acts 5:21,

29-32 .Paul, in going to Jerusalem, despite his impressions that bonds and imprisonments awaited him Acts

20:22-24; 24:14, 25

MISTERS

REPRO,

TITLE-FULNESS

CODICE

TITLE-

– 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2 Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 18:15-18; John 20:23

, DISCIPLE

– .Held at the tabernacle Numbers 27:2 .The gates of cities Deuteronomy 21:19; 22:15; 25:7; Joshua

20:4; Ru 4: 1 ; Zechanah 8: 16 Under a palm tree Judges 4:5 .COMPOSITI , MODE

PROCEDURE Exodus 18:25, 26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:9; Ru 4:2-5; 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2

Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 26:54-71; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:1; Luke 22:50-71; Acts 5:17-21, 25-28,

John 18:13-28; 34, 38-41

, FUNCTIS

-CIRCUIT 1 Samuel 7:15-17

-SUPERIOR, FERIOR Exodus 18:21-26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:8-13; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10

– REQUIRED Exodus 23:2, 3, 6-8; Deuteronomy 1:16, 17; 25:1; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10

.

-ENCE , FAL OBLIGARY Deuteronomy 17:8-12

-CTEMPT Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Micah 5:1; Acts 23:1-5

– Proverbs 17:15; 29:26; Isaiah 1:23; 5:23; 10:1, 2; Micah 3:11; 7:3; Zep 3:3; Matthew 26:59-

62; 27:18-26; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:10; Acts 4:15-18; 6:11-14; 24:26, 27

.

-ACCUSED SPOKE HIS OWNDEFENSE Jeremiah 26:11-16; Mark 15:3-5; Acts 4:8-12, 18-20; 5:29-

32; 7:1-56; 23:1-7; 26:1-32

TITLE-ESY

NERS

TITLE-

-Ancient customs of .Suitor visited the maid Judges 14:7 .Women proposed marriage Ru 3:9-13

TITLE-

-Sacred Joshua 9:18-21; Galatians 3:15

-Binding Joshua 9:18-20; Jeremiah 34:8-21; Ezekiel 17:14-18; Galatians 3:15

-Binding, not only on those who make them, but on those who are represented Deuteronomy 29: 14, 15

128

-Blood of Exodus 24:8

-Book of Exodus 24:7

-The Mosaic law called a covenant Exodus 34:28

CTR

– .Breach of, punished 2 Samuel 21:1-6; Jeremiah 34:8-22; Ezekiel 17:13-19

National

IANCES . . GIVG H 10:19; LATATIS 5:6; 17:18

.Loosing the shoe Ru 4:7-1 1 Written and sealed Nehemiah 9:38; Jeremiah 32:10-12 .By giving presents

Genesis 21:27-30; 1 Samuel 18:3, 4 .By making a feast Genesis 26:30 .By a monument Genesis 31:45, 46,

49-53 .By salting Leviticus 2:13; Numbers 18:19; 2 Chronicles 13:5 .By offering a sacrifice Genesis 15:9-

17; Jeremiah 34:18, 19 .By oath

CTR

-STANCES Abraham and Abimelech Genesis 21:22-32 Abimelech and Isaac Genesis 26:26-31

.Jacob andLaban Genesis 31:44-54 .Jonathan and David 1 Samuel 18:3, 4; 20:16, 42; 2 Samuel 21:7 .Jews

with each other, to serve God 2 Chronicles 15:12-15; Nehemiah 10:28-32 .King Zedekiah and his subjects

Jeremiah 34:8 Ahab with Benhadad 1 Kings 20:34 .Subjects with sovereign 2 Chronicles 23:1-3, 16

– . Confirmed with an oath Genesis 22:16; 26:3; 50:24; Psalm 89:35; 105:9; Luke

1:73; Hebrews 6:13, 17, 18 .Binding Leviticus 26; Jeremiah 11:2, 3; Galatians 3:15 .Everlasting Genesis

8:20-22; 9:l-17;Psalm 105:8, 10; Isaiah 54:10; 61:8 .God faithful to Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy

4:31; 7:8, 9; Judges 2:1; 1 Kings 8:23; Psalm 105:8-11; 106:45; 111:5; Micah 7:20 .Repudiated by God on

account of Jews\' idolatry Jeremiah 44:26, 27; Hebrews 8:9 .Broken by the Jews Jeremiah 22:9; Ezekiel

16:59; Hebrews 8:9 .Punishments for breaking of Leviticus 26:25-46

-STANCES .Of the sabbath Exodus 31:16 .Of the Ten Commandments Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy

5:2, 3; 9:9 With Adam Genesis 2:16, 17 .Noah Genesis 8:16; 9:8-17 Abraham Genesis 12:1-3; 15; 17:1-

22; Exodus 6:4-8; Psalm 105:8-1 1; Romans 9:7-13; Galatians 3

CIRCUMCISI

17:19 .Jacob Genesis 28:13-15 With the Israelites to deliver them from Egypt Exodus 6:4-8 .With

Phinehas Numbers 25:12, 13 .With Israel, at Horeb Deuteronomy 5:2, 3 .In Moab Deuteronomy 29:1-15

.Of the Levites Nehemiah 13:29; Malachi 2:4, 5 .With David 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 2

Chronicles 6:16 With David and his house 2 Samuel 23:5; Psalm 89:20-37; Jeremiah 33:21 With his

people Isaiah 55:3; 59:21 .To be confirmed Daniel 9:27

– SECD Jeremiah 31:31-34; Hebrews 8:4-13; 12:18-24; 13:20

– .Jacob Genesis 28:20-22 .Joshua Joshua 24:25 with Joshua 24: 19-28 Absalom 2

Samuel 15:7, 8 Jehoiada and Joash 2 Kings 11:17 Josiah 2 Kings 23:3 Asa 2 Chronicles 15:12-15

.Nehemiah Nehemiah 9:38; 10 .Israelites Jeremiah 50:5

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 18:21; 20:17; Deuteronomy 5:21; Nehemiah 5:7; 31:24, Job 20:15;

25, 28; Psalm 10:3; 119:36; Proverbs 1:19; 11:24,26; 15:27; 21:25, 26; 22:16; 23:4, 5; 30:8, 9; Ecclesiastes

1:2-8; 4:8; 5:10, 11; Isaiah 1:23; 5:8; 56:11; 57:17; Jeremiah 6:13; 8:10; 17:11; 22:17; 51:13; Ezekiel

22:12, 13; 33:31; Hosea 4:18; 10:1; Micah 2:2; 3:11; 7:3; Hab 1:15, 16; 2:5-9; Hag 1:6; Matthew 6:19-21,

24, Malachi 1:10; 25, 31-33; 13:22; 16:26; 19:23, 24; 22:1-14; Mark 4:19; 7:21-23; Luke 7:14; 12:15-21,

33,34; 14:16-24; 18:24, 25; John 6:26, 27; Romans 1:29; 13:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 6:10; Colossians 3:2,

Ephesians 5:3, 5; 5, 6; Philippians 3:18, 19; 1 Thessalonians 2:5; 1 Timothy 3:3; 6:5-11, 17; 2 Timothy 3:2;

Titus 1:7, 11; Hebrews 13:5; James 4:2, 13-17; 1 Peter 5:2; 2 Peter 2:3, 14-16; 1 John 2:15-17; Jude 1:11

ES

WORLDLESS

-STANCES Eve, in desiring the forbidden fruit Genesis 3:6 .Lot, in choosing the plain of the Jordan

Genesis 13:10-13 .Laban .In giving Rebekah to be Isaac\'s wife Genesis 24:29-51 .In deceiving Jacob

when

he served him seven years for Rachel Genesis 29:15-30 .In deceiving Jacob in wages Genesis 31:7, 15, 41,

42 Jacob .In defrauding Esau of his, father\'s blessing Genesis 27:6-29 .In defrauding Laban of his flocks

and herds Genesis 30:35-43 .In buying Esau\'s birthright Genesis 25:31 .Balaam, in loving the wages of

unrighteousness 2 Peter 2:15; with Numbers 22 Achan, in hiding the treasure Joshua 7:21 Eli\'s sons, in

taking the flesh of the sacrifice 1 Samuel 2:13-17 .Samuel\'s sons, in taking bribes 1 Samuel 8:3 .Saul, in

sparing, Agag and the booty 1 Samuel 15:8, 9 .David, of Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5 Ahab, in desiring

Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21 :2-16 .Gehazi, in taking a gift from Naaman 2 Kings 5:20-27 .Some Jews .In

129

exacting usury from their brethren Nehemiah 5:1-11 .In keeping back the portion of the Levites Nehemiah

13:10 .In building fine houses while the house of the Lord lay waste Hag 1 :4-9 .In following Jesus merely

for the loaves and fish John 6:26 .Money-changers in the temple Matthew 21:12, 13; Luke 19:45, 46; John

2:14-16 The rich young ruler Matthew 19:16-22 . The rich fool Luke 12:15-21 Judas, in betraying Jesus

for twenty pieces of silver Matthew 26:15, 16; Mark 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6; John 12:6 .The unjust steward

Luke 16:1-8 .The Pharisees Luke 16:14 .Simon Magus, in trying to buy the gift of the Holy Spirit Acts

8: 18-23 .The sorcerers, in filing complaint against Paul and Silas Acts 16:19 .Demetrius, in raising a riot

against Paul and Silas Acts 19:24, 27 .Festus, in hoping for a bribe from Paul Acts 24:26 .Demas in

forsaking Paul for love of the world 2 Timothy 4:10

ES

TITLE-

-Used for pulling 1 Samuel 6:7-12; Hosea 10:11

-(Milk of, used for food)

KE

– Amos 4:1

TITLE-CODICE

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:36, 37; Deuteronomy 20:8; 32:30; Joshua 7:5; 23:10; Judges

7:3; Job 15:24; 18:11; Proverbs 28:1; 29:25; Isaiah 51:12, 13; Galatians 6:12; 2 Timothy 4:16

-STANCES Adam, in attempting to shift responsibility for his sin upon Eve Genesis 3:12 Abraham,

in calling his wife his sister Genesis 12: 1 1-19; 20:2-12 .Isaac, in calling his wife his sister Genesis 26:7-9

Jacob, in flying from Laban Genesis 31:31 Aaron, in yielding to the Israelites, when they demanded an

idol Exodus 32:22-24 .The ten spies Numbers 13:28, 31-33 .The Israelites .In fearing to attempt the

conquest of Canaan Numbers 14:1-5; Deuteronomy 1:26-28 .In the battle with the people of Ai Joshua 7:5

.To meet Goliath 1 Samuel 17:24 .To fight with the Philistines 1 Samuel 13:6, 7 .20,000 Of Gideon\'s army

Judges 7:3 .Ephraimites Psalm 78:9 .Ephraimites and Manassehites Joshua 17:14-18 Amoritish kings

Joshua 10:16 .Canaanites Joshua 2: 1 1 ; 5: 1 .Samuel, fearing to obey God\'s command to anoint a king in

Saul\'s place 1 Samuel 16:2 .David, in fleeing from Absalom 2 Samuel 15:13-17 Nicodemus, in coming to

Jesus by night John 3:1,2 .Joseph of Arimathaea, secretly a disciple John 19:38 .Parents of the blind man,

who was restored to sight John 9:22 Early converts among the rulers John 12:42, 43 .The disciples .During

the storm at sea Matthew 8:26; Mark 4:38; Luke 8:25 .When they saw Jesus walking on the sea Matthew

14:25; Mark 6:50; John 6:19 .When Jesus was apprehended Matthew 26:56 .Peter, in denying the Lord

Matthew 26:69-74; Mark 14:66-72; Luke 22:54-60; John 18:16, 17, 25, 27 .Pilate, in condemning Jesus,

through fear of the people John 19:12-16 .Guards of the sepulcher of Jesus Matthew 28:4 .The Philippian

jailer Acts 16:27 .Peter and other Christians, at Antioch (of Syria) Galatians 2:1 1-14

coz

-Father of Anub 1 Chronicles 4:8

TITLE-COZBI

-Daughter of Zur Numbers 25:15, 18

TITLE-CRACKNEL

-A biscuit or cake, hard-baked 1 Kings 14:3

TITLE-CRAFTESS

-STANCES .Satan, in the temptation of Eve Genesis 3:1-5 .Jacob, in purchase of Esau\'s birthright

Genesis 25:31-33 .Obtaining Isaac\'s blessing Genesis 27:6-29 .In management of Laban\'s flocks and herds

Genesis 30:31-43 .Gibeonites, in deceiving Joshua and the Israelites into a treaty Joshua 9:3-15 .Sanballat,

in trying to deceive Nehemiah into a conference Nehemiah 6 .Jews, in seeking to entangle the Master

Matthew 22:15-17, 24-28; Mark 12:13; 14:18-23; Luke 20:19-26 .In seeking to kill Jesus Matthew 26:4;

Mark 14:1

TITLE-CRAFTS

130

TITLE-

-An amphibious bird Isaiah 38:14; Jeremiah 8:7

TITLE-CREATI

-Beginning of Genesis 1 : 1

-History of Genesis 1 ; 2

EH

S

S

WO

CREAR

CREAR

TITLE-CREATURE

CREATI

CREAR

-NEW CREATURE 2 Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 6:15 . See

TITLE-

-LAWS CCERNG Exodus 21:2-6; 22:25-27; Leviticus 25:14-17, 35-37; Deuteronomy 15:2, 3; 24:6,

23:19, 20; 10-13, 17; Matthew 5:42; Luke 6:34

-OPPRESSIS 2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Job 20:18-20; 22:6; 24:3, 9; Proverbs 22:26, 27;

Matthew 5:25, 26; 18:28-35; Luke 12:58, 59

-MERCIFUL Psalm 1 12:5; Matthew 18:23-27; Luke 7:41-43

OR

TITLE-C

LAW

TRADITI

TITLE-CREEPG THGS

-A general term for animals Leviticus 11:20-23, Genesis 1:26; 29-31, 42; Psalm 104:20, 25; Romans 1:23

-Unclean Leviticus 5:2; 1 1 :20, 29-44; Deuteronomy 14:19

-Clean Leviticus 11:21, 22

-Uses of, in idolatrous worship Ezekiel 8:10

TITLE-CREMATI

-General scriptures concerning Joshua 7:25; 1 Samuel 31:12; 2 Kings 23:20; Amos 2:1; 6:10

TITLE-CRESCENS

-A disciple with Paul at Rome 2 Timothy 4:10

131

TITLE-CRETE

-(An island in the Mediterranean Sea) -Visited by Paul Acts 27:7, 12, 13, 21

-Visited by Titus Titus 1 : 5

-Character of the inhabitants of Acts 2:11; Titus 1:12

TITLE-CRIB

-Used for grain Job 39:9; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 1:3

TITLE-CRIME

-PIAL Ezekiel 22:8-12, 27-30; Hosea 4:1, 2; Matthew 15:19; Mark 7:21, 22; Romans 1:24,

29-32; 3:14-18; 13:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; Galatians 5 : 1 9-2 1 . See under terms by which various crimes are

known

ARS

FT

TITLE-CRIMALS

-Released at feasts Matthew 27:15, 21; Mark 15:6; Luke 23:17

-Confined in prisons Genesis 39:20-23; Ezra 7:26; Acts 4:3; 12:4, 5; 16:19-40

-In dungeons Genesis 40:15; 41:14; Exodus 12:29; Isaiah 24:22; Jeremiah 37:16; 38:10; Lamentations

3:53,55

-Cruelty to

SCOURGG

SNG

MOCKG

-Punishment of

SUCH ARS ETC00120.-

ntb00121

S

TITLE-CRIMATI

-CRIMATI

TITLE-CRIMS

TITLE-CRISPG PS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:22

TITLE-CRISPUS

-A leader of a synagogue at Corinth Acts 18:8; 1 Corinthians 1:14

CRITICISM, UNJUST

UN

TITLE-CROCODILE

DRAG

TITLE-

-Jesus crucified on Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26; Acts 2:23, 36; 4:10; 1 Corinthians 1 :23; 2:2,

8; Ephesians 2:16; Philippians 2:8; Colossians 1:20; 2:14; Hebrews 12:2

-Carried by .Simon Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26 .Jesus John 19:17

– Matthew 10:38; 16:24; Mark 8:34; 10:21; Luke 9:23; 14:27; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18;

Galatians 5:11; 6:14; Philippians 3:18

CRUCIFIXI

–

-QUESTIG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 20:5

TITLE-CROWN

-Prescribed for priests Exodus 29:6; 39:30; Leviticus 8:9

-Worn by kings 2 Samuel 1:10; 12:30; 2 Kings 11:12; Esther 6:8; So 3:11; Revelation 6:2

132

-By queens Esther 1:11; 2:17; 8:15

-Made of gold Psalm 21:3; Zechariah 6:11

-Of victory 2 Timothy 2:5

-An ornament Ezekiel 23:42; 16:12

-Set with gems 2 Samuel 12:30; 1 Chronicles 20:2; Zechariah 9:16; Isaiah 62:3

-Of thorns Matthew 27:29; Mark 15:17; John 19:5

– Isaiah 28:5; 1 Corinthians 9:25; 2 Timothy 4:8; James 1:12; 1 Peter 5:4; Revelation 2:10;

3:11

– Revelation 4:4, 10; 6:2; 9:7; 12:1,3; 13:1; 14:14; 19:12

TITLE-CRUCIFIXI

-The reproach of Galatians 3:13; 5:11

-Of Jesus

, HISRY

-Of two criminals Matthew 27:38

-Of disciples, foretold Matthew 23:34

– Romans 6:6; Galatians 2:20; 5:24; 6:14

TITLE-CLTY

-STANCES .Of Sarah to Hagar Genesis 16:6; 21:9-14 .Egyptians to the Israelites Exodus 5:6-18

.Peninnah to Hannah 1 Samuel l:4-7;2:3 .Of Jews to Jesus Matthew 26:67; 27:28-31 . Soldiers to Jesus

Luke 22:64; John 19:3 .In war Isaiah 13: 16, 18

, CLTY

KDNESS

PRISERS

TITLE-CRUSE

-A vessel for liquids 1 Samuel 26:1 1; 1 Kings 14:3; 2 Kings 2:20

TITLE-CRYSTAL

-A precious stone Job 28: 17; Ezekiel 1 :22; Revelation 4:6; 21:11; 22: 1

TITLE-CU

-A measure of distance Genesis 6:16; Deuteronomy 3:11; Ezekiel 40:5; 43:13; Revelation 21:17

-Who can add to his height Matthew 6:27; Luke 12:25

TITLE-

-(A bird) -Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5; Isaiah 1 :8

TITLE-CUD

-Chewing of, was one of the facts by which ceremonially clean and unclean animals were distinguished

Leviticus 11:3-8; Deuteronomy 14:3-8

TITLE-CUMM

-A plant bearing a small aromatic seed Isaiah 28:25, 27; Matthew 23:23

TITLE-CUP

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:1 1; 2 Samuel 12:3; 1 Kings 7:26; Matthew 23:25

-Made of silver Genesis 44:2

-Made of gold 1 Chronicles 28:17; Jeremiah 52:19

-Used in the institution of the Lord\'s Supper Matthew 26:27; Mark 14:23; Luke 22:20; 1 Corinthians 10:21

-Of the table of demons 1 Corinthians 10:21

– .Of sorrow Psalm 11:6; 73:10; 75:8; Isaiah 51:17, 22; Jeremiah 25:15-28; Ezekiel 23:31-

34; Matthew 20:22, 23; 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 22:42; John 18:11; Revelation 14:10 .Of consolation

Jeremiah 16:7 .Of joy Psalm 23:5 .Of salvation Psalm 116:13

TITLE-CUPBEARER

133

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:1, 11; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1:11

TITLE-CUPIDITY

TITLE-CURES

-(Miraculous)

DISES

TITLE-CURIOSITY

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 27:20; Ecclesiastes 7:21

-STANCES .Of Eve Genesis 3:6 .Of Abraham, to know whether God would destroy the righteous

people who lived in Sodom Genesis 18:23-32 .Of Jacob, to know the name of the angel Genesis 32:29 .Of

the Israelites .To see God Exodus 19:21, 24 .To witness the offering in the Holy of Holies Numbers 4:19,

20 .Of Manoah, to know the name of an angel Judges 13:17, 18 .Of the people of Beth-shemish, to look

inside the ark of the covenant 1 Samuel 6:19 .Of the Babylonians, to see Hezekiah\’s treasures 2 Kings

20:13 .Of Daniel, to know a vision Daniel 12:8, 9 .Of Peter .To know what was being done with Jesus

Matthew 26 .To know what John would be appointed to do John 21 :21, 22 A disciple, to know if few

would be saved Luke 13:23 .Of Herod (Antipas), to see Jesus Luke 9:9; 23:8 .Of the Jews .To see Lazarus,

after he was raised from the dead John 12:9 And to see Jesus John 12:20, 21 .Of the disciples, to know

whether Jesus would restore the kingdom of the Jews Acts 1 : 6, 7 .Of the Athenians, to hear some new thing

Acts 17:1 9-2 1 . Of angels, to look into the mysteries of salvation 1 Peter 1:12

TITLE-CURSE

-Denounced Against the serpent Genesis 3:14, 15 .Against Adam and Eve Genesis 3:15-19 Against the

ground Genesis 3:17, 18 .Against Cain Genesis 4:11-16 .Against Canaan, Noah\'s son Genesis 9:24-27

.Against Meroz Judges 5:23 Against Gehazi 2 Kings 5:27

-Barak commands Balaam to curse Israel Numbers 22:6; 23:1 1

DICTIS

-CURSES MOSAIC LAW Deuteronomy 27:1-26; Joshua 8:30-34

BLESSGS

TITLE-CURSG

-Of parents -Shimei curses David 2 Samuel 16:5-8

-The precepts of Jesus concerning Matthew 5:44; Luke 6:28

-Apostolic Romans 12:4

ANAMAMARAN-ATHA

BLPMY

NAME NOTBEPRANED

TITLE-CURT

-For the tabernacle Exodus 26; 27:9-18; 36:8-18

-In the palace of Ahasuerus Esther 1 :6

– Isaiah 40:22; 54:2; Jeremiah 4:20; 10:20; 49:29

TITLE-CUSH

-1. Son of Ham Genesis 10:6-8; 1 Chronicles 1:8-10

-2. A Benjamite, title of Psalm 7

-3. Land of Genesis 2: 13; Psalm 68:31; Isaiah 18:1

TITLE-CUSHAN

-Poetic form of Cush Hab 3:7

134

TITLE-CUSHI

-1. A messenger, who brought news to David 2 Samuel 18:21-32

-2. Father of Shelemiah Jeremiah 36: 14

-3 . Father of Zephaniah Zep 1 : 1

TITLE-CUTH

-Also called CUTHAH -A district of Asia, from which colonists were transported to Samaria 2 Kings 17:24-30; Ezra 4:10

TITLE-CUTTG

-(The flesh for the dead) Eorbidden Leviticus 19:28; 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1; Jeremiah 16:6

TITLE-CYMBAL

-(A musical instrument) -Of brass (bronze) 1 Chronicles 15:19, 28; 1 Corinthians 13:1

-Used in the tabernacle service 2 Samuel 6:5; 15:16, 1 Chronicles 13:8; 19, 28

-Used in the temple service 2 Chronicles 5:12, 13; 1 Chronicles 16:5, 42; 25:1, 6; Psalm 150:5

-Used on special occasions .Day of atonement 2 Chronicles 29:25 .Laying of the foundation of the second temple Ezra 3:10, 11 .Dedication of the wall Nehemiah 12:27, 36

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 44: 14

-(Margin) So 1:14

-(Margin R. V. Henna) So 4: 13

TITLE-CYPRUS

-An island Acts 21:3; 27:4

-Barnabas born in Acts 4:36

-Preaching the gospel at Acts 1 1 : 1 9, 20

-Visited by Barnabas and Saul Acts 13:4-12

-Barnabas and Mark visit Acts 15:39

-Mnason, a disciple of Acts 21:16

TITLE-CYRENE

-A city in Libya Acts 2: 10

-Contained a synagogue Acts 6:9

-Simon and Lucius belonged to Mark 15:21; Acts 11:20; 13:1

CYRENIUS (QUIRIUS)

-Governor of Syria when Jesus was born Luke 2:2

QUIRIUS

TITLE-

-(King of Persia) -Issues a decree for the emancipation of the Jews and rebuilding the temple 2 Chronicles

36:22, 23; Ezra 1; 3:7; 4:3; 5:13, 14; 6:3

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 13:17-22; 21:2; 41:2; 44:28; 45:1-4, 13; 46:11; 48:14, 15

TITLE-DABAREH

TITLE-DABBETH

-A place on the boundary line of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:1 1

135

TITLE-

-Also called DABAREH -A town of Issachar Joshua 19: 12; 21 :28

-Assigned to the Levites 1 Chronicles 6:72

TITLE-DAGGER

-A short sword Judges 3:16-22

TITLE-DAG

-An idol of the Philistines Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5

-Temple of 1 Chronicles 10:10

TITLE-DAILY FERG

-Sacrificial Exodus 29:38-42; 30:7-9; Numbers 28:3-8; Ezra 3:4-6; Ezekiel 46:13-15; Daniel 9:21, 26, 27;

ll:31;Acts3:l

FERGS

– John 1:29, 36; 1 Peter 1:19

TITLE-DALAIAH

TITLE-DALUTHA

-A town on the west coast of the Sea of Galilee Mark 8: 10

TITLE-DALMATIA

-A country on the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea 2 Timothy 4:10

TITLE-DALPH

-Son of Haman Esther 9:7

TITLE- COMPENSATI

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 21:18, 19, 22, 28-34; Deuteronomy 22:13-19, Leviticus 6:1-5; 28,

29

TITLE-DAMARIS

-A female convert of Athens Acts 17:34

TITLE-DAMCUS

-An ancient city Genesis 14:15; 15:2

-Capital of Syria 1 Kings 20:34; Isaiah 7:8; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Ezekiel 47:16, 17

-Laid under tribute to David 2 Samuel 8:5, 6

-Besieged by Rezon 1 Kings 1 1 :23, 24

-Recovered by Jeroboam 2 Kings 14:28

-Taken by king of Assyria 2 Kings 16:9

-Walled Jeremiah 49:27; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :33

-Garrisoned 2 Corinthians 1 1 :32

-Luxury in Amos 3:12

-Paul\'s experiences in Acts 9; 22:5-16; 26:12-20; 2 Corinthians 11:32; Galatians 1:17

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 8:4; 17:1, 2; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Amos 1:3, 5; Zechariah 9: 1

-Wilderness of 1 Kings 19:15

TITLE-DAMNED

TITLE-DAN

-1. Fifth son of Jacob andBilhah Genesis 30:6; 35:25 .Descendants of Genesis 46:23; Numbers 26:42, 43

136

See TRIBE , below .Blessed of Jacob Genesis 49:16, 17

-2. TRIBE .Census of Numbers 1:39; 26:42, 43 .Inheritance of, according to the allotment of Joshua

Joshua 19:40-47 .Of Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:1 .Position of, in journey and camp, during the exodus Numbers

2:25, 31; 10:25 .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:22 .Fail to conquer the Amorites Judges 1:34, 35

.Conquests by Joshua 19:47; Judges 18:27-29 .Deborah rebukes, for their cowardice Judges 5:17 .Idolatry

of Judges 18 .Commerce of Judges 5:17; Ezekiel 27:19

,

-3. A city of the tribe of Dan Also called LAISH, and LESM Genesis 14:14; Deuteronomy 34: 1; Judges

20:1; Jeremiah 8:16 .Captured by the people of Dan Joshua 19:47 .Idolatry established at Judges 18; 1

Kings 12:28, 29; Amos 8:14 .Capture by Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:20; 2 Chronicles 16:4

TITLE-DANCG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 15:20; 32:19; Judges 11:34; 21:19-21; 1 Samuel 18:6; 21:11; 30:16;

2 Samuel 6:14-16; Job 21:11; Psalm 30:11; 149:3; 150:4; Ecclesiastes 3:4; Jeremiah 31:4, 13; Lamentations

5:15; Matthew 11:17; Luke 15:23-25

-Herodias dances in the presence of Herod (Antipas) Matthew 14:6; Mark 6:22

-Idolatrous Exodus 32: 19, 25

TITLE-

-1. A Jewish captive, also called BELTESHAZZAR .Educated at king\'s court Daniel 1 .Interprets visions

Daniel 2; 4; 5 .Promotion and executive authority of Daniel 2:48, 49; 5:11, 29; 6:2 .Conspiracy against, cast

into the lions\' den Daniel 6 .Prophecies of Daniel 4:8, 9; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Matthew 24:15 Abstinence of

Daniel 1:8-16 .Wisdom of Daniel 1:17; Ezekiel 28:3 .Devoutness of Daniel 2:18; 6; 9; 10; 12; Ezekiel

14:14 .Courage and fidelity of Daniel 4:27; 5:17-23; 6:10-23 .Worshiped by Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 2:6

-2. David\'s son Also called CHILEAB 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:1

-3. A descendant of Ithamar, and a companion of Ezra Ezra 8:2; Nehemiah 10:6

DAN-JAAN

-A place near the source of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 24:6

TITLE-DANNAH

-A city in the mountains of Judah Joshua 15:49

TITLE-DARA

TITLE-

-Also called DARA -A famous wise man 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

TITLE-

-1. The Mede, king of Persia Daniel 5:31; 6; 9:1

-2. King of Persia .Emancipates the Jews Ezra 5; 6; Hag 1:1, 15; Zechariah 1:1

-3. The Persian Nehemiah 12:22

TITLE-

-Over the face of the earth Genesis 1 :2; Job 38:9; Jeremiah 4:23

-Called NIGHT Genesis 1:5

-God creates Isaiah 45:7

-Miraculous .In Egypt Exodus 10:21, 22; Psalm 105:28 At Mount Sinai Exodus 20:21; Hebrews 12:18 At

the crucifixion Matthew 27:45; Mark 15:33

– .Of judgments Proverbs 20:20; Isaiah 8:22; 13:10; Jeremiah 4:28; 13:16; Lamentations 3:2;

Ezekiel 32:7, 8; Joel 2:2, 10; Amos 4:13; 5:18, 20; 8:9; Micah 7:8; Matthew 24:29; Mark 13:24; Luke

23:45; Revelation 8:12; 9:2 .\"Outer darkness,\" Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30 .\"Power of darkness,\" Luke

22:53; Ephesians 6:12; Colossians 1:13; 1 Thessalomans 5:5; Revelation 16:10 . UAL

BLDNESS Isaiah 9:2; 42: 16; 50: 10; Matthew 4: 16; 6:22, 23; 8: 12; Luke 1:79; John 1:5; 3:19-21; 8:12;

11:9, 10; Acts 26:18; Romans 1:21; 13:12, 13; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Corinthians 4:6; 6:14; Ephesians 5:8,

11; 1 Thessalomans 5:4, 5; 1 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:5-7; 2:8-11

BLDNESS, UAL .

of the Holy of Holies was symbolical of the dwelling place of Jehovah . See MOST PLACE, under

137

the topic

FOLLOWG 19: 16; 2 22: 10-12; 1 KGS

8:12; 2 Chronicles 6:1; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Hebrews 12:18

TITLE-DARK

-A servant of Solomon Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

TITLE-D

-A light javelin Numbers 25:7; 1 Samuel 18:10; 2 Samuel 18:14; Job 41:29

– Ephesians 6:16

TITLE-

-A fruit, (margin) 2 Chronicles 31:5

TITLE-DATHAN

-A conspirator against Moses Numbers 16:1-35; 26:9; Deuteronomy ll:6;Psalm 106:17

TITLE-DAUGHTER

-Forbidden to be wife of her mother\'s husband Leviticus 20: 14

-Sold in concubinage Exodus 21:7-10

-Given in marriage by parents Judges 1:12, 13; 1 Samuel 17:25; 18:20, 21

-Properly rights of Numbers 27:1-1 1; 36; Joshua 17:3-6; Ru 4:3

-Used also for granddaughter Genesis 36:2

DAUGHTER–LAW

-FILIAL .STANCE , Ruth Ru 1:11-18; 4:15

-UNFILIAL .Prophecy of Micah 7:6; Matthew 10:35

TITLE-

-1. King oflsrael .Genealogy of Ru 4:18-22; 1 Samuel 16:11; 17:12; 1 Chronicles 2:3-15; Matthew 1:1-6;

Luke 3:31-38 A shepherd 1 Samuel 16:1 1 .Kills a lion and a bear 1 Samuel 17:34-36 Anointed king, while

a youth, by the prophet Samuel, and inspired 1 Samuel 16:1, 13; Psalm 89:19-37 .Chosen of God Psalm

78:70 .Described to Saul 1 Samuel 16:18 .Detailed as armor-bearer and musician at Saul\'s court 1

Samuel

16:21-23 .Kills Goliath 1 Samuel 17 .The love of Jonathan for 1 Samuel 18:1-4 .Popularity and discreetness

of 1 Samuel 18 .Saul\'s jealousy of 1 Samuel 18:8-30 .Is defrauded of Merab, and given Michal to marry 1

Samuel 18:17-27 Jonathan intercedes for 1 Samuel 19:1-7 .Probably writes Psalms Eleven at this period of

his life Psalm 17; 35; 52; 58; 64; 109; 142 .Conducts a campaign against, and defeats the Philistines 1

Samuel 19:8 .Saul attempts to kill him; he escapes to Ramah, and lives at Naioth, where Saul pursues him 1

Samuel 19:9-24 About this time writes Psalm 59 .Returns, and Jonathan makes covenant with him 1

Samuel 20 .Escapes by way of Nob, where he obtains shewbread and Goliath\'s sword from Abimelech 1

Samuel 21:1-6; Matthew 12:3,4 Escapes to Gath 1 Samuel 21:10-15 At this time probably writes Psalm

34; 35; 52; 56; 120 .Recruits an army of insurgents, goes to Moab, returns to Hareth 1 Samuel 22 .Probably

writes Psalm 13 . Saves Keilah 1 Samuel 23:1-13 .Makes second covenant with Jonathan 1 Samuel 23:16-

18 .Goes to the wilderness of Ziph, is betrayed to Saul 1 Samuel 23: 13-26 .Writes a psalm on the betrayal

Psalm 54 And probably Psalm 22; 31; 34; 140 .Saul is diverted from pursuit of 1 Samuel 23:27, 28 At this

time probably writes Psalm 12; 22 .Goes to En-gedi 1 Samuel 23:29 .Refrains from killing Saul 1 Samuel

24 .Writes Psalm 57 .Covenants with Saul 1 Samuel 26 .Marries Nabal\'s widow, Abigail, and Ahinoam 1

Samuel 25 .Lives in the wilderness of Ziph, has opportunity to kill Saul, but only takes his spear;

Saul is

contrite 1 Samuel 26 .Flees to Achish and lives in Ziklag 1 Samuel 27 .The list of men who join him 1

Chronicles 12: 1-22 .Conducts an expedition against Amalekites, misstates the facts to Achish 1 Samuel

27:8-12 At this time probably writes Psalm 141 .Is refused permission to accompany the Philistines to

battle against the Israelites 1 Samuel 28:1, 2; 29 .Rescues the people of Ziklag, who had been captured by

the Amalekites 1 Samuel 30 .Probably writes Psalm 18; 20; 21 .Death and burial of Saul and his sons 1

Samuel 31; 2 Samuel 21:1-14 .Kills the murderer of Saul 2 Samuel 1:1-16 .Lamentation over Saul 2

Samuel 1 : 17-27 After living for one year and four months at Ziklag 1 Samuel 27:7 .David goes to Hebron,

and is anointed king by Judah 2 Samuel 2:1-4, 11; 5:5; 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Chronicles 3:4; 11:1-3 .The list of

those who join him at Hebron 1 Chronicles 12:23-40 Tsh-bosheth, son of Saul, crowned 2 Samuel 2:4

.David wages war against and defeats Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 2:13-32; 3:4 .Demands the restoration of

138

Michal, his wife 2 Samuel 3:14-16 .Abner revolts from Ish-bosheth, and joins David, but is killed by Joab 2

Samuel 3 .Punishes Ish-bosheth\'s murderers 2 Samuel 4 .Anointed king over all Israel, after reigning over

Judah at Hebron for seven years and six months, and reigns thirty -three years 2 Samuel 2: 1 1 ; 5:5; 1

Chronicles 3:4; 11:1-3; 12:23-40; 29:27 .Makes conquest of Jerusalem 2 Samuel 5:6; 1 Chronicles 11:4-8;

Isaiah 29: 1 .Builds a palace 2 Samuel 5: 1 1 ; 2 Chronicles 2:3 .Friendship of, with Hiram, king of Tyre 2

Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:1 .Prospered of God 2 Samuel 5:10; 1 Chronicles 11:9 .Fame of 1 Chronicles 14:17

.Philistines make war against, and are defeated by him 2 Samuel 5: 17, 25 .Assembles thirty - thousand men

to escort the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem with music and thanksgiving 2 Samuel 6:1-5 .Uzzah is struck

down when he attempts to steady the ark of the covenant 2 Samuel 6:6-1 1 .David is terrified, and leaves the

ark at the house of Obed-edom 2 Samuel 6:9-11 After three months, David brings the ark of the covenant

to Jerusalem with dancing and great joy 2 Samuel 6:12-16; 1 Chronicles 13 .Organized the tabernacle

service 1 Chronicles 9:22; 15:16-24; 16:4-6, 37-43 .Offers sacrifice, distributes gifts, and blesses the people

2 Samuel 6:17-19 .Michal rebukes him for his religious enthusiasm 2 Samuel 6:20-23 .Desires to build a

temple, is forbidden, but receives God\'s promise that his seed should reign forever 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 23:5;

1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 2 Chronicles 6:16; Psalm 89:3, 4; 132:11, 12; Acts 15:16;Romans 15:12

.Interpretation and fulfillment of this prophecy Acts 13:22, 23 At this time, probably, David writes Psalm

15; 16; 24; 101; 138 .Conquers the Philistines, Moabites, and Syria 2 Samuel 8 .Treats Mephibosheth, the

lame son of Saul, with great kindness 2 Samuel 9:6; 19:24-30 .Sends commissioners with a message of

sympathy to Hanun, son of the king of Ammon; the message is misinterpreted, and commissioners treated

with indignity; David retaliates by invading, and defeats the combined armies of the Ammonites and

Syrians 2 Samuel 10; 1 Chronicles 19 .Probably writes Psalm 18; 20; 21 .Commits adultery with Bath-

sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5 .Wickedly causes the death of Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 :6-25 .Takes Bath-sheba to be his

wife 2 Samuel 1 1 :26, 27 .Is rebuked by the prophet Nathan 2 Samuel 12:1-14 .Repents of his crime and

confesses his guilt Psalm 6; 32; 38; 39; 40; 51 .Is chastised with grievous affliction on account of his crime

Psalm 38; 41; 69 .Death of his infant son (born from Bath-sheba) 2 Samuel 12:15-23 .Solomon is born to 2

Samuel 12:24, 25 Ammonites defeated and tortured 2 Samuel 12:26-3 1 Amnon\'s crime, his murder by

Absalom, and Absalom\'s flight 2 Samuel 13 Absalom\'s return 2 Samuel 14:1-24 Absalom\'s usurpation 2

Samuel 14; 15 .David\'s flight from Jerusalem 2 Samuel 15: 13-37 .He probably writes, at this time Psalm 5;

7; 26; 61; 63; 69; 70; 86; 143 .Shimei curses him 2 Samuel 16 .Crosses the Jordan River 2 Samuel 17:21-29

Absalom\'s defeat and death 2 Samuel 18 .Laments the death of Absalom 2 Samuel 18:33; 19:1-4 .Rebuked

by Joab 2 Samuel 19:5-7 .David rebukes the priests for not showing loyalty amid the complaints of the

people against him 2 Samuel 19:9-15 .Shimei begs for clemency 2 Samuel 19:16-23 .Mephibosheth begs

for the king\'s favor 2 Samuel 19:24-30 .Barzillai rewarded 2 Samuel 19:31-40 .Judah accused by the ten

tribes of stealing him away 2 Samuel 19:41-43 .Returns to Jerusalem 2 Samuel 20: 1-3 At this time,

probably, David composes Psalm 27; 66; 122; 144 .Sheba\'s conspiracy against David, and his death

2

Samuel 20 .Makes Amasa general 2 Samuel 19:13 Amasa is killed 2 Samuel 20:4-10 .Consigns seven sons

of Saul to the Gibeonites to be killed to atone for Saul\'s persecution of the Gibeonites 2 Samuel 21:1-14

.Buries Saul\'s bones, and the bones of his sons 2 Samuel 21:12-14 .Defeats the Philistines 2 Samuel 21:15-

22; 1 Chronicles 20:4-8 .Takes the military strength of Israel without divine authority, and is reproved 2

Samuel 24; 1 Chronicles 21; 27:24 .Probably composes Psalm 30; 131 .Marries Abishag 1 Kings 1:1-4

.Probably composes Psalm 19; 111 Adonijah usurps the sceptre; Solomon appointed to the throne 1 Kings

1; 1 Chronicles 23:1 .Delivers his charge to Solomon 1 Kings 2:1-11; 1 Chronicles 22:6-19; 28; 29

.Probably composes Psalm 23; 145 .Last words of 2 Samuel 23:1-7 .Death of 1 Kings 2:10; 1 Chronicles

29:28; Acts 2:29, 30 .Sepulchre of Acts 2:29 Age of, at death 2 Samuel 5:4, 5; 1 Chronicles 29:28 .Length

of reign, forty years 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Chronicles 29:27, 28 .Wives of 2 Samuel 3:2-5 .Children born At

Hebron 2 Samuel 3:2-5; 1 Chronicles 3:4 At Jerusalem 2 Samuel 5:14-16; 1 Chronicles 3:5-8; 14:4-7

.Descendants of 1 Chronicles 3 .Civil and military officers of 2 Samuel 8:16-18

CABET .

his heroes, and of their exploits 2 Samuel 23; 1 Chronicles 11; 12:23-40 .Devoutness of 2 Samuel 6:5, 1

Samuel 13:14; 14, 18; 7:18-29; 8:11; 24:25; 1 Kings 3:14; 1 Chronicles 17:16-27; 29:10; 2 Chronicles 7:17;

Zechariah 12:8; Psalm 6; 7; 11; 13; 17; 22; 26; 27:7-14; 28; 31; 35; 37 .Justice in the administration of 2

Samuel 8:15; 1 Chronicles 18:14 .Discreetness of 1 Samuel 18:14, 30 .Meekness of 1 Samuel 24:7; 26:11;

2 Samuel 16:11; 19:22, 23 .Merciful 2 Samuel 19:23 .David as musician 1 Samuel 16:21-23; 1 Chronicles

15:16; 23:5; 2 Chronicles 7:6; 29:26; Nehemiah 12:36; Amos 6:5 .David as poet 2 Samuel 22

S . 2 23:2-7; 1 CHRICLES 28: 19; MATW 22:41-46;

2:25-38; 4:25 .Type of Christ Psalm 2; 16; 18:43; 69:7-9 .Jesus called son of Matthew 9:27; 12:23; 15:22;

20:30, 31; 21:9; 22:42; Mark 10:47, 48; Luke 18:37, 39 .Prophecies concerning him and his kingdom

139

Numbers 24:17, 19; 2 Samuel 7:11-16; 1 Chronicles 17:9-14; 22; 2 Chronicles 6:5-17; 13:5; 21:7; Psalm

89:19-37; Isaiah 9:7; 16:5; 22:20-25; Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15-26; Luke 1:32, 33 .Chronicles of, written by

Samuel, Nathan, and Gad 1 Chronicles 29:29, 30

-2. A prophetic name for Christ Jeremiah 30:9; Ezekiel 34:23, 24; 37:24, 25; Hosea 3:5

TITLE-DAY

-A creative period Genesis 1:5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31; 2:2

-Divided into twelve hours John 11:9

-Prophetic 2 Peter 3:8; Daniel 8:14; 9:24-27; 12:11, 12; Revelation 11:3; 9:15; 12:6

-Six working days ordained Exodus 20:9; Ezekiel 46: 1

-Th sixth day of the week called preparation day John 19:14, Mark 15:42; 31, 42

-The first day of the week called the Lord\'s day Revelation 1:10

-Day\'s journey, eighteen or twenty miles Exodus 3:18; 1 Kings 19:4; John 3:4

-Sabbath day\'s journey, about two-thousand paces Acts 1:12

-The seventh of the week ordained as a day of rest

-Times of adversity called Day of the Lord Isaiah 2:12; 13:6, 9; 34:8; Jeremiah 46:10; Lamentations 2:22;

Ezekiel 30:3; Amos 5:18; Joel 2: 1 ; Ob 1 : 15; Zep 1 :8, 18; 2:2, 3; Zechanah 14:1

-JUDGT .Called DAY LORD Malachi 4:5; 1 Corinthians 5:5; 2 Corinthians 1:14; 1

Thessalonians 5:2; 2 Peter 3:10

JUDGT A UAL ILLUMATI 4:18; 1

Thessalonians 5:8

TITLE-DAYS

-A mediator Job 9:33

TITLE-DAYSTAR

-Figurative of spiritual life 2 Peter 1:19

TITLE-DEAC

-(Servant, waiter) -(One charged with the temporal affairs of the local congregation) -Selected by the

people Acts 6:1-6

-Characteristics of 1 Timothy 3:8-13

-The Greek word (diakonos) translated \"deacon\" means servant, and is so translated in Matthew 23:1 1;

John 12:26

-Also translated \"minister,\" Mark 10:43; 1 Corinthians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 3:2

TITLE-DEACESS

-(R. V., margin) Romans 16:1

(PEOPLE)

-Raised to life, (see Hebrews 11:35

-STANCES .The son of the widow of Zarephath 1 Kings 17:17-23 .The Shunammite woman\'s son 2

Kings 4:32-37 .The young man laid in Elisha\'s grave 2 Kings 13:21 .The widow\'s son Luke 7:12-15 Jairus\'

daughter Luke 8:49-55 .Lazarus John 1 1 :43, 44 .Dorcas Acts 9:37-40 .Eutychus Acts 20:9-12 .Prepared for

burial by washing Acts 9:37 Anointing Matthew 26:12 .Wrapping in linen Matthew 27:59 .Burned

CREMATI .BURNGS CENSE 2 CHRICLES 16:14; 21:19; 34:5

CREMATI

EMG

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Job 3:13-19; 14:11-15, 21; 17:13-16; Psalm 6:5; 30:9;

49:15; 88:10-12; 115:17; Proverbs 21:16; Ecclesiastes 9:5, 6; Ezekiel 32:31; Daniel 12:2; Luke 9:30, 31;

16:19-31; 20:35, 36; 23:43; John 11:25

MOURNG

RESURRECTI

,

,

TITLE-

-(Lies southeast of Jerusalem) -Called SALT Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:12

– PLA Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 3: 16

-ET Joel 2:20

-MER Zechanah 14:8

-Prophecy concerning Ezekiel 47:7-10, 18

140

TITLE-DEAFNESS

-Law concerning Leviticus 19:14

-Inflicted by God Exodus 4:11

-Miraculous cure of Matthew 1 1:5; Mark 7:32; 9:25

-FIGURALIVE .Of moral insensibility Isaiah 6:10; 29:18; 35:5; Ezekiel 12:2; Matthew 13:15; John 12:40;

Acts 28:26, 27

BLDNESS, . CSCIENCE,

TITLE-

-Miscellaneous Subjects

Called GIVG UP L GHOSL Genesis 25:8; 35:29; Lamentations 1:19; Acts 5:10 KG

LERRORS Job 18:14 A Job 14:14 GOG LO LHY FALS Genesis 15:15; 25:8; 35:29

PULLG F LHIS 2 Peter 1:14 REQUIRG L SOUL Luke 12:20 GOG L

WAY WCE LE IS NO RELURN Job 16:22 BEG GALED LO OUR PEOPLE Genesis

49:33 GOG DOWN LO SILENCE Psalm 115:17 RELURNG LO DUSL Genesis 3:19; Psalm

104:29 BEG CUL DOWN Job 14:2 FLEEG A SHADOW Job 14:2 DEPARLG Phihppians

2:23

-Called SLEEP Deuteronomy 31:16; Job 7:21; 14:12; Jeremiah 51:39; Daniel 12:2; John 11:11; Acts

7:60;

1 Corinthians 15:6, 13:36; 18, 51; 1 Lhessalomans 4:14, 15

-EXEMPLI FROM

Enoch Genesis 5:24; Hebrews 11:5 Elijah 2 Kings 2 Promised to saints at the second coming of Christ 1

Corinthians 15:51; 1 Lhessalonians 4:15, 17 No death in heaven Luke 20:36; Revelation 21 :4

-DESIRED

Jeremiah 8:3; Revelation 9:6 By Moses Numbers 11:15 Elijah 1 Kings 19:4 Job Job 3; 7:1-3, 6:8-11; 15,

16; 10:1; 14:13 Jonah John 4:8 Simeon Luke 2:29 Paul 2 Corinthians 5:2, 8; Phihppians 1:20-23

– A JUDGL

Upon the Antediluvians Genesis 6:7, 11-13 Sodomites Genesis 19:12, 13,24,25 Saul 1 Chronicles 10:13,

14

-SYMBOLIZED

By the pale horse Revelation 6:8 King of Lerrors Job 18:14

-APOSLROP LOHosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPLURES RELALG LO Genesis 2:17; 3:19; 27:2; Deuteronomy 32:39; Joshua

23:14; 1 Samuel 2:6; 20:2, 3; 2 Samuel 1:23; 14:14; Job 1:21; 7:1, 3:13, 17-19; 8-10, 21; 14:2,5-12, 10:21,

22; 14, 19-21; 17:13, 16:22; 14, 16; 21:23, 25, 26, 32, 33; 30:23; 34:14, 15; 36:18, 19; 38:17; Psalm 6:5;

23:4; 30:9; 39:4, 13; 49:7, 9; 68:20; 82:7; 88:9-14; 89:48; 90:3; 103:14-16; 104:29; 115:17; 143:3; 144:4;

146:4; Ecclesiastes 2: 14-18; 3:2, 19-21; 4:2; 5:15; 7:1, 6:6, 10; 2, 15; 8:8; 9:3, 5, 6, 10; 12:5, 7; 38:1, Isaiah

25:8; 10-13, 18; 40:7; 51:12; Jeremiah 9:21; Hosea 13:14; Zechanah 1:5; Matthew 10:28; Luke 20:34-38;

23:39-43; John 9:4; 1 Corinthians 15:21, 22, Romans 5:12, 14; 26, 55-57; 1 Limothy 6:7; 2 Limothy 1:10;

Hebrews 2:14, 15; 9:27; 13:14; James 1:10, 11; 1 Peter 1:24; Revelation 1:18; 20:12-14; 21:4

-PREPARALI Deuteronomy 32:29; 2 Kings 20:1; Psalm 39:4, 13; 90:12; Ecclesiastes 9:4, 10;

11:7, 8; Isaiah 38:18, 19; Luke 12:35-37; John 9:4; Romans 14:8; Phihppians 1:21; Hebrews 13:14; James

4:15; 1 Peter 1:17

– L RIGHLEOUS Numbers 23:10; 2 Samuel 12:23; 2 Kings 22:19, 20; Psalm 23:4; 31:5; 37:37;

49:15; 73:24; 1 16:15; Proverbs 14:32; Ecclesiastes 7:1; Isaiah 57:1, 2; Daniel 12:13; Luke 2:29; 16:22;

23:43; John 11:11; Acts 7:59; Romans 14:7, 8; 1 Corinthians 3:21-23; 15:51-57; 5:1, 2 Corinthians

1:9, 10;

4, 8; Phihppians 1:20, 21, 23, 24; 1 Lhessalomans 4:13, 14; 5:9, 10; 2 Limothy 4:6-8; Hebrews 2:14, 15;

1 1 : 13; 2 Peter 1:11,14; Revelation 14:13

-SCENES

Genesis 27: 1-4, 22-40 JACOB Genesis 49: 1-33; Hebrews 1 1 :21

Deuteronomy 31:14-30; 32:1-52; 33:1-29; 34:1-7 1 Kings 2:1-10

ZECHARIAH 2 Chronicles 24:22 Matthew 27:34-53; Mark 15:23-38;

Luke 23:27-49; John 19:16-30 SLEP Acts 7:59, 60 2 Limothy 4:6-8

– L Numbers 16:30; 1 Samuel 25:38; 2 Chronicles 21:6, 20; Job 4:21; 18:14, 18; 20:4, 5,

21:13, 17,8, 11; 18, 23-26; 24:20, 24; 27:8, 19-23; 34:20; 36:12, 14, Psalm 37:1, 2, 9, 10, 18, 20; 49:7, 9,

10, 14, 17, 35, 36; 19, 20; 55:23; 73:3, 58:9; 4, 17-20; 78:50; 92:7; Proverbs 2:22; 5:22, 23; 10:25, 27; 11:7,

141

10; 13:9; 14:32; 21:16; 24:20; 29:1, 16; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 14:11, 15; 17:14; 26:14; Jeremiah 16:3, 4;

Ezekiel 28:8, 10; Amos 9:10; Luke 12:20; 16:22-28; Acts 5:3-10; 1 Thessalomans 5:3

-UAL Luke 1:79; 6:50, John 5:24-26; 51, 53; 11:26; Romans 5:12, 15; 7:11; 8:5, 6, 12, 13;

Ephesians 2:1, 2 Corinthians 5:14; 5, 6; 4:18; 5:14; Colossians 2:13; 1 Timothy 5:6; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John

5:12

, F

.See

-SECD Ezekiel 18:4, 10, 13, 21, Proverbs 14:12; 33:8, 9, 23, 24; 11, 14-16; Matthew 7:13; 25:30,

10:28; 41, 46; Mark 9:43, 44; 6:16, Romans 1:32; 21, 23; 8:13; 9:22; 2 Thessalomans 1:9; James 1:15;

4: 12; 2 Peter 2:12; Revelation 2:11; 19:20; 20:14; 21:8

LL

,

– Romans 6:2-11; 7:1-10; 8:10, 11; Colossians 2:20

TITLE-

This topic, , is listed on a separate page. Click here (this link) to view the topic.

TITLE-DEBIR

-1. King of Eglon Joshua 10:3-27

-2. A town in the mountains of Judah Also called KIRJATH-SANNAH, and KIRJATH-SEP, which

signifies a city of books Joshua 15:15, 16 Anakim expelled from, by Joshua Joshua 11:21 .Taken by

Othniel Joshua 15:15-17, 49; Judges 1:12, 13 Allotted to the Aaronites Joshua 21:15

-3. A place near the valley of Achor Joshua 15:7

TITLE-DEBORAH

-1. Nurse to Rebecca Genesis 24:59 .Buried beneath an oak tree near Beth-el Genesis 35:8

-2. The prophetess, a judge of Israel Judges 4:4, 5; 5:7 .Inspires Barak to defeat Sisera Judges 4:6-16 .The

triumphant song of Judges 5

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Romans 13:8

-SECURITY Exodus 22:25-27; Deuteronomy 24:6, 10-13; Nehemiah 5:3, 4; Job 22:6; 24:9; Proverbs

11:15; 22:26; Amos 2:8

OR

TITLE-OR

-LAWS CCERNG Exodus 21:2-6; Leviticus 25:14-17, 22:10-15; 25-41, 47-55; Nehemiah 10:31;

Matthew 5:25, 26, 40; 18:25

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG 2 Kings 4:1-7; Nehemiah 5:3-5; Job 20:18, 19;

Matthew 18:23-33; Luke 20:9-16

TITLE-

-Written by God Exodus 24:12; 31:18; 32:16; Deuteronomy 5:22; 9:10; Hosea 8:12

-Divine authority of Exodus 20:1; 34:27, 28; Deuteronomy 5:4-22

-Called WORDS Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy 4:13

– TESTIMY Exodus 31:18; 34:29; 40:20

COMDTS20:1-17;DEUTEROMY5:7-21;MATW19:18

10:25-28; Romans 13:8-10

TITLE-DECAPOLIS

-Ten cities situated in one district on the east of the Sea of Galilee Matthew 4:25; Mark 5:20; 7:31

TITLE-

-Is falsehood Psalm 119:118

142

-The tongue is an instrument of Romans 3:13

-Comes from the heart Mark 7:22

-Characteristic of the heart Jeremiah 17:9

-God abhors Psalm 5:6

-Forbidden Proverbs 24:28; 1 Peter 3:10

-Christ was perfectly free from Isaiah 53:9; with 1 Peter 2:22

-Saints .Free from Psalm 24:4; Zep 3:13; Revelation 14:5 .Purpose against Job 27:4 .Avoid Job 31:5 .Shun

those addicted to Psalm 101:7 .Pray for deliverance from those who use Psalm 43:1; 120:2 .Delivered from

those who use Psalm 72: 14 .Should beware of those who teach Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 2:8 .Should lay

aside, in seeking truth 1 Peter 2:1

-Ministers should lay aside 2 Corinthians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:3

-The wicked are full of Romans 1 :29

-Devise Psalm 35:20; 38:12; Proverbs 12:5

-Utter Psalm 10:7; 36:3

-Work Proverbs 11:18

-Increase in 2 Timothy 3:13

-Use, to each other Jeremiah 9:5

-Use, to themselves Jeremiah 37:9; Ob 1 :3-7

-Delight in Proverbs 20: 17

-False teachers are workers of 2 Corinthians 11:13

-Preach Jeremiah 14:14; 23:26

-Impose on others by Romans 16:18; Ephesians 4:14

-Sport themselves with 2 Peter 2:13

-Hypocrites devise Job 15:35

-Hypocrites practice Hosea 11:12

-False witnesses use Proverbs 12:17

-A characteristic of antichrist 2 John 1 :7

-Characteristic of the apostasy 2 Thessalonians 2:10

-Evil of .Hinders knowledge of God Jeremiah 9:6

-Keeps from turning to God Jeremiah 8:5

-Leads .To pride and oppression Jeremiah 5:27, 28 .To lying Proverbs 14:25

-Often accompanied by fraud and injustice Psalm 10:7; 43:1

-Hatred often concealed by Proverbs 26:24-26

-The folly of fools is Proverbs 14:8

-The kisses of an enemy are Proverbs 27:6

-Blessedness of being free from Psalm 24:4, 5; 32:2

-Punishment of Psalm 55:23; Jeremiah 9:7-9

CFIDENCE

DECEPTI

HOOD

TITLE-DECEPTI

-STANCES .By Satan Genesis 3:4 Abraham, in stating that Sarah was his sister Genesis 12: 13; 20:2

.Isaac, in stating that his wife was his sister Genesis 26:7 .Jacob and Rebekah, in imposing Jacob on his

father, and Jacob\'s impersonating Esau Genesis 27:6-23 Jacob\'s sons, in entrapping the Shechemites

Genesis 34:13-31 .In representing to their father that Joseph had been destroyed by wild beasts Genesis

37:29-35 .Joseph, in his ruse with his brothers Genesis 42; 43; 44 .The Gibeonites, in misrepresenting their

habitat Joshua 9:3-15 Ehud deceives Eglon, and kills him Judges 3:15-30 .Delilah deceives Samson Judges

16:4-20 .David feigns madness 1 Samuel 21:10-15 Amnon deceives Tamar by feigning sickness 2 Samuel

13:6-14 .Hushai deceives Absalom 2 Samuel 16:15-19 .Sanballat tries to deceive Nehemiah

Nehemiah 6

.By Absalom .When he avenged his sister 2 Samuel 13:24-28 When he began his conspiracy 2 Samuel

15:7 .The old prophet 1 Kings 13:18 .Gehazi 2 Kings 5:20 .Job\’s friends Job 6:15 .Doeg Psalm 52:2 .Herod

Matthew 2:8 .Pharisees Matthew 22:16 . Chief priests Mark 14:1 .Lawyer Luke 10:25 Ananias and

Sapphira Acts 5:1

HOOD

143

–

CFIDENCE,

FLERY

TITLE-DECISI

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 30:19; Joshua 23:8; 24:15; 1 Samuel 12:20; 1 Kings 18:21;

Psalm 37:34; 69:13; Proverbs 4:25-27; Isaiah 50:7; Matthew 10:22; 11:6; 24:13; 25:23; Mark 13:13; Luke

7:23; 15:4, 5, John 8:31; 7, 9; Acts 11:23; 13:43; 14:22; Romans 2:7; 8:38, 39; 11:22; 1 Corinthians 15:8;

16:13; Galatians 5:1, 10; 6:9; Ephesians 4:14; 6:13; Philippians 1:27; 4:1; Colossians 1:23; 1 Thessalonians

3:8, 13; 2 Thessalonians 2: 15, 17; 3:13; 2 Timothy 1:13, 14; 2:1, 3; 3:14; Titus 1:7, 9; Hebrews 2:1; 3:6-8,

14; 4:14; 10:23,35; 12:1; James 1:4, 13:9, 13; 12,25; 1 Peter 1:13; 5:8, 9; 2 Peter 1:10, 11; 3:17, 18; 1

John 2:24, 28; 2 John 1:8; Revelation 2:7, 10, 11, 17, Jude 1:20, 21; 3:5, 11,25,26; 12,21; 15:2; 21:7;

22:11

DECISI

-EXHORTATI Joshua 1:7; 1 Chronicles 16:15; 2 Chronicles 19:11; Matthew 4:17; 6:24; 8:21, 22;

10:32; 12:30; Luke 9:59-62; 11:23; 12:8; 16:13; 17:32; Colossians 2:6, 7; 1 Timothy 6:11-14

-STANCES

ABEL Hebrews 1 1 :4 Hebrews 11:5,6 Hebrews 1 1 :7 Hebrews 11:8, 17-19

JACOB Genesis 28:20, 21 JOSEPH Genesis 39:7-20 Hebrews 1 1 :24-26; Numbers 12:7; Hebrews

3:5 ITES Exodus 19:7, 8; 24:3, 7; Deuteronomy 4:4; 5:27; 26:17; 29:12; Joshua 22:34; 24:21-25; 1

Kings 19:18;2Kmgs 11:17; 2 Chronicles 11:16; 13:10, 11; 15:12, 15; 23:16; 29:10; Ezra 10:3-44;

Nehemiah 9:38; 10:1-39; Psalm 50:5; Jeremiah 34:15; 42:5, 6; 50:5; Hosea 11:12 CALEB Numbers 14:6-

10, 24, 37, 38; Deuteronomy 1:36; Joshua 14:14 Numbers 22:15-18 PH Numbers 25:7-

13 Joshua 24:15, 18-24 GIDE Judges 6:25-40; 7 RUTH Ru 1:16; 1 Samuel 1 1 :4-7 ABIGAIL

1 Samuel 25:4-37 1 Samuel 17:20-54; 2 Samuel 22:22-24; Psalm 17:3; 26:6, 11; 40:9, 10; 56:12; 66:16; 71:17; 86:11; 101:2,3; 108:1; 57:7, 8; 116:9, 13, 14, 16; 119:8,30,31,38,44-46,57,94, 106, 115, 125, 145, 146; 143:12 A 1 Kings 13:8-10 ELIJAH 1 Kings 18:22 JEHOSHAPHAT 1 Kings 22:7; 2 Chronicles 18:6 NAA 2 Kings 5:15, 17 JEHU 2 Kings 9:11-37; 10 ZEKIAH 2 Kings 18:6;

2 Chronicles 15:17 JO 2 Kings 22:2; 23:3, 25; 2 Chronicles 34:31 Nehemiah 6:1 1 MORDEC AI Esther 3 : 2, 3 ESR Esther 4 : 1 6 JOB Job 2 : 3 ; 23 : 1 1 , 1 2 MATW Matthew 9 : 9 JOSEPH Mark 15:43 NATHANIEL John 1 :49 MHA John 1 1 :27 DISCIPLES Luke 18:28; John 6:68, 69; Acts 2:42; 9:29; 26:6; Romans 1:16; Philippians 1:20, 21; Colossians 2:5; 2 Timothy 4:7, 8 EPSIANS Revelation 2:2, 3 SARDIS Revelation 3:4, 8, 10 SATS Revelation 14:4

,

DECISI, VEY

-General scriptures concerning Joel 3:14

TITLE-

-Of the Medes, irrevocable Daniel 6:14, 15

-From the congregation in Jerusalem 16:4 with Acts 15:28, 29

, DIVE

PREDESTATI

TITLE-DEDAN

-1. Son of Raamah Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9

-2. Son of Jokshan Genesis 25:3; 1 Chronicles 1:32

-3. A country, probably bordering onEdom Jeremiah 49:8; Ezekiel 25:13; 27:15, 20; 38:13

TITLE-DEDANIM

-Descendants of Dedan Isaiah 21:13

144

TITLE-DEDICATI

-Law concerning dedicated things Leviticus 27; Numbers 18:14; 1 Chronicles 26:26, 27

-Must be without blemish Leviticus 22: 1 8-23; Malachi 1:14

-Not redeemable Leviticus 27:28, 29

-Offering must be voluntary Leviticus 1 : 3 ; 22 : 1 9

FERGS

-Of the tabernacle Numbers 7

-Solomon\’s temple 1 Kings 8; 2 Chronicles 7:5

-Second temple Ezra 6:16, 17

-Of the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:27-43

-Of houses Deuteronomy 20:5

-Of Samuel by his mother 1 Samuel 1 : 1 1 , 22

–

CSECRALI STANCES THGS

FEL DEDICALI 10:22; 1 KGS 8:65; 2 CHRICLES 7:8-10

TITLE-DEED

-Lo land Jeremiah 32:12, 14; 44

L

TITLE-DEER

-Also called, FOW DEER, HARL, HD, ROEBUCK -Designated among the ceremonially clean

animals, to be eaten Deuteronomy 12:15; 14:5

-Provided for Solomon\’s household 1 Kings 4:23

-Fleetness of 2 Samuel 2:18; 1 Chronicles 12:8; Proverbs 6:5; So 8:14; Isaiah 35:6

-Surefootedness of 2 Samuel 22:34

-Gentleness of Proverbs 5:19

-Coloring of Jeremiah 14:5

TITLE-DEFENSE

-(An argument made before a court) -Of Jeremiah Jeremiah 26:12-16

-Of Peter Acts 4:8-13; 5:23-29

-Of Stephen Acts 7

-Of Paul Acts 22; 23:1-6; 24:10-21; 26:1-23

-Military defenses

L

TITLE-DEFILET

-Laws relating to Leviticus 7:18-21; 11:43; 22:2-7

-Caused by .Leprosy Leviticus 13:3, 44-46; 14; 22:4-7 .Gonorrhea Leviticus 15:1-15; 22:4 .Copulation

Leviticus 15:17 .Spermatorrhea Leviticus 15:16, 17 .Childbirth Leviticus 12:2-8; Luke 2:22 .Menses

Leviticus 15:19-33; 2 Samuel 11:4 .Pouching the dead Numbers 19:11-22; 31:19, 20 .Pouching the carcass

of any ceremonially unclean animal Leviticus 11:39, 40; 17:15, 16; 22:8 .Pouching carcass of an unclean

thing 11:8, Leviticus 5:2-13; 24-28, 31-38; 14:46-57; 15:5-11; Deuteronomy 23:10, 11 .Killing mbattle

Numbers 31:19, 20

-Contact with sinners falsely supposed to cause John 18:28

-Of priests Leviticus 16:26, 28; Numbers 19:7-10; Ezekiel 44:25, 26

-Egyptian usage, concerning Genesis 43:32

ABLUPI

PURIFICAPI

TITLE-DEMITY

TITLE-DEGREES

145

-Or steps in the dial of Ahaz 2 Kings 20:9-1 1

TITLE-DEH

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 4:9

TITLE-DEKAR

-Father of one of Solomon\’s purveyors 1 Kings 4:9

TITLE-

-1. Head of the twenty -third division of the priestly order 1 Chronicles 24:18

-2. A prince of Judah Jeremiah 36:12, 25

-3. A progenitor of certain Babylonish captives Ezra 2:60; Nehemiah 7:62

-4. Father of a false prophet Nehemiah 6:10

-5. A descendant of the loyal line of Judah Also called DALAIAH 1 Chronicles 3:24

TITLE-DELILAH

-Samson\'s mistress Judges 16:4-18

TITLE-DELIVERANCE

TITLE-DELIVERER

-An appellation of Jesus Romans 1 1 :26

TITLE-DELUGE

DELUSI,

-DELUSI

TITLE-DEMAGOGISM

-STANCES Absalom 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .Pilate Matthew 27:17-26; Mark 15:15; Luke 23:13-24; John 18:38-40; 19:6-13 .Felix Acts 24:27 .Herod (Agrippa I) Acts 12:3

TITLE-DEM

-A companion of Paul Colossians 4: 14; Phm 1 :24

-Deserts Paul 2 Timothy 4:10

TITLE-DEMETRIUS

-LA silversmith, noted for raising a riot Acts 1 9:24-38

-2. A Christian mentioned in 3 John 1:12

TITLE-DEMS

-Worship of Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17;2 Chronicles ll:15;Psalm 106:37; Matthew 4:9; Luke

4:7; 1 Corinthians 10:20, 21; 1 Timothy 4:1; Revelation 13:4

-Worship of, forbidden Leviticus 17:7; Zechariah 13:2; Revelation 9:20

-Possession by, instances of .Saul 1 Samuel 16:14-23; 18:10, 11; 19:9, 10

-Two men of the Gergesenes (Gadarenes, Gerasenes) Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:2-20

-The deaf man Matthew 9:32, 33

-The deaf and blind man Matthew 12:22; Luke 11:14

-The daughter of the Syrophoenician woman Matthew 15:22-29; Mark 7:25-30

-The epileptic boy Matthew 17:14-18; Mark 9:17-27; Luke 9:37-42

-The man in the synagogue Mark 1 :23-26; Luke 4:33-35

-Mary Magdalene Mark 16:9; Luke 8:2, 3

-The herd of swine Matthew 8:30-32

-Cast out by Jesus Matthew 4:24; 8:16; Mark 3:22; Luke 4:41

146

-Power over, given the disciples Matthew 10:1; Mark 6:7; 16:17

-Cast out .By the disciples Mark 9:38; Luke 10:17 .By Peter Acts 5:16 .By Paul Acts 16:16-18; 19:12 .By

Philip Acts 8:7

-Disciples could not expel Mark 9:18, 28, 29

-Sceva\'s sons exorcise Acts 19:13-16

-Parable of the man repossessed by unclean spirits Matthew 12:43-45

-Jesus falsely accused of being possessed of Mark 3:22-30; John 7:20; 8:48; 10:20

-Testify to the divinity of Jesus Matthew 8:29; Mark 1:23, 24; 3:11; 5:7; Luke 8:28; Acts 19:15

-Adversaries of men Matthew 12:45

-Sent to foment trouble between Abimelech and the Shechemites Judges 9:23

-Messages given false prophets by 1 Kings 22:21-23

-Believe and tremble James 2:19

-To be judged at the general judgment Matthew 8:29; with 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1 :6

-Punishment of Matthew 8:29; 25:41; Luke 8:28; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6; Revelation 12:7-9

TITLE-DENS

-Used as places of refuge Judges 6:2; Hebrews 11:38; Revelation 6:15

TITLE-DENYG

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 8:21; 6:5-7, 11-13; 8:21; Deuteronomy 32:10; 2 Chronicles 6:36;

9:2, 3, 20, Job 4:17-19; 29, 30; 11:12; 14:4; 15:14-16; 25:4-6; Psalm 5:9; 14:1-3; 51:5; 53:1-3; 58:1-5;

94:11; 130:3; 143:2; Proverbs 10:20; 20:6, 9; 21:8; Ecclesiastes 7:20, 29; 8:11; 9:3; Isaiah 1:5, 6; 42:6, 7;

43:8; 48:8; 51:1; 53:6; 64:6; Jeremiah 2:22, 29; 6:7; 13:23; 16:12; 17:9; Ezekiel 16:6; 36:25, 26; 37:1-3;

Hosea6:7; 14:9; Micah 7:2-4; Matthew 7:17; 12:34,35; 15:19; Mark 7:21-23; Luke 1:79; John 1:10, 11;

3:19; 8:23; 14:17; Acts 8:23; Romans 2:1; 3:9-19, 23; 6:6, 17,5:6, 12-14; 19, 20; 7:5, 11, 13-15, 18-21,23,

25; 8:5-8, 13; 11:32; 1 Corinthians 2:14; 3:3; 5:9, 10; 2 Corinthians 3:4, 5; 5:14; Galatians 3:10, 11,22;

Ephesians 2:1-3, 5:17, 19-21; 11, 12; 4:17-19, 22; 5:8, 14; Colossians 1:13, 21; 2:13; 3:5, 7; 2 Timothy

2:26; Titus 3:3; James 3:2; 4:5; 1 Peter 1:18; 2:9, 25; 1 John 1:8, 10; 2:16; 3:10; 5:19; Revelation 3:17

F

S

TITLE-DEPUTY

-An officer who administers the functions of a superior in his absence 1 Kings 22:47; Acts 13:7, 8; 18: 12;

19:38

TITLE-DERBE

-(A city in the region of Lycaonia) -Paul flees to Acts 14:6, 20

-Visited by Paul and Silas Acts 16:1

-Gaius born in Acts 20:4

TITLE-DERISI

-The wicked held in, by God Psalm 2:4; Proverbs 1 :26

-STANCES .Sarah, when the angels gave her the promise of a child Genesis 18:12 .The evil children

of Beth-el deride Elisha 2 Kings 2:23 .The people of Israel scoff at Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:1-10

IRY

SARCM

SCFG

TITLE-DESERT

-An arid region having only sparse vegetation Leviticus 16:22; Deuteronomy 8:15; Jeremiah 2:2, 6; 17:6

– Isaiah 35:1

TITLE-

-In nature, evidence of Job 12:7-11; Proverbs 16:4

TITLE-DESIRE

147

-UAL Deuteronomy 4:29; Psalm 9:1; 17:1; 22:26; 24:6; 25:5, 15; 27:8, 14; 33:20; 37:4, 7, 34:10; 9,

34; 39:12; 40:1, 8; 42:1-11; 51:1-17; 62:1; 63:1, 8; 68:28; 69:3, 32; 70:4; 81:10; 86:11, 84:2; 12, 16; 94:19;

105:4; 118:17; 119:2, 10,20,40,77,88, 116, 117, 122, 133, 149, 156; 123:1,2; 130:5,6; 143:5,6;

Proverbs 2:3-5; 8:17, 34; Isaiah 8:17, 19; 26:8, 9; 55:1, 40:31; 2, 6; Lamentations 3:25, Jeremiah 29:13; 26,

41; Hosea 10:12; Hab 3:2; Matthew 5:6; Luke 6:21; 10:42; John 12:20, 21; Phihppians 3:12-14; Hebrews

1 1 :6

, UAL

,

–

IMAGATI

TITLE-DESPAIR

DESPDENCY

TITLE-DESPDENCY

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 17:12, 13; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; Job 3:1-26; 17:13-16; Psalm

31:22; 77:7-9; Proverbs 13:12; Isaiah 2:19; Jeremiah 2:25; 8:20; 18:12; Lamentations 3:1-21; 5:22; Hosea

10:8; John 2:2-4; Micah 7:1-7; Matthew 24:30; Luke 13:27, 28; 23:29, 30; Revelation 6:14-17; 9:5, 6

SUFFERG

-STANCES .Cain, when God pronounced judgment upon him for the murder of Abel Genesis 4:13,

1 4 .Hagar, when cast out of the household of Abraham on account of the jealousy of Sarah Genesis 21:15,

16 .Moses .When sent on his mission to the Israelites Exodus 4:1, 10, 13; 6:12 At the Red Sea Exodus

14:15 When the people craved for meat Numbers 11:15 .The Israelites, on account of the cruel oppressions

of the Egyptians Exodus 6:9 Elijah, when he fled from Jezebel to the wilderness and sat under the juniper

tree, and wanted to die 1 Kings 19:4 Jonah after he had preached to the Ninevites John 4:3, 8 .The sailors

with Paul Acts 27:20 Job, see the above extracts from the Book of Job Jeremiah, see the above extracts

from the Lamentations of Jeremiah – Isaiah 35:3, 4; Luke 18:1-8; Hebrews 12:12, 13

, CSOLATI

,

TITLE-DESPOTISM

GOVERNT MARCHICAL TYRANNY

TITLE-DETECTIVES

-General scriptures concerning Luke 20:20

TITLE-DEUEL

-Also called REUEL -Captain of the tribe of Dan Numbers 1:14; 2:14; 7:42; 10:20

TITLE-D

DEM

TITLE-DEVOTI

–

RELIGI . CSPICUOUS STANCES , : , , ,

\'S later history, SOLOMS earlier life, JOSIAH, A, ISAIAH, ELIJAH, .,

, SHADRACH, MESHACH, and ABED-NEGO –

. PICS COVERG

. See CSECRATI . See

TITLE-DEW

-A merciful providence Deuteronomy 33:13

-Forms imperceptibly 2 Samuel 17:12

-In the night Job 29: 19

-From the clouds Proverbs 3:20

-Called the dew of heaven Daniel 4:15

-Absence of 1 Kings 17:1

148

-Miraculous profusion and absence of Judges 6:36-40

– Psalm 110:3; Isaiah 26:19; Hosea 6:4; 13:3; 14:5

DIADEM. (R. V., MITRE)

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 21 :26

TITLE-DIAL

-A contrivance for indicating time by the sun\'s rays 2 Kings 20: 1 1 ; Isaiah 38:8